

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

65179/DMH/LRP/bls  
Litigation # 1089424-4

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11-25-70

**SECRET**

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: ROBERT C. MARDIAN  
ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL  
INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION  
MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR  
11-25-70

CLASS. & EXT. BY  
REASON-FGIM II, 1-2.4.2  
DATE OF REVIEW  
para marked others u

Classified by 5220/90  
Declassify on: OADR

In accordance with arrangements approved by the Director, Mr. Mardian conferred with Mr. Hoover in Mr. Hoover's Office this morning. At the outset of their meeting Mr. Hoover advised Mr. Mardian that the failure of the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice to take action on numerous occasions where action was clearly indicated, based on the results of FBI reports, has been of deep concern to the Bureau. The Director noted that while prosecution is not the business of the FBI, that we are an investigative agency, nevertheless there have been instances where reports contained results of investigations that clearly called for prosecutive action, and none was had.

Mr. Hoover observed that the Internal Security Division of the Department of Justice was one sector of the Department that was in bad need of revitalizing. Mr. Mardian said that he was in total agreement with Mr. Hoover, and that he, Mardian, intended to take appropriate action in this regard.

The Director noted that he hoped that matters concerning the Black Panthers, Students for a Democratic Society and the Weathermen would eventually be the responsibility of Mr. Mardian's Internal Security Division. Mardian indicated that plans were going forward to do precisely this at the present time.

Mr. Mardian observed that he intended to resolve all doubts regarding prosecution of persons who have violated laws having a bearing on this country's internal security in favor of prosecution wherever and whenever possible.

In this regard Mr. Mardian advised that he intended to put together a Task Force to develop new strategy and ideas for prosecuting people who represent a threat to this country's internal security. He noted that he anticipated as the result of this Task Force new legislation would be recommended where present legislation is now inadequate, that efforts would be made to have prosecution where state laws

1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan  
1 - M. A. Jones

GTQ:cl/ksf  
(9)

DEC 31 1970

**SECRET**

CONTINUED - OVER



M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN... MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR

~~SECRET~~

having a bearing on such matters are violated. Mardian requested of Mr. Hoover the cooperation of the Bureau, should there be any requests for guidance or recommendations by this Task Force when it is formed. The Director assured Mr. Mardian that the Bureau would be of assistance whenever possible.

Mardian noted that he was extremely interested in how some of the dissident elements in this country are being funded and was particularly interested in a \$25,000 donation recently made by the son of the President of Paramount Studios to the Black Panthers, particularly since as noted by Mr. Hoover, this individual has thus far this year made contributions totaling \$75,000. Mardian noted that he is attempting to set up a high liaison with the Internal Revenue Service in order to be able to promptly determine, as in this case, and in others like it, whether the individual's income tax returns supports the contributions made.

Mr. Mardian expressed his aggravation in connection with the above cited matter, noting that the Internal Revenue Service refused to furnish him the information requested and has requested a letter detailing the purpose of his inquiry.

Mardian stated that he feels there must be a new approach with respect to matters of this sort -- to expedite receipt of information and to preclude leaks in order that prosecution might be had. Mardian recalled a situation involving a friend of the former President Johnson where he made an inquiry of Internal Revenue and the inquiry obviously came to the attention of the party in whom he had an interest.

Mardian advised Mr. Hoover that he proposed to eventually initiate inquiries of Internal Revenue regarding honoraria received by various dissidents speaking on college campuses. He said he suspects that the money these individuals receive for such appearances may be a cover for channeling funds to dissident organizations which the speakers represent.

In this regard, Mardian cited the University of Texas which has some 30,000 students, as a case in point. He noted that the student body has more recently become disenchanted and apathetic with respect to elections of student officers. Consequently, in elections recently held, only 800 students actually voted as a consequence of which dissidents were able to get their own slate into office. According to Mardian the student officers administer a fund of some \$50,000 in activities fees obtained from the students at the beginning of the school year. \$25,000 of this is usually spent to defray expenses for an annual homecoming rodeo on the campus. Recently, according to Mardian, the rodeo was cancelled and in

24000K  
DEC 31 1970

CONTINUED - OVER

~~SECRET~~

Ronald Reagan-6151



M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN...MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR ~~SECRET~~

its place the student officers have inaugurated a program of inviting dissident guest speakers to appear on campus and fees up to \$3,000 are being paid. Mardian suspects that in this manner funds originally obtained for other purposes are being systematically channeled to dissidents and their organizations.

(U) Mardian expressed his concern with the State Department noting that the Department of Justice is now receiving from State pressure to 'enlarge the bond' of Igor A. Ivanov, a convicted espionage agent who is presently at liberty pending an appeal before the Supreme Court. Mardian noted that it is the State Department's wish that Ivanov's bond be changed in order that he may be permitted to return to Russia for a visit. Mardian stated that he is leaving no stone unturned to thwart the State Department's efforts in this regard. ~~(S)~~

(U) The Director briefed Mardian concerning the many problems had with the State Department over the years with respect to our efforts to have espionage agents prosecuted and persons who have diplomatic immunity declared persona non grata, when such individuals have been caught engaging in espionage activities against the United States. On the subject of the State Department, the Director mentioned the problems had with respect to the implementation of the President's desire to have more FBI coverage overseas. Mr. Hoover noted it took from September 23rd until just a few days ago to get the State Department concurrence and only after the intervention of Mr. Henry Kissinger, Advisor to the President. ~~(S)~~

(U) Mr. Mardian noted the inconsistencies he has experienced with State where on one hand, they want a convicted Russian espionage agent namely, Ivanov, afforded greater freedom to travel and on the other hand, they demand that Orlando Bosch not be permitted to be released on bond for fear of impairing our relationship with Castro Cuba. Mardian confidentially advised that he is taking some steps behind the scenes to secure Bosch's release on bond. ~~(S)~~

(U) Mr. Hoover noted that with respect to Soviet Russia, peaceful coexistence of this country with the United States is an "absolute lie" since the Russians continue to accelerate their espionage activities against us. In addition, the Director noted that the Communist Party, USA, receives a million dollars a year from Soviet Russia for its activities. ~~(S)~~

(U) The Director also noted that with respect to the Consular Treaty which was enacted with the Soviets, greater difficulties are going to be encountered by the FBI in covering activities of the Soviets in this country. The Director indicated ~~(S)~~



M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo  
 RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN...MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR

~~SECRET~~

(U) that it has come to his attention that an individual designated by <sup>the</sup> Soviets to open a consular office in San Francisco was ejected from Greece because of his espionage activities. The Director advised Mr. Mardian how he had been misquoted with respect to his views concerning the passage of the Consular Treaty noting that he never made a statement opposing it, but merely cited the investigative problems that would be encountered by the Bureau if the Russians were permitted to open consulates in various parts of the United States. (RIS)

The Director advised Mardian that he is firmly of the opinion that foreign espionage agents, when found out, should be prosecuted and appropriately punished for their activities. Mr. Mardian said he heartily agreed.

Mr. Hoover noted that in the past, the Department of Justice has always yielded and deferred to State with respect to such matters. Mardian advised that he hoped that this would change with his administration of the Internal Security Division. The Director at this point noted the problems the Bureau has had in the past even with the Internal Security Division in our efforts to get prompt replies where inquiries have been made by the Bureau. Mardian stated it is his earnest hope that he could effect changes in the Internal Security Division which would preclude problems of this sort in the future.

At this point in their conversation, Mr. Mardian stated he had two matters that he wanted to mention to the Director concerning which he wished to solicit the Director's cooperation and guidance.

He advised that he has been commissioned by the President to put together an Interdepartmental Intelligence Unit for the purpose of pooling information received from the various intelligence agencies and based on the evaluation of such information, it is hoped that this Unit might eventually be able to predict with some degree of accuracy, demonstrations, criminal acts which might be committed by dissidents and others whose goals are inimical to our Government. Ronald Reagan-6153

For the purpose of establishing this Interdepartmental Intelligence Unit, Mr. Mardian said he hoped that each intelligence organization to be included would designate a "top man" who will work with the Unit. He indicated that the Unit will work out of the White House, that special space is being obtained in Federal office building number seven adjacent to the White House and that Mr. John Ehrlichmann has advised Mardian that an individual named Morell Sharp, a former Supreme Court Justice from the State of Washington, is being designated to work with the Unit for the next six months pending his reappointment to the Supreme Bench in Washington, it being noted that he lost his place on the Bench in the recent elections.

- 4 -  
 CONTINUED - OVER

~~SECRET~~

DEC 31 1970

*Sharp's background check completed 12/1/70*  
*See memo to Bishop dated 12/1/70*  
*Sharp's background check completed 12/1/70*  
*See memo to Bishop dated 12/1/70*



M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN...MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR

~~SECRET~~

Mardian advised Mr. Hoover that Sharp is an excellent man with outstanding credentials. Bufiles reflect no information on Sharp. He is currently under investigation by the Bureau in connection with his appointment as Consultant to the Attorney General.

The Director assured Mr. Mardian of the Bureau's full cooperation and indicated that a Bureau representative would be designated to work with the Unit.

Mr. Mardian stated the second matter which he wished to mention to the Director was the fact that he has also been commissioned by the White House to form a Task Force to decide what our Government's response will be should there ever be a kidnaping of a Government official such as there was in Canada recently. Mardian stated that it is his earnest hope that the Task Force, when it is formed and confers, will recommend no response be made to the demands of would be abductors and that this policy, if established, be given full disclosure in the press, in the hope that it will serve as a deterrent.

In response to a request by Mardian for the Director's opinion concerning this matter, the Director noted that he shared Mardian's views and felt that plans must be formulated in anticipation of possible kidnapings since it is not realistic to take the position they will not occur in this country.

Just prior to the conclusion of their talk, Mr. Mardian expressed concern over Frank Sinatra's recent association with Governor Ronald Reagan of California and advised Mr. Hoover that efforts on his, Mardian's, part and those of Lyn Nofziger, of the White House, to convince Reagan of Sinatra's unsavory background have been met by disbelief.

Mr. Hoover noted that he is well acquainted with Governor Reagan and that the next time he is in touch with him, he will brief him concerning Sinatra. Mardian stated that he appreciates Mr. Hoover's offer to do this since, while Reagan is not inclined to believe Mardian or Nofziger, even though they are close friends, he most certainly will believe Mr. Hoover.

Mardian said that he is of the opinion that Reagan has sought a relationship with Sinatra to dim his own image of being a right wing conservative. Mardian noted that one of Reagan's biggest financial supporters, Taft Schreiber, President of the Music Corporation of America, served as actor's agent to both Reagan and Sinatra several years back.

Ronald Reagan-6154 (previously Ronald Reagan-722)

- 5 -

DEC 31 1970

~~SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER



M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: ROBERT C. MARDIAN...MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR

Following their meeting, photographs were made of Mardian and the Director, and Mardian expressed appreciation to Mr. Hoover for taking time to see him.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

✓ TEB ~~WEL~~ 976  
A  
12/22 WBS

Ronald Reagan-6155

~~SECRET~~



From The Hall Syndicate  
342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.  
FOR RELEASE ON RECEIPT

11/12/55

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Boardman  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Belmont  
Mr. Harbo  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Parsons  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tamm  
Mr. Sizoo  
Mr. Winterrowd  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Holloman  
Miss Gandy

XEROXED ORIGINAL-RETAI

INSIDE LABOR

By Victor Riesel

HEARD ON THIS BEAT: AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

There no longer is any doubt that from here on out the Treasury and Justice Departments will crack down on labor leaders and national unions wherever these government agencies feel there might be any infraction of the Federal law.

The Treasury Dept. has been closely examining the income, net worth, personal property, cash payments on homes and daily expenses of hundreds of union officials. All the data is now in the Internal Revenue Service headquarters, on special questionnaires. Even some officials of small locals with 2,000 members have been questioned.

The Justice Dept. is pushing on another front. It is determined to prove that labor is violating the Federal Corrupt Practices Act simply by putting political candidates for Federal office on union-sponsored radio and TV programs.

If the Justice Dept. succeeds, unions will not be able to pay for broadcasts on which any political opinion is expressed or any nominee appears, even to answer questions.

Keep your eyes on the Government's suit against Walter Reuther's Auto Workers Union soon to come up in the Detroit District Court. The government has indicted the UAW for paying \$5,985 for nine broadcasts -- including one on which AFL official Pat MacNamara, now a U.S. Senator, appeared for an interview. The union has just asked Judge Frank Picard to dismiss the case.

If the union wins, the way will be open, of course, for hundreds of labor-sponsored political TV broadcasts in the 1956 election.

2/28/96

SSA9803RDD/8-3  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-6964

INDEXED-27

162-56921-A

NOT RECORDED

126 NOV 23 1955

Out of flood-wrecked New England comes a story to prove that butchers do have aesthetic souls. Like other unions they shipped food into the devastated regions -- some 225 cases of groceries to East Hartford. Then Max Block, leader of the New York-New Jersey Butchers council went back to see the damage in his home town of Ansonia.



He hurried back to New York and dispatched 250 more cases of food -- plus 300 gallons of paint so homes and town buildings could be redecorated to look again as New-England-pretty as they did before the waters rushed down. . .

\* \* \*

One Western Senator will be red-faced when he discovers that he accepted an invitation recently to speak to an audience which included some of the toughest racketeers now muscling into labor.

The Senator will especially be embarrassed in a few weeks when a sub-committee of a full Senate committee opens hearings which will prove that among his hosts the other week were the biggest of all money grabbers from union welfare funds. . . I won't print his name because he knew not where he went. But he isn't the only national political personality now being taken in. Why don't these politicians check?

\* \* \*

Walter Reuther plans to set up a big operating base in Washington. Although, unlike other union chiefs, he is keeping his national headquarters where it belongs, in the heart of the industry it covers. The UAW will remain in Detroit instead of shifting to Washington.

Reuther's operating headquarters in the capital will be housed in the old CIO building on Jackson Place across from the White House and the AFL-CIO building. His Auto Workers Union will buy the old CIO headquarters for \$500,000. He will put a big staff in it and his brother, Victor, will run it instead of returning to Detroit.

\* \* \*

Reuther has finally formulated his plans for nation-wide activity once he steps down from the CIO presidency. He will be head of the new AFL-CIO's Economic Committee and so be in a position to criticize the administration and the Congress. He will most likely be the co-chairman (with Matthew Woll of the AFL) of the merged federation's Committee on International Affairs.



This will give him a platform for statements on world affairs. Reuther is energetically trying to oust Jay Lovestone, who at the moment is slated to be the permanent secretary of the AFL-CIO's International Affairs Committee.

\* \* \*

The new AFL-CIO is all set to launch its unionizing drives. Last Wednesday, in Washington, a top command AFL-CIO committee called in all of its new regional directors and gave each of them his assignment. The merged outfit's new Industrial Union Department, which most of the old CIO unions will join, will be headed by Dick Leonard, once an Auto Workers Union vice president. . .

There are some sharp disagreements. Reuther believes that Jack Kroll, now head of the CIO's Political Action Committee, should stay on as sole chief of the political action department of AFL-CIO. The AFL people are fighting this. . .

\* \* \*

Walter Pidgeon, Dana Andrews, Leon Ames and Bill Lundigan . . . sounds like star billing for a super movie spectacle. Actually they're AFL officials -- the new officers of the AFL Screen Actors Guild.

My friend Walter will have a union executive board which could really play itself in any movie -- Jim Cagney, Ward Bond, MacDonald Carey and Ronnie Reagan are among those on it. This could make quite a unionizing squad among female workers. . .

(Copyright 1955, The Hall Syndicate, Inc.)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (65-67306)

DATE: 2/4/64

FROM : SAC, WFO (65-8544) (P)

SUBJECT: WILLIAM HENRY WHALEN  
ESP - R  
(OO: WFO)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/26/96 BY SSA9803RDD/85  
405,193

ReWFOairtel 1/29/64.

Commander FREDERICK LENNOX, USN, was again interviewed 1/29/64 at his office, Bureau of Yards and Docks, USN. *D.C.*

With respect to subject's assignment prior to his disability retirement, he has informed LENNOX in the past that he was assigned to "Liaison" work wherein he would conduct visiting dignitaries and foreign emissaries on tours. He was also required to attend many social functions at various embassies thereby necessitating working late in the evening. Subject has complained that the late hours he kept and the excessive amount he had to drink eventually wore him down physically.

LENNOX noted that subject's jaw is disfigured and he apparently experiences difficulty in talking. Subject has told LENNOX that his jaw was terribly damaged during World War II and that he spent a long time in an Army hospital in Florida recuperating. LENNOX gained the impression that subject received this injury in battle with the Infantry.

LENNOX advised that both subject and his wife have previously been married. He understands that Mrs. WHALEN's former husband is deceased, however, he does not know if subject's former wife is alive. He was told by subject that the WHALEN's initially met in Europe after the war and that Mrs. WHALEN was then a civilian employee of the U.S. Government.

LENNOX stated that on another occasion subject commented that while in the Army he had been assigned to some General's Staff in California and that his job was to escort various movie stars on entertainment tours to various Army Posts.

2-Bureau  
1-Richmond (65-2034) (Info) (RM)  
1-WFO

DAG:MJB

(4)

5 FEB 10 1964

Ronald Reagan-2103

REC-9

EX-114

12 FEB 5 1964

SOVIET SECTION



WFO 65-8544

*CALIF*  
Subject claimed to have formed a fast friendship with RONALD REAGAN. Subject also recounted the story that one of his assignments while in this position was to escort BETTY HUTTON on a tour. When he arrived at her home to commence the tour, he was greeted at the door by a nude BETTY HUTTON and the tour was never performed. LENNOX noted that he told this story in the presence of his wife, who thought it quite amusing. *CALIF*

*JA*  
Regarding the association between subject and Colonel ART MOURA, employed by Defense Intelligence Agency, LENNOX noted that he gathered from past conversations with subject that MOURA had served with WHALEN in the Army while with Liaison at the Pentagon. One day about four or five months ago, Mrs. WHALEN recognized Mrs. MOURA while shopping at the Commissary at Cameron Station. Since that time they have renewed their old friendship and have been getting together for a bridge game about once a month.

With respect to MOURA, LENNOX noted that the Army recently sent him to school for some course and that thereafter he was assigned to Defense Intelligence Agency. He also noted that MOURA should be near retirement since his 20 years service are about up.

LENNOX commented that he has played bridge with the WHALENS and MOURAS, together with the WILLIAM M. CRIST family, the latter lives 808 Dewey Drive, Alexandria, Va., and a neighbor of his, approximately once each month for the past four or five months. They usually play on a Saturday night and the place of meeting rotates from one to another's home. LENNOX stated that his oldest daughter usually baby-sits with the WHALEN daughter on these occasions.

CRIST, LENNOX noted, is employed as an electrician with some U.S. Government agency in Alexandria, Va. (City Directory lists CRIST as employed by General Services Administration). From what LENNOX has observed, the WHALENS and CRISTs, though friendly, do not appear to be close.

LENNOX commented that whereas subject is rather quiet, his wife is a constant source of disjointed chatter. She continually brags about the cost of items of her clothing and has shown her personally monogrammed shoes, which she has made somewhere in the mid-West, to LENNOX. As an example of

WFO 65-8544

her braggarttry, LENNOX noted she continually talks of the house they previously owned which was more of an estate, employing a gardner, and she wishes they still lived there. She particularly enjoyed the spacious lawns where their daughter could play without fear of traffic.

LENNOX also commented that Mrs. WHALEN appears to have innumerable hats since seemingly she wears a new one every Sunday. In addition, her clothes appear to be of excellent quality as do those of her daughter. He also noted that the WHALEN daughter has a tremendous amount of expensive toys.

On one occasion, subject told LENNOX of an ivory white tiger which he owns. This tiger according to WHALEN, is extremely valuable and the Smithsonian Institute is attempting to buy same. Subject also told LENNOX that the tiger previously had been loaned to the Smithsonian for display.

Considering the manner in which WHALEN lives; having a swimming pool, two cars, expensive clothing for his wife and child, LENNOX estimates that WHALEN must have a yearly income of at least \$11,000. This estimate, LENNOX noted, is based upon his observations of WHALEN's manner of living.

Regarding WHALEN's parents, LENNOX advised that subject's mother suffered a stroke Christmas Day. She was rushed to Alexandria, Va. Hospital and it was feared that she would not live. Although she is still unable to eat and is being fed intraveinously, she is expected to recover to a degree. WHALEN has commented that he is trying to persuade other members of his family to help make a decision re subsequent care for subject's parents. For the present, subject intends to place his mother, when she is able, in a suitable nursing home in the WDC area. Subject's father would thereafter remain with subject. LENNOX advised that these plans, however, are tentative, pending approval of the other family members.

LENNOX advised that WHALEN recently expressed concern for his father's financial welfare. Subject commented that his father's means of support consists of social security benefits and he is concerned about how the current hospital bill will be paid.



WFO 65-8544

LENNOX noted that subject had previously remarked about some mortuary business the family has in New York as well as a hunting lodge in up-state New York. LENNOX expressed his loss to understand subject's worry about his father's finances if the other two businesses WHALEN commented about actually exist.

According to LENNOX, WHALEN attempts to create the impression that he is the neighborhood "good Samaritan." As an example, both their children ride the same school bus. Recently, the route was changed which necessitated the children's crossing Telegraph Road to board same. LENNOX wrote a note to the school protesting same and thereafter the old route was re-established. WHALEN, however, told LENNOX that the route was changed as the result of a substantial donation he made to the school. Whether or not subject actually made the claimed contribution is unknown to LENNOX.

LENNOX noted that WHALEN claims to carry a revolver at all times in the glove compartment of his car. The reason therefor assertedly is for self-protection when subject is required to chase rowdy boys from the park he supervises. LENNOX, however, has never seen this revolver.

Regarding the degree of friendship between LENNOX's landlord (CARL A. SCHELLINGER - former neighbor of WHALEN who is civilian employee, Dept. of Army, stationed in Germany since Summer 1963) and the WHALENS, LENNOX stated from what he has heard to date, they were not particularly close friends. The WHALEN's have commented about the sloppy condition in which they maintained their house and yard and implied they are happy about SCHELLINGER's departure. JA.

Arrangements were made for future regular contact with LENNOX. Bureau will be promptly advised of additional developments.

September 26, 1941

66-2542-756  
HHC:ert

Mr. Charles C. Browning, Jr.  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
1300 Biscayne Building  
Miami, Florida

2/29/96 SSA4803RDD/6  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/19/84 BY SP-1

Dear Mr. Brownings:

# 249,20  
My attention has been invited to your memorandum of September 17, 1941, addressed to Mr. Glegg, listing a number of your personal acquaintances who you feel might be of some assistance to this Bureau.

I appreciate very much your thoughtfulness in submitting this list. I feel that this reflects a splendid attitude on your part and I want to commend you for the interest which you are showing in the Bureau and its work.

You will, of course, make known to the Special Agent in Charge of the office to which you are assigned the identity of any of the individuals mentioned by you who reside in that District. I would appreciate your preparing a communication to each of the individuals mentioned in your memorandum, furnishing them the name of the Special Agent in Charge of the Division in which they reside. A copy of your letter should be designated for the Special Agent in Charge.

Again let me express my appreciation of the interest which you have shown.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

cc-Miami

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. A. Tamm  
Mr. Clegg  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tracy  
Mr. Carson  
Mr. Egan  
Mr. Gurnea  
Mr. Harbo  
Mr. Hendon  
Mr. Mumford  
Mr. Quinn  
Mr. Nease  
Miss Gandy

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
RECEIVED  
MAILED  
SEP 27 1941  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Ronald Reagan-4360



JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR



CCB:VH

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

September 17, 1941

Mr. Tolson

Mr. E. A. Tamm

Mr. Clegg

Mr. Foxworth

Mr. Glavin

Mr. Ladd

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Rosen

Mr. Carson

Mr. Drayton

Mr. Egan

Mr. Hendon

Mr. Coffey

Mr. Harbo

Tele. Room

Tour Room

Mr. Nease

Mr. Tracy

Miss Beahm

Miss Gandy

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CLEGG

#249,755

405,193  
2/29/46 SSA 7803 RDD/S  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/19/84 BY SP-8 RDD/DO

As a result of my previous position as Assistant Executive Secretary of Tau Kappa Epsilon, college social fraternity, I became intimately acquainted with the following persons who might be of some assistance to the Bureau:

- Milton Olander, Personnel Manager, Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio
- C. R. Walgreen, Jr., President, Walgreen Drug Co., Chicago, Illinois
- Rupert Lewis, President, Tankcar Terminals, New York City. This is an oil depot furnishing storage facilities for all kinds of liquids coming into the country on ships.
- William Wilson, Lawyer, Martin, Kirkland, Green, Fleming, and Ellis, Chicago, Illinois
- C. E. Nieman, Lawyer, Watson, Ess, Gronner Barnett and Whitaker, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Logan is also acting as an aeronautics instructor and is active in the leadership of the Young Republicans of Missouri.
- C. E. Smith, Certified Life Underwriter, Northwestern Mutual Insurance Company, Chicago, Illinois
- Phillip Lewis, Lawyer, Topeka, Kansas. Mr. Lewis represents the Union Pacific railroad at Topeka and is a ranking officer in the Junior section of the American Bar Association.
- Earl Nichols, Manager, Iowa Light and Power Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
- Roy Eichelberger, Treasurer, Northwest Bell Telephone Company, Des Moines, Iowa
- J. H. Taylor, Director, Tri-County Irrigation Project, Holdrege, Nebraska

Ronald Reagan-4361

- George Gaylor, Clerk, Mississippi Hotel, Davenport, Iowa
- William Pearson, Production and Control department (I believe), Douglas Aircraft Company, Santa Monica, California
- George Kirk, real estate dealer, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Mr. Kirk has a wide and varied acquaintance in Akron, Cleveland and throughout Ohio.
- Morris Ambler, Phillips Petroleum Company, Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Ambler is the son of an executive of the Merck Company, St. Louis, Missouri, and nephew of Frank Phillips, Chairman of the Board, Phillips Petroleum Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.
- Theodore Tolson, Vice-President, Title Insurance Company of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- H. B. Schwaegler, Fruit and Vegetable Broker, Des Moines, Iowa

I am casually acquainted with the following influential people:

- Carl Roessler, Manager, Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri. I believe Mr. Roessler owns control of this hotel and also the Atlantic Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.
- H. T. Rice, Manager, Western Union, Des Moines, Iowa
- Frank Manchester, Chemist and Foreman of the "trouble-shooting department", Goodyear Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
- Robert Nieman, Assistant Superintendent, Grand Coulee Dam. Mr. Nieman is a brother of C. E. Nieman, mentioned before.
- Joseph Frey, President, Lake Shore Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Illinois
- Irving Woolson, Chief Engineer, De Soto Motor Company, Detroit, Michigan
- Arthur Lampland, President, Lampland Lumber Company, St. Paul, Minnesota



- 1 J. Stahl, Manager, Merchandise Mart., Chicago, Illinois
- 1 Nick Simmons, Engineer, Chicago Surface Lines, Chicago, Illinois
- 1 Ronald Reagan, Warner Brothers studio, Hollywood, California

Upon being so advised I would be glad to contact these people giving them the name of the Special Agent in Charge in their division and arrange for him to contact them, should it ever become advisable.

If this is of assistance, by checking my personal files and the general files of the fraternity at Bloomington, Illinois, I could discover several dozen more influential individuals in key positions, and probably several hundred more persons less influential, but who might be in key positions, some of whom I would know quite well, and others only casually.

Respectfully,

*Charles C. Browning Jr.*

Charles C. Browning, Jr.  
Special Agent, Class #13.

66-2202-756

1

2/29/96 SSA4803RDD/86 405,193  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/19/84 BY SP-8 BTD/bm  
# 249,255

# 249,255

I appreciate very much your thoughtfulness in submitting this list. I feel that this reflects a splendid attitude on your part and I want to commend you for the interest which you are showing in the Bureau and its work.

Again let me express my appreciation of the interest which you have shown.

1. ~~SECRET~~ ~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

2 DEPT. OF COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
RECEIVED  
OCT 3 1 30 PM '41  
PERSONNEL FILES

# Ronald Reagan-6960





CCB:VH

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice

Washington, D. C.

September 17, 1941

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. CLEGG

#249,755

405,193  
26946 SSA 7803 RDD/S  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/19/84 BY SP-8BTD

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. E. A. Tamm ✓  
Mr. Clegg ✓  
Mr. Foxworth ✓  
Mr. Glavin  
Mr. Ladd  
Mr. Nichols ✓  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Carson  
Mr. Drayton  
Mr. E. J. Connelley  
Mr. Hendon  
Mr. Coffey  
Mr. Harbo  
Tele. Room  
Tour Room  
Mr. Nease  
Mr. Tracy  
Miss Beahm  
Miss Gandy

As a result of my previous position as Assistant Executive Secretary of Tau Kappa Epsilon, college social fraternity, I became intimately acquainted with the following persons who might be of some assistance to the Bureau:

Milton Olander, Personnel Manager, Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio

C. R. Walgreen, Jr., President, Walgreen Drug Co., Chicago, Illinois

Rupert Lewis, President, Tankcar Terminals, New York City. This is an oil depot furnishing storage facilities for all kinds of liquids coming into the country on ships.

William Wilson, Lawyer, Martin, Kirkland, Green, Fleming, and Ellis, Chicago, Illinois

C. E. Nieman, Lawyer, Watson, Ess, Gronner Barnett and Whitaker, Kansas City, Missouri. Mr. Logan is also acting as an aeronautics instructor and is active in the leadership of the Young Republicans of Missouri.

C. E. Smith, Certified Life Underwriter, Northwestern Mutual Insurance Company, Chicago, Illinois

Phillip Lewis, Lawyer, Topeka, Kansas. Mr. Lewis represents the Union Pacific railroad at Topeka and is a ranking officer in the Junior section of the American Bar Association.

Earl Nichols, Manager, Iowa Light and Power Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Roy Eichelberger, Treasurer, Northwest Bell Telephone Company, Des Moines, Iowa

J. H. Taylor, Director, Tri-County Irrigation Project, Holdrege, Nebraska

Ronald Reagan-6961

- George Gaylor, Clerk, Mississippi Hotel, Davenport, Iowa
- William Pearson, Production and Control department (I believe),  
Douglas Aircraft Company, Santa Monica, California
- George Kirk, real estate dealer, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Mr.  
Kirk has a wide and varied acquaintance in Akron, Cleveland  
and throughout Ohio.
- Morris Ambler, Phillips Petroleum Company, Des Moines, Iowa.  
Mr. Ambler is the son of an executive of the Merck  
Company, St. Louis, Missouri, and nephew of Frank  
Phillips, Chairman of the Board, Phillips Petroleum  
Company, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.
- Theodore Tolson, Vice-President, Title Insurance Company  
of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- H. B. Schwaegler, Fruit and Vegetable Broker, Des Moines,  
Iowa

I am casually acquainted with the following influential  
people:

- Carl Roessler, Manager, Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis,  
Missouri. I believe Mr. Roessler owns control of  
this hotel and also the Atlantic Hotel in Chicago,  
Illinois.
- H. T. Rice, Manager, Western Union, Des Moines, Iowa
- Frank Manchester, Chemist and Foreman of the "trouble-  
shooting department", Goodyear Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio
- Robert Nieman, Assistant Superintendent, Grand Coulee Dam.  
Mr. Nieman is a brother of C. E. Nieman, mentioned  
before.
- Joseph Frey, President, Lake Shore Trust and Savings Bank,  
Chicago, Illinois
- Irving Woolson, Chief Engineer, De Soto Motor Company,  
Detroit, Michigan
- Arthur Lampland, President, Lampland Lumber Company,  
St. Paul, Minnesota



1 J. Stahl, Manager, Merchandise Mart., Chicago, Illinois

1 Nick Simmons, Engineer, Chicago Surface Lines, Chicago, Illinois

1 Ronald Reagan, Warner Brothers studio, Hollywood, California

Upon being so advised I would be glad to contact these people giving them the name of the Special Agent in Charge in their division and arrange for him to contact them, should it ever become advisable.

If this is of assistance, by checking my personal files and the general files of the fraternity at Bloomington, Illinois, I could discover several dozen more influential individuals in key positions, and probably several hundred more persons less influential, but who might be in key positions, some of whom I would know quite well, and others only casually.

Respectfully,

*Charles C. Browning Jr.*

Charles C. Browning, Jr.  
Special Agent, Class #13.

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES  
AND FIELD OFFICES  
ADVISED BY ROUTING  
SLIP(S) OF Class  
DATE 7-12-84 DS

RECORDED

SAC, Los Angeles  
Director, FBI

June 3, 1947

EX-70

IDA LUPINO  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

Classified by 8269 WFB lsc **CONFIDENTIAL**  
Declassify on: CADR 7-9-84  
228303

Reference is made to your letter to the Bureau dated May 15, 1947, concerning contact had with your office and the captioned individual.

In the referenced communication it was noted that Miss Lupino indicated during an interview had by an Agent of your office with her that she became affiliated with the American Ambulance Corps in Hollywood during World War II and was admitted to secret meetings of the Intelligence unit of this organization. Miss Lupino indicated that she had been shown various maps revealing subversive groups operating in Hollywood and that the hang-over of this organization had created a curiosity in her to seek out the leanings of the leftist individuals in the Motion Picture industry.

On a subsequent date Miss Lupino related, according to your letter, that the American Ambulance Corps held secret meetings for the purpose of obtaining certain individuals, who were members of the Corps Intelligence unit, for aid in uncovering alleged German espionage activities in certain cafes in the Hollywood area during World War II. Miss Lupino related that she and several other members of the Corps had been taken into confidence and were shown geographical maps in the Hollywood area where unknown individuals were believed to be attempting to secure espionage information from servicemen who frequented the cafes. Miss Lupino stated also that her duty was to frequent cafes on the Sunset Strip and Hollywood Boulevard attempting to overhear any conversations between servicemen and questionable individuals and to remain alert for any possible espionage or subversive activities. She related, according to your letter, that these meetings only had reference to German activities and did not deal with Communism.

A review of the Bureau's files fails to reflect any information indicating that the American Ambulance Corps was engaged in any type of Intelligence activity. The Bureau is therefore desirous of ascertaining whether or not your office has any information indicating activity of this type in your files. Should your office have information of this type, the Bureau desires to be advised as to why this information has not been previously furnished to the Bureau.

JJC:rb

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  
OTHERWISE

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. E. A. Tamm
- Mr. Clegg
- Mr. Glavin
- Mr. Ladd
- Mr. Nichols
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Tracy
- Mr. Carson
- Mr. Egan
- Mr. Gurnea
- Mr. Harbo
- Mr. Mohr
- Mr. Pennington
- Mr. Quinn Tamm
- Tele. Room
- Mr. Nease

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9703RDD/K  
465,193

Ronald Reagan-6967

**CONFIDENTIAL**



SLIP(S) OF *Blank*  
DATE 2-2-84 *A.J.*

# Federal Bureau of Investigation

United States Department of Justice

Los Angeles, California *made*  
May 15, 1947 *no changes*

Classified by ~~8269 WFB~~ B1JC

Declassify on: EADR 7-9-84

Classified by 1254  
Exempt from GDS, Category 2

**Date of Declassification Indefinite**

33P/10/11-20-78

Director, FBI

Re: ~~IDA~~ LUPINO.

917 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California,  
Telephone: Crestview 50383;

POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED 405,193

DATE 3/28/96 BY SSA9803RDD/8

Dear Sir:

On May 1, 1947, HELEN FERGUSON, Publicity Agent, 1251 Hillgreen Drive, Los Angeles 35, California, Office Telephone, Crestview 16643, contacted Special Agent FREDERICK E. RODERICK by telephone and disclosed the following information:

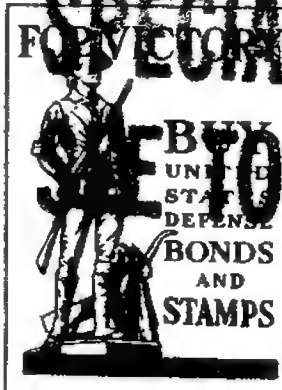
Miss FERGUSON, who has been used as a source of information on various matters by Agents of this office, represents IDA LUPINO, motion picture actress, in publicity matters in connection with the latter's work. Miss LUPINO has been attempting to secure her citizenship through the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, at Los Angeles, and has been completing necessary requirements for same before an Examiner in the Los Angeles Office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. An Examiner advised Miss LUPINO in the presence of her attorney, one JOSEPH S. DUBIN, Miss FERGUSON, and Mrs. MONTAGUE MARKS, wife of a retired United States Army Colonel, that all of Miss LUPINO's requirements for United States citizenship had been fulfilled except for the FBI check concerning her record.

Shortly after this hearing, Miss LUPINO, Miss FERGUSON, Mrs. MARKS and Mr. DUBIN discussed the probability that the FBI might be in possession of information reflecting that Miss LUPINO was affiliated with certain leftist or Communist groups in Hollywood and, therefore, this information would block Miss LUPINO's citizenship. Miss LUPINO advised those present that she had allied herself with certain leftist individuals and intellectual groups unknowingly to begin with but as she had ascertained their leanings, she continued to associate with them to find out information for herself. Mr. DUBIN, her attorney, passed off these facts and concluded that such information would not affect Miss LUPINO's obtaining her citizenship. On the contrary, however, Miss FERGUSON was very much concerned and suggested that Miss LUPINO be interviewed by an FBI Special Agent so that she would be on record as not being a friend of any Communists in Hollywood.

## Ronald Reagan-6968

**NO DISSEMINATION**

**SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS APPLY**  
**TOP SECRET**  
**UNITED STATES**  
**DEFENSE**  
**SERIAL**  
**APPROPRIATE**  
**AND FIELD**



**VS. APPLY** **RECORDED**  
**APPROPRIATE AGENCIES**  
**AND FIELD OFFICES**  
**ADVISED BY ROUTING**  
**SLIP(S)**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

[POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT.]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

would interview the subject. The interview was arranged by RODERICK in the presence of Miss FERGUSON. The information furnished at this time is set out as follows:

Miss LUPINO volunteered that she became a member of the HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT CITIZENS COMMITTEE OF ARTS, SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS because she had been told that basically HICCASP was a good idea. However, on October 17, 1946, Miss LUPINO became aware of this organization's leftist tendencies. She claimed to have never attended any meetings of HICCASP, but she still belongs and pays her dues regularly.

Miss LUPINO had heard rumors that certain unknown persons in Hollywood had extensive dossiers about her and she wanted the FBI to know that at no time had she adhered to any principles of Communism as advocated by Russia. She related that previous to the CONFERENCE OF STUDIO UNIONS, CIO, strike of the motion picture studios, in 1946, she had become acquainted with an individual who had questionable meetings aboard his boat which was docked at a local harbor. This individual was identified as STERLING HAYDEN, motion picture actor. HAYDEN has attempted to indoctrinate Miss LUPINO into Communism. During one visit to his boat, he thoroughly interrogated her concerning her knowledge of Communism, asking her if she had read KARL MARX's book "Third Internationale" and whether or not she subscribed to the "People's World" and whether she sympathized with the problems of the "little man." Miss LUPINO answered that she had not read KARL MARX's books and she had a lengthy discussion with HAYDEN concerning the "little man's" rights. As a conclusion to their discussion, Miss LUPINO asked HAYDEN what he would do if the United States were to have war with Russia and she was told that if such a state should ever exist, he would leave the United States and go to another country where he could continue to carry on his work secretly for the Communist cause.

Miss LUPINO stated that she had not previously proceeded with her United States citizenship because she felt that she and her husband would be criticized by certain persons in Hollywood. Her father was killed in the battle of Britain while he was doing war work.

Special Agent RODERICK did not attempt to question Miss LUPINO in detail but merely let her talk and made notes of her statements. Miss LUPINO during World War II became affiliated with the AMERICAN AMBULANCE CORPS in Hollywood and was admitted to secret meetings of the Intelligence Unit of this organization. In these meetings, she said she was shown various maps revealing subversive group operations in Hollywood. The hangover of these affiliations had created the curiosity in her to seek out the leanings of leftist individuals in the motion picture industry.

Miss LUPINO is a member of the SCREEN ACTORS GUILD and was positive that there are Communist groups operating within the activities of the GUILD at the present time. During the Summer of 1946, the GUILD asked to have a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT. JCU

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

meeting at her home to determine the question of whether an actor or actress should proceed through the picket lines of the CONFERENCE OF STUDIO UNIONS strike. At this time, one KAREN MORLEY, an actress, got up and stated that they were present to discuss political issues and side-tracked the main issue of the meeting. Actress MORLEY was believed to be a Communist, judging from her actions. MORLEY later advised Miss LUPINO that the CONFERENCE OF STUDIO UNIONS was a "guttie" organization which needed backing.

The informant recalled that a subsequent meeting of the SCREEN ACTORS GUILD was held at the American Stadium, which meeting she discussed the next day with actor RONALD REGAN. During the course of this meeting, "clacks" in three different parts of the Stadium purposely interrupted, at various times, REGAN and actor FRANCHOT TONE when they spoke.

It was further related that HICCASP was very antagonistic toward the FBI. Recently she claims to have found out that this organization was a front for an unfavorable group. It is believed certain that Proposition Number 1, The Fair Employment Practices Act, which was voted on in the November, 1946, election and which must still come before the motion picture producers union for a vote is attributed entirely to the work of a small body of ardent Communists in the motion picture industry.

Miss LUPINO volunteered that actor CHARLES COLBURN had frequented STERLING HAYDEN's boat often and that actor ALEXANDER KNOX, who recently portrayed the part of WOODROW WILSON on the screen, is definitely affiliated with the leftist and Communist groups. He has held secret meetings in his home at various times. The informant volunteered to have lunch and social contact with as many of these questionable persons in the future as desired and she would be willing to assist the Bureau, if necessary, in attacking these questionable groups.

Miss FERGUSON advised Special Agent RODERICK confidentially that she took the liberty to bring Miss LUPINO to the front because Miss FERGUSON is a one hundred percent American and would have nothing to do with Miss LUPINO unless she cooperated fully with the FBI and she did not want the FBI to think that she was sponsoring an individual who was un-American.

Miss LUPINO was asked if she had ever attempted to contact the FBI before and she said no. She related that she was seeking out these leftist groups only for her own information and curiosity. It was learned that she had been contacted by the FBI previously in connection with the investigation of one RENA MORGAN, who is HELEN MORGAN's adopted daughter and a friend of Miss LUPINO's sister. RENA MORGAN had impersonated herself as working for the Office of War Information; hence, the interview by the FBI Agents.

Arrangements were made for a further interview with Miss LUPINO and she was advised of the confidential nature of the Bureau's work and no commitments were made in her behalf.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT. JCL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On May 3, 1947, Miss FERGUSON telephonically contacted Special Agent RODERICK and stated that she had had additional conversation with Miss LUPINO who seemed anxious to cooperate with the Bureau and the question was asked as to how she might be of help.

Information secured from Miss LUPINO by Miss FERGUSON supplementing that set out above is as follows:

The name of a labor man who spoke for forty-five minutes during the aforementioned SCREEN ACTORS GUILD meeting at Miss LUPINO's home is Mr. ESTERMAN (phonetic spelling), representative of the CONFERENCE OF STUDIO UNIONS. An attorney, a Mr. BEN MARGOLIS, also spoke of political issues at Miss LUPINO's home and both are believed to be Communists.

Miss LUPINO had lunch with ALEXANDER KNOX, the actor, on May 1, 1947, and she intends to see him in the future in an attempt to learn as much as possible about Communistic activities in a discreet manner.

WARRICK TOMPKINS is described as an ardent Communist and is known to give lectures on Communism to small groups.

ORSON WELLS invited Miss LUPINO to attend a meeting at the Horace Mann Junior High School where he, WELLS, was to speak on the political picture of the motion picture industry. Miss LUPINO was afraid to attend without clearing with the FBI through Miss FERGUSON. The Agent was non-committal.

LARRY PARKS, actor, who recently portrayed the roll of AL JOLSON in the "Jolson Story," was described as an ardent Communist by Miss LUPINO and one who is closely associated with ALEXANDER KNOX in his fight for Communism.

On May 6, 1947, arrangements were made for Miss LUPINO to be interviewed for a brief period in the Los Angeles Office. At this time, not too much was obtained from her as she was more or less "sized up" as to a possible source of information on Communist activities in the motion picture industry. For the most part, during this interview, Miss LUPINO was questioned by Assistant Special Agent in Charge JAMES C. ELLSWORTH and Special Agent LESLIE F. WARREN. She was also interviewed by Special Agent in Charge R. B. HOOD, and interviewed very briefly by Special Agent RODERICK and Supervisor MARCUS M. BRIGHT.

Supplementing information previously supplied, Miss LUPINO stated as follows:

She became a member of the SCREEN ACTORS GUILD approximately fourteen years ago upon her arrival from England where she had resided and was an actress prior to her arrival in Hollywood. She first became aware of the real Communist

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT ~~John~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

movement in the SAG during the strike of 1946 largely through the STERLING HAYDEN influence previously mentioned. She went out socially with him and she soon learned that he advocated the Russian form of Government to that of the United States. She learned that he was a strong Communist, although he would not openly admit membership in the Party, claiming that he could work better for the Communist cause as he is now operating, that is, secretly. HAYDEN's Communist work is under the direction of WARRICK TOMPKINS, who formerly resided at the Rosslyn Hotel, in Los Angeles, but who more recently moved to West Los Angeles. Miss LUPINO promised to obtain his specific address. TOMPKINS has some unknown Communist connection and is not very well known in the motion picture industry and, according to both TOMPKINS and HAYDEN, the latter is keeping TOMPKINS, that is, furnishing him with living expenses. Miss LUPINO has no proof of this beyond their words.

HAYDEN has given LUPINO books to read. She recalled two of these. One was ~~"Inside Secrets of Russia"~~ and the other was ~~"Soviet Power."~~ In addition, he has sent subscriptions for her to the "People's World," a Communist newspaper, copies of which have been delivered to her home. She stated that she was getting three copies of the "People's World" and that they were stacked high in her closet. Miss LUPINO explained the three copies by saying that there were two actresses living at her residence as well as her mother and HAYDEN had told them it would be well to read the "People's World" as it would give them both sides of the news story. The actresses living with Miss LUPINO were identified as FRANCES ROBINSON, legal name MARION LADD, and BARBARA READ. Both joined the HICCASSP but when they found out its true motives, both actresses seemed interested in exposing the Communist movement in Hollywood.

HAYDEN was described as a United States Merchant Marine sailor during the war and was believed to have gained public recognition for certain heroic work done.

HAYDEN was married to actress MADELEINE CARROLL. The latter divorced HAYDEN because of his political views. Miss CARROLL was described as definitely not a Communist. HAYDEN recently married BETTY ANN DeNOON, described by the Los Angeles Times issue of May 1, 1947, as being a Pasadena socialite. DeNOON was described by Miss LUPINO as being politically dumb and totally unaware of HAYDEN's Communistic views. DeNOON was further described as being apparently in love with HAYDEN and the type of girl who was cooking his meals and washing for him aboard his boat, which had been anchored in the Newport-Balboa area until recently. It is believed to be anchored at Santa Barbara, California, at the present time. HAYDEN's boat was described as a small schooner and one DANDA PERRY at one time had a partnership in the boat with HAYDEN but she could not be converted to Communism; consequently, she left him and is presently married to one Mr. VANDERLIP, an official of the Bank of America.

HAYDEN on numerous occasions asked Miss LUPINO for contributions to

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

the Communist Party cause. He tried to persuade her to donate a diamond cross (a piece of jewelry) to the cause but she refused. She did, however, make available her home to the SCREEN ACTORS GUILD for a meeting, as mentioned above, at the request of HAYDEN and others and he was very upset when she secretly notified the Board of Directors of the SAG to be present at the meeting. HAYDEN apparently had wanted to inject Communist propaganda into the meeting and he felt that he would have opposition if the Board of Directors were present.

Actors and actresses at this meeting which was held at Miss LUPINO's home during the Summer of 1946 who are believed to be Communists for the reason that they followed the Communist Party line whenever they spoke are as follows:

~~STERLING HAYDEN, ROBERT ROSSEN, KAREN MORLEY, ALEXANDER KNOX, HOWARD DeSILVA, and Mr. ESTERMAN, of the CONFERENCE OF STUDIO UNIONS, CIO. JOHN POLLETTI~~ is also believed to be a Communist, although he is not as active as the above mentioned persons.

Writers known to Miss LUPINO as being definitely Communist in their thought and writing are ~~DALTON TRUMBO, ALBERT MALTZ, and DONALD OGDEN STEWART.~~

Miss LUPINO attended one secret Communist meeting on HAYDEN's boat on August 15, 1946, while it was docked at Newport Beach, California. There were ten to twenty persons present of which Miss LUPINO recalled the following in addition to herself and HAYDEN:

~~WARRICK TOMPKINS, HOWARD DeSILVA, KAREN MORLEY, and CHARLES COLBURN.~~

Miss LUPINO is of the opinion that HAYDEN has not given up converting her to the Communist cause and she states that she will maintain contact with him for information purposes. It was previously mentioned that WARRICK TOMPKINS' association with HAYDEN was not too well known and Miss LUPINO stated that she would try to learn more about TOMPKINS. She mentioned that one ~~WALTER KLINGER~~, employed in the Foreign Department of WARNER BROTHERS STUDIO, knows TOMPKINS but is not a Communist himself. KLINGER was further described as being very alert politically and one who could always draw out TOMPKINS in political discussions. Miss LUPINO plans to get ~~KLINGER~~ and TOMPKINS together in her presence. She also mentioned that one ~~VINCENT SHERMAN~~, a director at WARNER BROTHERS STUDIO, also knows TOMPKINS and while he is quite liberal in his views, he is not believed to be a Communist. Any meeting between SHERMAN and TOMPKINS would invariably result in open discussion of Communism and Miss LUPINO felt that a social engagement between the two when she could be present might prove valuable for information purposes. She stated that she intended to attempt to arrange such a meeting as often as possible in the future and she would gladly furnish the results of any information gathered to the FBI.

Miss LUPINO said that ALEXANDER KNOX, actor, was not a citizen of the United States but of Canada. He is a strong Communist and, in her opinion, al-



Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT.] & u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

though he has told her that he is not a book member of the Party, he has refrained from joining the Party because of his lack of citizenship in this country.

ORSON WELLS was described as a very intelligent man who was quite liberal in his viewpoints but she did not believe he is a real Communist.

Concerning the viewpoint taken towards the FBI by individuals discussed above, Miss LUPINO stated that their attitude indicated lack of worry. She said that she had asked STERLING HAYDEN on one occasion if he took any precautions against the FBI's investigating him, whereupon he laughed and stated that he was not worried as they could not keep up with everyone in the country.

Miss LUPINO advised that she had left WARNER BROTHERS STUDIO and is presently an independent producer of motion pictures with offices on the GENERAL SERVICE STUDIOS, INC., lot, at 1040 North Las Palmas, Los Angeles 38, California, Telephone, Granite 3111. She intends to produce and star in motion pictures in the future and release same through the UNITED ARTISTS RELEASING CORPORATION. She stated that she realized that she had been talking in generalities but she stated that she would be glad to assemble what information she could in the future regarding Communistic activities among her associates in the motion picture industry and furnish same periodically to the FBI.

On May 7, 1947, Miss LUPINO telephonically advised Special Agent LESTER F. WARREN that she had just received some literature from the PROGRESSIVE CITIZENS OF AMERICA, successors to HICCASP. This literature dealt with proposed speaking engagements by HENRY WALLACE and ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT on the West Coast in the near future. She stated that she was planning to attend a meeting, possibly on May 7, 1947, to discuss the arrangements for these speeches. NONNIE CLAIRE was described as the Chairman for the proposed meetings. Miss LUPINO stated that she was going to try to get VINCENT SHERMAN and WARRICK TOMPKINS together. She also mentioned that TOMPKINS was the author of a number of books, one of which is entitled "Thunder Bird." At one time, he owned a boat by the same name and he allegedly was "kicked out" of the United States Merchant Marine because of his Communistic activities.

It was learned from Miss LUPINO that her previous references to secret meetings held by the AMERICAN AMBULANCE CORPS for intelligence purposes pertained to soliciting on the part of the AMERICAN AMBULANCE CORPS Intelligence Unit in Hollywood certain members of the CORPS for aid in uncovering alleged German espionage activities in certain cafes in the Hollywood area during World War II. Miss LUPINO said that she and several other members of the CORPS had been taken into confidence and were shown several geographical maps of the Hollywood area where unknown individuals were believed to be attempting to secure espionage information from Servicemen, etc., who frequented certain cafes. Miss LUPINO's

Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

duty was to frequent cafes on the Sunset Strip and Hollywood Boulevard and attempt to over hear any conversations between Servicemen and questionable individuals or otherwise remain alert for any possible espionage or subversive activities. These meetings all pertained to German activities and Communism was not discussed.

Special Agent LESLIE F. WARREN learned by contact with ERNEST WOODWARD and SIDNEY F. BROFFMAN, examiners of the Los Angeles Office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, that Miss LUPINO had, in fact, been informed that all immigration cases are cleared through the FBI. It was further learned that Miss LUPINO's case had been held up pending additional investigation by their own investigative unit and it apparently had been assumed by Miss LUPINO and her attorney that this case had been held up pending receipt of FBI clearance.

From Miss LUPINO's file, Number 246-T-131722, it was disclosed that I&NS were already in possession of an FBI clearance report. Miss LUPINO's file also disclosed the following:

Miss LUPINO arrived in the United States in 1933 where she resided temporarily until 1935 when she returned to England for two months. She then went to Mexico and re-entered the United States on December 9, 1936, through the port of San Ysidro, California.

Born:	February 4, 1918, London, England;
Sex:	Female;
Race:	White;
Hair:	Blonde;
Eyes:	Light blue;
Height:	5' 5";
Weight:	112 pounds;
Scars and Marks:	2" scar right forehead;
Nationality:	Great Britain;
Marital Status:	Formerly married to CHARLES LOUIS NAPOLEON HAYWARD, who was born in Johannesburg, Transvaal, Africa, in March, 1909. They were married on November 17, 1938, at Santa Barbara, California. HAYWARD was naturalized in Los Angeles on January 9, 1942, File Number 5259458. They were divorced May 17, 1946, at Los Angeles;
Children:	None;
Parents:	Father: STANLEY RICHARD LUPINO, deceased;

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

English Occupation:  
Attorney:  
Witnesses:  
Places of Residence and  
Occupation During Past  
Five Years:  
Business Agent:  
Organization Memberships:

Mother: CONSTANCE GLADYS O'SHEA,  
former English residence 152 Leigham  
Court Road, Streatham, London, England;  
Film actress, WILCOX PRODUCTIONS,  
Pinewood, England;  
JOSEPH S. DUBIN,  
650 South Spring Street,  
Los Angeles 14, California;  
HELENA MAE MARKS, housewife,  
8673 Lookout Mountain Avenue,  
Los Angeles 46, California,  
known since 1941;  
HELEN FERGUSON HARGRAVES, publicity agent,  
1251 Hillgreen Drive,  
Los Angeles 35, California,  
known since December 24, 1938;  
1766 Westridge Road, Los Angeles 24,  
1940 to April, 1945;  
917 Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills,  
April, 1945, to present time;  
Employed by WARNER BROTHERS STUDIO as  
an actress from April, 1940, to August,  
1946;  
Independent producer and actress,  
GENERAL SERVICE STUDIOS, INC., from  
March, 1947, to present time;  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COMPANY,  
360 North Camden Drive,  
Beverly Hills, California;  
AMERICAN AMBULANCE CORPS,  
2008 West 7th Street,  
Los Angeles, California,  
from 1939 to 1941;  
SCREEN ACTORS GUILD,  
From 1937 to present time;  
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF RADIO ARTISTS,  
6331 Hollywood Boulevard,  
Los Angeles 28, California,  
from 1937 to present time;  
ACTORS EQUITY,  
6331 Hollywood Boulevard,  
Los Angeles 28, California,  
from 1937 to present time;  
MOTION PICTURE PRODUCERS GUILD,  
from April, 1947, to present time.

Miss LUPINO was questioned by Examiner BROFFMAN, of I&NS, concerning information supplied to them in the FBI clearance report, without disclosing the source of the information. This information included primarily her member-

Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;

[POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT.] 44

ship in certain Communist front organizations as follows:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. Invitation to attend a reception for the Actors Committee of the Russian War Relief on August 2, 1944, held at the Russian Consulate, as reflected in the Los Angeles Times issue of July 30, 1944;

2. The appearance of Miss LUPINO's name on the subscription list of the daily "People's World" as of March 14, 1947, for three copies of this paper to be delivered to her residence at 917 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California;

3. The inclusion of her name with members of the SCREEN ACTORS GUILD who support Communist Party control in front organizations in Hollywood as furnished by Confidential Informant [ ] who is known to the Bureau;

b2  
b7D

4. Reference to Miss LUPINO being a sponsor and active member of the JOINT ANTI-FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE in the "People's World" dated July 20, 1942;

5. Appearance of Miss LUPINO's name in the HOLLYWOOD COMMITTEE FOR WRITERS IN EXILE created by the LEAGUE OF AMERICAN WRITERS as reflected in the Los Angeles Times issue of November 10, 1941;

6. Name appearing on the program as sponsor of JOINT ANTI-FASCIST REFUGEE COMMITTEE COUNCIL ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS at a Free People's dinner at the Beverly Hills Hotel on July 20, 1942;

7. Miss LUPINO was listed as Chairman for the AMERICAN COMMITTEE TO SAVE REFUGEES AND EXILED WRITERS, together with the AMERICAN SPANISH AID COMMITTEE meeting held at CIRO'S on November 10, 1941. Her name was on the program.

The above information had been summarized and furnished to I&NS on a previous date and when questioned by the Examiner on April 30, 1947, Miss LUPINO denied any membership in any anti-fascist organization, although she admitted that she had spoken on one or two occasions at dinners as a guest of ORSON WELLS but she stated that she had no sympathy in any form with Communism. She admitted joining the HICCASP organization approximately six months previously without knowing the true nature of the organization and she stated that she still received pamphlets from this organization.

MERYL INGRAHM, in charge of the Investigative Division of I&NS, advised that Miss LUPINO's application had been held for further investigation by his unit in view of the apparent possible connection with Communist activities. Both INGRAHM and the two above mentioned Examiners were of the opinion that Miss LUPINO was not actively engaged in the Communist movement but had been duped for financial purposes primarily by front organizations as had many



Director, FBI

May 15, 1947

Re: IDA LUPINO;  
POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT. JES

other persons of prominence in the motion picture industry.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is the intention of this office to maintain periodic contact with Miss LUPINO and use her as a source of information. If she develops to the point where she might be considered for a Confidential Informant, the Bureau will be so advised. To date extreme caution has been exercised in dealing with Miss LUPINO in view of the nature of her past contacts with persons of known Communist sympathies as well as the manner in which she suddenly became interested in cooperating with the FBI. EX U

Very truly yours,

  
R. B. HOOD,  
Special Agent in Charge

IFW:PJC  
66-575  
cc: 100-18874

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-6978

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1089424-7

Total Deleted Page(s) = 1  
Page 10 ~ b6; b7C;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



(Title) GOVERNOR ELECT RONALD REAGAN

(File No.) 80-579

1. Three photos of [redacted] (12/16/66 bn)

b6

b7C

Disposition:

Ronald Reagan-5156

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC  
(405,193)

80-579-1A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 13 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

ck

File No. 80-159-1A1  
Date Received Dec 8, 1966  
From \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(CITY AND STATE)  
By Mail  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)

To Be Returned ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Receipt given ☐ Yes  
☒ No

Description:

3 photos of 

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/JHC  
(405,193)

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan-5157

62-76-64  
BRJ





b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/JAC  
(405,193)

Ronald Reagan-5159

80-579-1A)

62-5315-1A(1)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (80-new)

DATE: 3-3-65

FROM : SA RICHARD C. BURRIS

SUBJECT: ~~RONALD REAGAN~~  
PUBLIC RELATIONS MATTER

On 2-28-65 ANDY DEVINE (actor) visited in the writers home with his wife DOROTHY. During this visit Mr DEVINE mentioned that he and a group of men were planning on having a \$50.00 a plate dinner, tentatively planned for April 5, 1965, to encourage RONALD REAGAN to enter the race for Governor of California. Mr DEVINE is to introduce REAGAN, and if REAGAN does announce his intention to run, the profits from this dinner would go towards his initial campaign fund.

Indices fail to reflect a main 80 file on RONALD REAGAN. In view of the above, indicating possibility REAGAN will become active in California politics, it is suggested a main 80 file be opened on him to facilitate incoming information concerning him.

ANDY DEVINE has been a life long family friend of the writers and now resides at 107 Harbor Island Road, Newport Beach, Calif., phone OR 5-0068.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

(405,193)

Ronald Reagan-5160

*Open 80 and 80-579-1*

SEARCHED <i>On</i>	INDEXED <i>On</i>
SERIALIZED <i>On</i>	FILED <i>On</i>
MAR 4 - 1965	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

*Miss Ryan*

*Miss Ryan*  
*CC*  
*Consolidate all*  
*other serials, info.*  
*en. in file.*  
*WJ*



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : FILE (100-17834)

DATE: 9-28-59

FROM : FILE REVIEW UNIT

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/SAC

The following is a summary of information obtained from a review of all references to the subject in the Los Angeles files under the name listed above. All references under the above name containing data identical or possibly identical with the subject have been included.

This summary is designated to furnish a synopsis of the information set out in each reference.

THIS SERIAL IS NOT TO BE  
REMOVED FROM THIS FILE

*100-8130-136*  
*100-17834-13*

SEARCHED.....	<i>SW</i>
SERIAL.....	<i>SW</i>
SEP 28 1959	
FBI - LOS AN.	
<i>Castell</i>	<i>el</i>

Ronald Reagan-5161

*80-579-2*

9-0-769

Memo to SAC from SA EMMETT C. MC GAUGHEY dated 10-27-47 entitled  
"UNKNOWN SUBJECTS; MARCUS GOODRICH - VICTIM EXTORTION"

It was noted that the victim MARCUS GOODRICH is the husband of  
OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND, the screen actress.

GOODRICH advised that some rather strange telephone calls had been  
received at their residence. It is noted OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND is  
currently suing her agent, the Berg-Allenberg Agency, in order to  
break her contract with them.

On Friday, October 17, 1947, the GOODRICHES were called upon by  
JOHN DALES and RONALD REAGAN, both representing the Screen Actors'  
Guild, in connection with the suit described above.

Date furnished:	10-22-47
Agent:	SA's Fred G. Dupuis & Emmett C. Mc Gaughey
Informant:	Marcus Goodrich
Original:	Oral

Correlators Note: It should be noted that SA EMMETT C.  
MC GAUGHEY has been doing considerable work with OLIVIA DE  
HAVILLAND and husband MARCUS GOODRICH in connection with the COMPIC  
investigation.

46-627-7  
p 9

Los Angeles report of SA JOHN J. CANNY dated 1-11-44 entitled  
"WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE FRAUD AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT - BRIBERY"

Informant T-1 advised subject employed as Transportation and Loca-  
tion Manager, Warner Brothers Studio, Burbank, California, obtained  
commissions and appointments to First Motion Picture Unit, United  
States Army Air Force, on large scale for his friends and those of  
JACK WARNER, Head of Warner Brothers Studio.. Informant advised  
GUTHRIE on one occasion displayed sixty-four blank United States  
Army commissions and asked informant if he wanted a commission.

b6  
b7D

Source T-1 -- [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
(Has requested his name be kept confi-  
dential.)

- No further documentation.

Correlators Note: The notation [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] appears along with identifying information

Ronald Reagan-5162



46-627-7

p 9  
(cont.)

of informant, however this has been crossed through with pencil.

In the opinion of informant T-3 RONALD REAGAN's commission and appointment could stand investigation.

Source T-3 -- MARK HELLINGER, Producer,  
Warner Bros. Studio, and Los Angeles  
Office special service contact.

No further documentation

62-0-20276

Typewritten letter to Mr. R. B. HOOD, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 900 Security Bldg., 510 So. Spring St., Los Angeles, California, dated 2-8-50 and signed by RONALD REAGAN, Chairman. This letter is on letterhead "MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY COUNCIL" 357 No. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif., Telephone CRestview 55381.

The contents of this letter in a brief form reflect that the Screen Actors' Guild and the Motion Picture Industry Council representing substantial management and labor groups, are asking the advise and help and active cooperation of citizens and governmental officials in the formulation of a program to drive from the community of Los Angeles a widespread racket, which is preying on gullible citizens.

The racket referred to above is the multitude of offices purporting to operate as legitimate film or television production companies which have sprung up in Los Angeles and Hollywood during the last several months.

Date furnished: 2-9-50 (block stamp date)  
Agent: ASAC James Ellsworth  
Informant: Ronald Reagan  
Original: Original letter

Correlators Note: The following notation was written on the above letter: "2/9/50 I called Mr. Arthur in Reagans absence. Told him Mr. H. in Wash. D.C. & we could not have a rep. there. Suggested they contact Post Office in view possible mail fraud. E"

62-1664-247

News clipping from the Hollywood Citizens News dated 2-19-52 en-

Ronald Reagan-5163

62-1664-247  
(cont.)

titled "REAGAN RAFS POLITICAL CENSORSHIP".

Article begins by giving a list of the honored guests.

It went on to say that political censorship is undermining motion picture freedom in America.

This was the view expressed yesterday by RONALD REAGAN, president of the Screen Actors Guild, at a meeting of the Hollywood Ad Club in the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel. (Yesterday mentioned above would be February 18, 1952.)

REAGAN spoke at the opening meeting of Advertising Recognition Week currently being marked by the Ad Club.

Films are one of the greatest advertising forces for America in the world today, with 70 per cent of all motion pictures being produced in the United States, REAGAN said.

"Its freedom is as important as freedom of the press," the actor remarked, "but it is slowly being nibbled away by politican censorship."

"REAGAN warned that we cannot take freedom away from one medium of expression and expect it to remain unaffected in other media.

He criticized efforts to make Hollywood appear as the Babylon of modern life.

"Seventy per cent of our workers are married and have children and 70 per cent of these are married to their first wives," he said. "Our divorce rate is 29.9 per cent while nationally divorce averages 40 per cent."

Communism, he pointed out was an infinitesimal force in Hollywood.

"They ask us to fire people because of their political beliefs which happens to be against the law," REAGAN continued, "then when we did fire some communists, our own courts awarded two of them \$90,000 damages."

Date furnished: 2-20-52 (block stamp date)  
Original: Original clipping

No further documentation.

Correlators Note:  
of the reviewer.

Information appearing in ( ) is a comment

Ronald Reagan-5164

62-1664-259

News clipping from the Mirror dated 2-19-52 entitled "FLORABLE MUIR Reporting."

Article begins, "RONALD REAGAN speaking for the Screen Actors' Guild and ALLEN RIVKIN for the Screen Writers' Guild are hot as \$2 pistols at the House Un-American Activities Committee for saying Hollywood hasn't shown proper zeal in rousting Commies."

This article is ident to 62-1664-247 previously reported with the Exception of a comment made by the reporter which when summed up indicates this reporter thinks REAGAN put his shoe in his mouth when he gave off with the statement "actually Communism is infinitesimal in the motion-picture industry."

Date furnished: 2-21-52 (block stamp date)

Original: Original clipping

No further documentation.

65-4570A-209

News clipping from the Rafu Shimpō dated 2-6-47 entitled "FILM STAR TO SPEAK AT NISEI YP MEET"

Clipping stated RONALD REAGAN, motion picture star, will be the chief speaker at a "bread and water" banquet sponsored by the All People's Christian church and community center on Monday, February 24, beginning at 6:30 p.m., according to DICK FUJIOKA, chairman of the promotional committee.

The purpose of the banquet will be to raise funds for overseas relief.

Date furnished: 2-13-47 (block stamp date)

Original: Original clipping

No further documentation.

66-575-484

p 3

Letter to the Director signed R. B. HOOD, SAC dated 5-15-47 entitled "IDA LUPINO, 917 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California, Telephone: Crestview 50383; POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT."

It was noted that IDA LUPINO was interviewed by an Agent of the Los Angeles during which the following was among information fur-



66-575-484

p 3  
(cont.)

nished by her.

"Miss LUPINO is a member of the SCREEN ACTORS GUILD and was positive that there are Communist groups operating within the activities of the GUILD at the present time. During the Summer of 1946, the GUILD asked to have a meeting at her home. . ."

"The informant recalled that a subsequent meeting of the SCREEN ACTORS GUILD was held at the American Stadium, which meeting she discussed the next day with actor RONALD REGAN. During the course of this meeting, 'clacks' in three different parts of the Stadium purposely interrupted, at various times, REGAN and actor FRANCHOT TONE when they spoke."

Date furnished:	Not stated	
Agent:	SA Frederick E. Roderick	
Informant:	Ida Lupino (interview)	b6
Original:	Unable to locate	b7C
		b7D

Correlators Note: Request for this interview was made by

[redacted] who has been used as a source of information on various matters by Agents of this office [redacted] IDA LUPINO.

66-3400-12

Memorandum to SAC from SA THOMAS W. CRAWFORD dated 12-4-51 entitled "MARTIN H. LENCER POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE"

The captioned individual confidentially advised the writer that he had been identified with the Young Communist League in New York City during the early 1930's through an infatuation at the age of 19 with a [redacted]

Among the persons named familiarly by LENCER and in connection with Anti-Communist activities in Hollywood are: MELVYN DOUGLAS, ROBERT MONTGOMERY, and RONALD REAGAN.

Date furnished:	11-30-51	b6
Agent:	SA Thomas W. Crawford	b7C
Informant:	Martin H. Lencer	
Original:	Interview memo	

Ronald Reagan-5166

67-930-1007

Memorandum to Director from R. B. HOOD, SAC dated 9-3-47 re: HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

It was noted SAC R. B. HOOD was furnished with a copy of a schedule of witnesses by H. A. SMITH, investigator for the above committee at Los Angeles. SMITH hopes this schedule will be used at the hearing the latter part of September in Washington.

Set out in this memorandum was a list of individuals who are intended to be used as friendly witnesses.

Among the names on this list was one RONALD REAGAN.

Date furnished: 9-11-47 (block stamp date)  
Agent: R. B. Hood, SAC  
Informant: H. A. Smith, Investigator,  
HCUA  
Original: 67-930-1006

Correlators Note: The original list is entitled "Possible Friendly Witnesses" and is dated 9-10-47. Appearing before the name of RONALD REAGAN are two asterisks which indicate he has been interviewed and will be a good witness.

94-573-56

Los Angeles air tel to Director dated 6-20-58 Attention: INSPECTOR DE LOACH, entitled "THE FBI STORY, WARNER BROTHERS.

Heading "Following items considered of interest"

Item number 3 is as follows:

One name mentioned for part of GRANDALL was RONALD REAGAN. BOWERS said that his normal price was \$75,000, but he would be only too glad to do the part for half that price. A review of Los Angeles files indicate that around 1946 REAGAN, who had been associated with certain Communist front organizations, suddenly saw the light and since then has been anti-Communist. Sounds as though REAGAN would consider this another stamp to block out the past. If it reaches an issue I am just going to say "No."

Informant: Los Angeles files.

No further documentation.

Correlators Note: The above air tel is signed KEMPER. BOWERS mentioned above is HOYT BOWERS, casting director.

100-3514-370

News clipping from the Hollywood Citizen-News dated 9-6-47, entitled "PAUL ROBESON RAPS 'FASCISTS' IN L.A. TALK"

Speaking and singing under the auspices of the Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, which has been described in a Congressional report as a communist-front organization. PAUL ROBESON last night denounced "fascism" to 5000 people at Shrine Auditorium and identified "fascism" as a system by which some people live off the work of others.

Among those listed on the announcement as the sponsoring committee was RONALD REAGAN.

Date furnished: 9-12-47 (block stamp date)  
Original: Original clipping

No further documentation.

100-6977-215  
p 7

Los Angeles report of SA JAMES G. FINDLAY dated 9-20-46 entitled "PHILIP MARSHALL CONNELLY, was INTERNAL SECURITY - C"

The following was taken from information appearing under the heading "ACTIVITIES OF THE MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY"

Source D has informed that the MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY of which WILLIAM R. BIDNER is the Executive Director and ROBERT W. KENNY Attorney General of California is the Honorary Chairman, has instituted broadcast over Station KLAC. Source advised that RONALD REAGAN is the broadcaster. The program which was given 9-9-46 was titled "Operation Terror" and a main heading is given as "MOBILIZATION FOR DEMOCRACY" presents "IT'S HAPPENING HERE."

Source further advised that a series of programs about the Klu Klux Klan and Klan inspired terrorism is to be produced each week.

Informant: Source D -- Carl Abbott,  
LAPD in chg. Anti-Sub-  
versive Bureau.

No further documentation.

p 8

This page reflected a list of those heard on this program. RONALD REAGAN was listed as Broadcaster

No further documentation.

Ronald Reagan-5168



100-7399-34  
p 5

Los Angeles report of SA CHAPLIN E. COLLINS dated 12-27-43 entitled (Changed) PRINCE STANSILIS BIELSKI, with aliases: Prince Stanislas Bielski, Prince Stanislas Bielsky, Prince Stannuslaus Bielsky. BARON PAUL EMILE DE LOQUEYSSIE, with aliases: Paul Loqueyssie, Paul Avalon. SECURITY MATTER - G

It was noted Captain RONALD REAGAN of the United States Army Air Corps, Motion Picture Unit, Camp Roach, Culver City, California, was interviewed for information pertaining to subject LOQUEYSSIE. Captain REAGAN, it will be recalled, was present at the party given by ARTHUR LYONW in September, 1942 when subject allegedly made inflammatory statements which indicated his anti-Semitic and unpatriotic tendencies.

Due to the nature of the remarks made by subject, REAGAN became highly incensed and withdrew from the conversation. He said that he almost came to blows with subject, although he emphasized that considerable drinking had been done by all persons involved.

Date furnished: 11-18-43  
Agent: SA Orson F. Myers  
Informant: Ronald Reagan  
Original: Unable to locate

Correlators Note: The last paragraph appearing on page 5 indicates REAGAN interviewed by SA ORSON F. MYERS and the writer. This reviewer is unable to determine the identity of the writer since the first paragraph on page 5 reads "The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent RICHARD C. THOMPSON;" and SA CHAPLIN E. COLLINS made the report.

100-8120-81

News clipping from the Los Angeles Examiner dated 11-12-51 entitled "REAGAN HEADS SCREEN GUILD"

It was noted, election of candidates on the administration slate was announced at last night's annual meeting of the Screen Actors Guild at the Hollywood Legion Stadium.

RONALD REAGAN, unopposed as president, assailed "unjustifiable acts of aggression" by the Television Authority for its asserted betrayal of the interests of all performers.

He charged that the TA, a new union set up in New York by leaders of live talent unions has sought to invade the motion picture field.

100-8120-81  
(cont.)

The remainder of the article reflected the names of the candidates who were elected.

Date furnished: 11-13-51 (block stamp date)  
Original: Original clipping  
No further documentation.

100-14872-870

Two typewritten pages entitled "SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, LOS ANGELES COUNTY. ANTI-SUBVERSIVE DETAIL" dated 9-4-47. Subject: NEGRO SITUATION.

Among the information set out it was noted that on September 6, at 8:30 p.m., a garden concert is to be given at the home of Mr. and Mrs. JULIAN SIEROTY, 1002 N. Rexford Dr., Beverly Hills, at which PAUL ROBESON, accompanied by EARL ROBINSON, will entertain. This affair is presented on behalf of the West View Hospital. There is a very long list of persons on the sponsoring committee, including quite a number of white and colored prominent persons of the community. Among the names of the individuals who are white listed here was RONALD REAGAN.

Date furnished: 9-6-47 (block stamp date)  
Informant: Sheriff's Department, LA County. Anti-Subversive Detail  
Agent: Not stated  
Original: Original from Sheriff's Office

100-15732-381  
p 7

Los Angeles Report dated 4-11-46, report made by  
SA. James G. Findlay. Title: COMMUNIST INFILTRATION  
OF MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY.

Set out in this report under sub-heading "Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy" it mentions according to Source A, this is the latest Communist front pressure group set up for the purpose of supporting the foreign policy of Soviet Russia as it is being appoied in the Orient, in China, India, Indonesia and Japan, mainly. The organization of this group had its beginning within the motion picture industry in Hollywood in that those responsible for its formation are mainly directly connected with the film industry or have connections which are indirect, but nonetheless real. The Communist nature of the effort is unmistakeable, the same persons controlling this front as are implicated in all other groups of a Communist nature in Hollywood. A copy of an "information bulletin" has been obtained and is being retained in instant file. This bulletin is self-explanatory and plainly shows the purposes of the organization and its activities, present and proposed, in behalf of Soviet Russia. The headquarters, or offices, of the organization are located at 6272 Yucca Street, Hollywood, California. This is the headquarters of the Screen Cartoonists Guild, a completely Communist-controlled trade union (AF of L) in the motion picture industry. This location is used continually by Communists as a propaganda center. The sponsors and directors, all of whom have records of Communist activity and sympathies, are the following: listed is the name RONALD REAGAN, screen actor

Date furnished: (not known)  
Agent : (not known)  
Informant :   
Original : unable to locate

b2  
b7D

100-15732-387  
p 4

Los Angeles Report dated 5-10-46, report made by  
SA James G. Findlay. Re: COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF  
THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY.

Under the sub-heading Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee Of The Arts, Sciences And Professions (HICCASP) the following information is set out: Source B informs that this organization is the Hollywood branch of the

Ronald Reagan-5171



100-15732-387

p. 4  
con't

ICCASP. It is a powerful political pressure group and using the motion picture industry and its prestige as a base will be the dominating factor in the coming primary elections in the State of California. Every endorsement for public office made by this organization coincides exactly with that made by the Communist Party of the state. In addition to endorsement of these Communist-favored candidates, the HICCASP is mailing out a tremendous amount of propaganda literature not only as a service to these candidates for office, but in favor of every Communist-endorsed proposal, grievance or pressure effort. At a meeting held on April 14, 1946, the HICCASP held an election at which officers and an Executive Council for the ensuing year were placed in office the present officers and council are the following: Listed/under Executive Council appears the name of RONALD REAGAN Actor.

Date furnished: (not given) blocked  
stamped 5-9-46

Agent: SA James Findlay

Informant:

Original: Informant's report in file  
100-18479-251

100-15732-489  
p 156

Los Angeles Report dated August 4, 1947, report made by SA. James G. Findlay. Subject: COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY.

✓  
It is stated in this report on April 10, 1947, Special Agents Richard D. Auerbach and Fred G. Dupuis interviewed RONALD REGAN and his wife Jane Wyman, at their home, 9537 Cordell Avenue, Hollywood, California. REAGAN is President of the Screen Actors Guild and his wife has been active in the Guild regularly attends the Guild meetings. They had requested that they be interviewed by Bureau Agents in order that they might furnish information regarding the activities of some members of the Guild who they suspected were carrying on Communist Party work. REAGAN advised that the Screen Actors Guild had twelve officers, and that the work of the Guild is carried on principally through the Executive Board composed of the twelve officers plus past presidents. REAGAN and Jane Wyman advised for the past several months they have observed during Guild meetings there are two "cliques" of members, one headed by Anne Revere and another by Karen Morley which on all questions of policy that confront the Guild, follow the Communist Party line. Reagan stated Revere and Morley do not appear to be particularly close, but whenever an occasion arises necessitating the appointment of some

Ronald Reagan-5172

100-15732-489

p 156

Con't

of some member to a committee or to an office, the two "cliques" invariably either nominate or support the same individual. Jane Wyman mentioned that while she had no factual information on which to base her conclusion, she had gained the definite impression that Morley and Revere, during Guild meetings, were carrying out instructions and policies provided them prior to coming to the meeting, and that on many occasions, the arguments these two presented simply did not appear to have originated with them. RONALD REAGAN also pointed out that Revere and Morley headed the faction within the Guild which agitated to have the Guild leadership nominate the Screen Actors Guild to support the recent strike in the Motion Picture Industry, which was called by the Conference of Studio Unions. REAGAN and Wyman listed actors and actresses as supporting Revere and Morley. REAGAN also advised that recently an actor by the name of Lloyd Gough, who appeared to be a particularly close friend of Karen Morley's, has been regularly attending the Guild meetings and very vociferously supporting Anne Revere and Karen Morley. He said Gough has recently been named chairman of a "clique" within the Guild which calls itself the "Combined Actors Committee." According to REAGAN, this committee includes in its membership the element of the Guild which he and his wife generally consider to be the radicals, and the group apparently meets separately prior to the Guild meetings and agrees upon the policy it will follow at the Guild meetings on the business and questions that are to come up.

Date furnished:	4-10-47
Agent	: Richard D. Auerbach & Fred G. Dupuis
Informant	: RONALD REAGAN & Jane Wyman
Original	: oral

Ronald Reagan-5173



100-15732-642  
p. 44

Washington Field Report, dated 11-8-47, report made by SA Charles G. Cleveland. Subject: COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY.

This reference concerns numerous individuals in Hollywood, California, banded together in early October 1947 to plot a line of attack upon the House Un-American Activities Committee in order to defend those people subpoenaed to testify on their Communist affiliation. A testimonial rally was held on October 15, 1947, at the Shrine Auditorium in Los Angeles, California, in honor of the nineteen subpoenaed who were leaving on the following day for Washington, D. C., to testify. Summaries of the testimony offered by the various witnesses appearing before the House Un-American Activities Committee hearings are set out in this report. Concerning the hearing it mentions Chairman Thomas remarked that he also wanted to say that the Committee was not holding the hearings to smear the industry or the people in the industry, and further that the Committee has no intention to do anything or suggest that the Committee or the government censor the screen. Mr. Menjou (actor) went on to tell the Committee of the Screen Actors Guild meeting he had attended to discuss the strike in Hollywood. He said that RONALD REAGAN, president of the Guild at the time of the strike, described for more than an hour and a half his efforts to get the strike settled, and his final conclusion was that the strike was a jurisdictional one which Mr. Herbert Sorrell did not want to settle. Mr. Menjou explained if Sorrell and his followers had gained control of the Guild it would have meant more trouble more chaos, and that the union was under the domination of the Communists. Mr. Menjou stated that fortunately sanity prevailed and Mr. REAGAN was upheld.

(No documentation set out for this reference.)

100-15732-649  
p. 8

Letter to Director, FBI to SAC, Los Angeles, dated November 14, 1947. Re: COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY.

Set out in this letter it states it is observed in the recent hearing held in Washington, D. C. that "none of the younger actors or actresses are fighting

Ronald Reagan-5174



100-15732-649

p. 8  
con't)

communism. Those who were, with the exception of RONALD REAGAN, are people who ten years from now will not be in pictures." He said that, while this does not mean that all or even a majority of the younger talent in Hollywood is in sympathy with communism, nevertheless the control exerted by communists and fellow travelers is so intense that these people do not dare to take a stand for fear it will hurt thier career, whereas others like Robert Montgomery and Robert Taylor are so well established that thier careers cannot be injured or hampered by others.

Date furnished: (not stated)  
Informant: Roy Brewer, International  
Representative of the IATSE  
Agent: (not stated)  
Original: probably oral

100-15732-752

Memo from SA Leslie F. Warren to SAC, Los Angeles, dated January 11, 1948. Subject: COMPIC, Internal Security.

On December 5, 1947 Preston Foster, motion picture actor, who has requested that his identity remain confidential, advised that his wife had recently been interested in Westwood Village Players, INC., a little theater group organized in the summer of 1947 in the Westwood Village area. The informant made available a program which reflects the production staff, Board of Directors and Executive Committee. Also reflected are the identities of some of the cast in the comedy BUT NOT GOODBYE. Early last fall Foster stated that he had a conversation with RONALD REAGAN who at that time was head of the Screen Actors Guild and REAGAN mentioned that he had just been in touch with the FBI who were interested in the Screen Actors Guild activities. Foster did not think that REAGAN should disclose his connections with the FBI and wondered if REAGAN was telling the truth. Agent was non-committal.

Date furnished: 12-5-47  
Agent: SA Leslie F. Warren  
Informant: Preston Foster, motion  
picture actor  
Original: oral

100-15732-872  
p 6

Los Angeles Report dated 4-16-48, report made by  
SA. Marcus M. Bright. Title: COMPIC

Set out in this report concerning the Americans for Democratic Action, informant observed that ADA is stated to be a liberal group with no affiliations with the Communist Party. In fact, the constitution of the organization states that it will permit no known Communists to become members of the organization. Informant points out that while this might be taken as evidence that the organization is anti-Communist, he suspects that the reverse may be true. He points out that the official literature of ADA has stated that it will not encourage anti-Communist opposition or a "crusade;" that in its literature it uses the same terms commonly used by the Communists, such as "red baiter," reactionary, Fascist, etc. ADA has officially condemned the investigation of Hollywood by the congressional committee and has labeled it as a "witchhunting expedition," another typically Communist expression. Informant notes that Melvyn Douglas, motion picture actor, is the chairman of the southern California branch of ADA. In noting the names of some fifty-five members of the organizing committee of ADA in southern California, informant observes that there is not one of this group that to his knowledge has ever taken a direct stand in opposition to the Communist Party as a subversive organization; that in fact a majority of them have been members at one time or another of many Communist front groups over a long period of years. As typical of such individuals, informant points out the following who are affiliated with ADA but who have helped the Communist movement over this previous period: Listed is the name of RONALD REAGAN - motion picture actor

Date received: (not stated) blocked  
stamped 4-12-48

Informant: [redacted]  
Agent : Marcus Bright  
Original: Informant's report located in  
file 100-18479-356

100-15732-940  
p 6

Los Angeles Report dated 7-19-48, report made by  
SA Marcus M. Bright. Title: COMPIC

Informant advised that efforts continue to be made to "white wash" the charge that Hollywood is a center of Communist conspiratorial which was the result of investigation by the House Committee on Un-American Activities. He stated that the heads of the motion picture industry have recently setup an organization called the Motion Picture Council under the chairman of Dore Shary,

Ronald Reagan-5176



100-15732-940

p 6  
con't

until recently the production head of R.K.O. Pictures. The stated purpose of this organization is to create better public relations for the industry. The real meaning and intent of the organization, however, according to [redacted] is to cover up and play down all public information relating to Communist activities. Others composing this committee are the following: Listed is the name of RONALD REAGAN, representing actors.

b2  
b7D

Date furnished: 7-12-48  
Agent: Mark Bright  
Informant: [redacted]  
Original: Informant's report in file  
100-18479-362

100-15732-1934

p 21

Los Angeles Report dated June 15, 1951, report made by SA. Marcus M. Bright. Title: COMPIC

In this report it mentions that informant points out, based on his own considerable experience with the Communist Party and its tactics, that the Maltz letter is consistent with the Party's tactics of trying to discredit anyone who is against it, and particularly those who were Party members at one time and who have turned against the Party. A few days after the Maltz letter appeared in the Hollywood Reporter, a full page statement was issued in the Hollywood Daily Variety, also a trade publication, in its issue of June 6, 1951. This statement was issued over the names of RONALD REAGAN, and etc, all connected in various capacities with the motion picture industry. This statement, which is captioned "You Can Be Free Men Again," was in reply to the Maltz letter to the Saturday Evening Post. It points out that the Communist Party is now trying to destroy Edward Dmytryk for breaking with the Party and exposing its secrets to the proper Government agencies.

Date furnished: (not stated)  
Agent: SA Mark Bright  
Informant: [redacted]  
Original: unable to locate

Ronald Reagan-5177



100-15732-2468  
p 1a

Los Angeles Report dated 12-13-51, report made by  
Marcus M. Bright. Title: COMPIC

Synopsis of this report reads that Charles Daggett and William Blowitz, screen publicists, and George Glass, film writer, reported subpoenaed by HCUA at hearings to be held in Washington as follow-up to recent sub-committee sessions in Los Angeles. Informant quotes John Howard Lawson as stating HCUA was in the main unsuccessful in its Los Angeles hearings and made people more aware of repeated violations of provisions of Constitution. Hollywood ASP Council proposes to concentrate on getting more negro talent into cultural field, a point of the action program proposed by Lawson at ASP rally last August. This is to be main topic at forthcoming annual ASP membership meeting. Results of recent annual elections of Screen Writers' Guild in Hollywood show no known Communists elected to office or executive board. Lester Cole and Michael Wilson, both long identified with CP in Hollywood, received 35 and 33 votes respectively as write-in candidates for executive board. Two communist sponsored resolutions decisively defeated by SWG membership by 10 to 1. CP influence even less apparent in Screen Actors' Guild at present time, with actor RONALD REAGAN reelected president. In a report to its membership since local HCUA hearings Motion Picture Alliance characterizes hearings as having been highly successful up to a point but incomplete to extent that few Communists in film labor field were identified and that important CP collaborators and sympathizers have not been uncovered; further that a second Communist invasion of Hollywood can be expected.

Date furnished: 12-6-51  
Agent : Marcus M. Bright  
Informant :   
Original : unable to locate

b2  
b7D

Ronald Reagan-5178

100-15732B-911

Newspaper article taken from Variety , dated 9-17-46.  
Title of article, "Actors and LA Topper In Secret  
Peace Move.

It is stated in this newspaper article that in an effort to settle the studio labor crisis brought on by the dispute between the Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners and the IATSE, in Hollywood without any appeal to the American Federation of Labor convention in Chicago, a lengthy secret conference was held yesterday between Roy Brewer of IA and officers of the Screen Actors Guild. The SAG committee was headed by prexy Robert Montgomery and included James Cagney, RONALD REAGAN and Leon Ames.

Date received: 9-17-46  
Agent : not stated  
Informant : Variety Newspaper  
Original Newspaper clipping

100-15732B-1041

Newspaper clipping taken Los Angeles Times dated October 24, 1947. Title of clipping, "Four Film Actors Hit At Reds In Hollywood, Party Liners' Held in Check, Stars Testify."

"Washington, Oct. 23, Only a small minority of Hollywood actors --between 1 and 10 per cent are Communists or follow the party line, the House Committee on Un-American Activities was assured today. Several hundred thousand dollars' worth of screen talent Gary Cooper, Robert Montgomery, RONALD REAGAN, and George Murphy - agreed that while leftists have gained a foothold in the film industry they have scored slight success in converting the men and women who appear before cameras."

Date received: 10-24-47  
Agent: not stated  
Informant: Los Angeles Times Newspaper  
Original Newspaper clipping

100-15732B-1835

Newspaper clipping taken from the Los Angeles Examiner, dated July 17, 1951. This newspaper clipping is entitled "Filmland Fight On Reds Told".

"Hollywood's battle against Communist infiltration might well furnish a blueprint of action for other Communist-harassed industries. Three spokesmen for motion picture industry organizations so told a Town Hall luncheon at the

100-15732B-1835  
(con't)

Biltmore Hotel yesterday. They were FONALD REAGAN actor and Screen Actors' Guild president; Allen Rivkin, screen writer and Motion picture Industry Council president-elect, and Roy M. Brewer, Hollywood American Federation of Labor Film Council president. They told how Hollywood anti-Communists organizing in 1946 beat the Reds at their own game of organizing cells, out-staying them at meetings, and using parliamentary procedure to further their aims. "Because of this," Brewer stated, "we can now speak of Communism in motion pictures in the past tense."

Date furnished: 7-17-51  
Informant: Los Angeles Examiner  
Agent: (not stated)  
Original news paper clipping

100-15732-1B25  
page-84

This reference is a photostatic copy of the testimony of Sterling Hayden given before the Committee on Un-American Activities, House of Representatives on April 10, 1951, in a public session.

Mr. Hayden quoted in this testimony, "I am sure, as a matter of fact, the move was very unsuccessful. It ran into the Board of Directors of the Screen Actors' Guild, and particularly into RONALD REAGAN, who was a one-man battalion against this thing. He was very vocal and clear-thinking on it. I don't think many people realized how complex it was. I know I didn't. There was very little headway made."

Date furnished: 4-30-51  
Agent: (not stated)  
Informant: (received from the Washington Field Office)  
Original photostatic copy



This serial is an article from the Los Angeles Times dated 2/19/52 entitled, "FILM FREEDOM HELD CUT BY POLITICAL CENSORSHIP - Actor RONALD REAGAN Upholds Standards of Industry in Address to Hollywood Ad Club". Article sets out the following information:

"Motion-picture freedom is slowly being nibbled away by political censorship, the Hollywood Advertising Club was told yesterday by RONALD REAGAN, president of the Screen Actors Guild.

"Speaking at the opening meeting of Advertising Recognition Week, REAGAN told his audience that motion pictures are one of the greatest advertising forces for America in the world today, with 70% of all films American-made.

"Its freedom is as important as the freedom of the press," he said, "but it is slowly being nibbled away by political censorship."

#### WARNS OF DANGER

"The actor warned, too, that we cannot take away freedom from one media of expression and expect it to remain unsullied in others.

"REAGAN blamed the early attitude of the film industry for creating a "completely false picture of Hollywood."

"Hollywood is not the Babylon it has been made out to be," he declared. Seventy per cent of our workers are married and have children and 70% of these are married to their first wives. Our divorce rate is 29.9%, while nationally divorces average 40%."

"The guild president spoke of the recent Congressional committee that censored the film industry for not doing a better job of cleaning out its Communists.

#### LITTLE FILM COMMUNISM

"Actually," he pointed out, "Communism is infinitesimal in the motion-picture industry.

"They ask us to fire people because of their political beliefs which happen to be against the law," he went on. "Then when we did fire some Communists, our own courts awarded two of them \$90,000 damages."

100-15732B-1954  
Con't.

"REAGAN concluded with: "Now more than ever the film industry must apply the principles of good advertising that apply to any other business."

100-15732B-1964

This serial is an article from the Daily Variety dated 2/19/52 entitled, "REAGAN ASKS PRESS, RADIO TO HELP FILM INDUSTRY MAINTAIN ITS 'FREEDOM'." Article sets out the following information:

"Motion picture industry is beset with three problems: Unjust and discriminatory taxation; political censorship, and unfair restrictions, Screen Actors Guild prexy RONALD REAGAN told the Hollywood Advertising Club yesterday at a session at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel, opening Ad Recognition Week.

"REAGAN also lashed House Un-American Activities Committee's condemnation, in its annual report released over weekend, of the industry for not "cleaning out the Communists," asking, "how can we do such a thing when it is against certain laws. Only recently the local courts awarded two persons fired by the studios \$90,000." He was referring to suit brought against RKO and 20th-Fox by ADRIAN SCOTT and RING LARDNER, JR., respectively.

"REAGAN asked for freedom from censorship for the pix industry, asserting that he, as an individual, is willing to have his children see all pix turned out by the industry, and if some are bad, to counteract the evil by his personal life and actions within his own home. "The freedom and dignity of the individual is at stake," he declared.

"REAGAN called upon the press, radio and other segments of the communications industries to come to the aid of the motion picture industry in its fight to keep free.

"Defending Hollywood against its attackers, he declared the community has an extremely low crime rate; that 70% of the actors are still married to their first wives, and that the divorce rate is 29.9% as compared to the national rate of 40%. The admish scale on pix has gone up less than on any other commodity today, he stated.

"Mrs. NELLIE REAGAN, mother of the speaker was guest of honor.

100-15732B-2028

This serial is an article from the Daily Variety dated 6/9/52 entitled, "JACKSON ACKNOWLEDGES H'WOOD ANTI-RED 'EFFORTS'." Article sets out the following information:



100-15732B-2028  
Con't.

"Hollywood has made 'substantial efforts' to clear out Communists and Communist sympathizers Rep. DONALD L. JACKSON conceded last night on FREEMAN LUSK's 'Freedom Forum' on KLAC-TV. However, he added a 'few bad apples' continue to give the motion picture industry 'a black eye.'

"Subject of Communist infiltration in film biz, didn't come up during the regular panel session of the Forum which was devoted to the campaign issues of 1952. Appearing with JACKSON was attorney JACK HARDY. On the opposite side of the table were JERRY K. HARTER, JACKSON's Democratic opponent in the November election for the 16th Congressional seat, and attorney PAUL ZIFFREN. Speakers wrangled over foreign policy and various domestic issues.

"In the question period which followed, JACKSON was asked by a viewer why he sought to get free publicity at the expense of the film industry which helped elect him. JACKSON denied the charge, pointing out that he had not even mentioned the industry during the course of the program. 'I have nothing against the motion picture industry,' he added. 'I think it is a great industry. And I am glad to report that the industry has taken substantial steps and made substantial efforts to clean out the Reds'

"ADELE BUFFINGTON, who has been waging a one-woman war against the Screen Writers Guild exec-board, forwarded a question to HARTER demanding why he had 'not rejected the support of those members of the so-called liberal-labor coalition of the motion picture industry who have not repudiated their Communist-front activities.' In reply, HARTER cited his own anti-Communist position and pointed out that the coalition is headed by ROY BREWER, RONALD REAGAN and ALLEN RIVKIN, all recognized as long-time leaders of the Hollywood battle against Communism. Another question to HARTER asked his opinion of a union which retains as its counsel an attorney who has represented Soviet spies. HARTER declared that attorneys have the right as well as the obligation to defend all in need of defense--and that where defendants cannot afford counsel courts always appoint lawyers to handle their defense.

100-15732B-2191

This serial is an article from the Daily Variety dated 1/20/56 entitled, "ACCLAIM RONALD REAGAN INDUSTRY COUNCIL PREZ." Article sets out the following information:

"RONALD REAGAN was elected proxy by acclamation of the Motion Picture Industry Council at annual meeting Wednesday night. REAGAN moves up from post of secretary, in which he is succeeded



100-15732B-2191  
Con't.

by MARVIN FARIS, exec secretary of the Society of Independent Motion Picture Producers. CY BAER was re-elected treasurer.

"GEORGE FLAHERTY, prexy of AFL film council, also was nominated as veepee, with election slated for next MPIC meeting.

"Membership voted unanimously to continue its Film Creators Roundtable Forum for another year, under the continued chairmanship of PRESTON AMES, art directors delegate on MPIC.

100-15732B-2205

This serial is an article from the Daily Variety dated 3/28/56 entitled, "POLITICS, SAYS MPIC OF KEFAUVER COMM. BLAST AT PIX BRUTALITY; OLD HAT TO SHURLOCK." Article sets out the following information:

"The Motion Picture Industry Council, which reps all Guilds and crafts in the film industry except the Screen Directors' Guild, is taking strong exception to the report issued in Washington by the Senate Juvenile Delinquency Sub-Committee, which criticized Hollywood for asserted sadism, brutality and violence on the screen.

"Sen. ESTES KEFAUVER, now stumping California in his pitch for Presidential Democratic nomination, is chairman of Sub-Committee.

"Prexy RONALD REAGAN, speaking for the MPIC, yesterday issued the following statement:

"The investigation and findings of the Committee was based on the testimony of a few prejudiced witnesses, who have a long record of seeking to impose thought control on the entire entertainment industry.

"The timing of the Committee's statement smacks very suspiciously of politics, coming as it does in the heat of a primary campaign.

"All the evidence that we have been able to gather from competent medical authorities is the reverse of their findings. We do not feel that any emotionally disturbed child should be submitted to any kind of stimulating experience, and that includes motion pictures.

"I doubt very much if the motion picture industry would find it profitable to make 350 pictures a year and aim them at emotionally disturbed children.

"The Sub-Committee report, while taking the position that motion pictures aren't generally responsible for juve delinquency,

100-15732B-2205  
Con't.

stressed that the impact of the 'overly brutal, violent or sadistic' could trigger 'anti-social behaviour on the part of emotionally disturbed children.

"MPIC is expected to take up the Sub-Committee report at next week's meeting.

100-15732B-2265

This serial is an article from the Los Angeles Times dated 6/10/57 entitled, "RONALD REAGAN CITES NEW FILM INDUSTRY PERIL." Article sets out the following information:

Eureka, Ill., June 9.

"Screen and Television Star RONALD REAGAN said tonight that the movie industry has whipped Communism but now faces other dangers.

"REAGAN spoke at the commencement of his alma mater, Eureka College, which awarded him the honorary degree of doctor of humane letters. The school cited the 46-year-old actor's understanding and courage in recognizing and exposing Communists and their influence during his term as president of the Screen Actor's Guild.

"REAGAN said, 'We now have documented proof that Red infiltration of Hollywood was under direct orders of the Kremlin -- to be carried out by a hard core of Communist organizers.'

"While engaged in the fight against Communism, REAGAN said, 'we had allowed misconceptions about ourselves to grow in the public mind.'

"He said that as a result those in the film industry suffer discriminatory taxation, needless government harassment and political censorship."

100-15732-1B4

This serial entitled, "COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY, INTERNAL SECURITY - C," is a bulky exhibit received from the Bureau on 1/13/48, containing seven copies of Hearings on Committee on Un-American Activities House of Representatives. Public Law 601, October, 1947 and sets out the Testimony of a number of individuals including that of one RONALD REAGAN born 2/6/11, Tampico, Ill.  
(See exhibit for testimony.)

100-18355-254

This serial is a letter to the Director dated 7/11/46 from SAC R. B. HOOD regarding, "HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT CITIZENS COMMITTEE OF THE ARTS SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS, INTERNAL SECURITY-C", and sets out the following information:



100-18355-254  
Con't.

On July 4, 1946, CNDI, LA JO-1 advised the office that JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, prominent screen writer and leader of the Communist movement in the motion picture industry, had received a telegram from film director JOHN CROMWELL, chairman of HICCASP, requesting LAWSON to serve on a "policy statement committee." This informant also revealed that LAWSON received a second telegram that date signed by TRUE BOARDMAN, a radio writer and chairman of the policy committee of HICCASP, requesting LAWSON to attend a meeting of the policy committee on July 5, 1946, at the home of the Communist screen writer DALTON TRUMBO, 620 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills.

On the following day, July 5, 1946, this informant disclosed that this meeting had been cancelled because "ROOSEVELT is ill." However, later in the day LAWSON received a call from an unidentified woman stating that the policy committee would meet at the home of JAMES ROOSEVELT at 623 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, California, who is political director of HICCASP.

A surveillance of this meeting was conducted and although it was not possible to discreetly determine the identity of all those who attended, CNDI, LA JO-1 advised that LAWSON was present and automobiles registered to the following people were observed parked immediately in front of ROOSEVELT's home: Included is one-

26N974, registered to JANE WYMAN REAGAN, 9137 Cordell Drive, Hollywood, wife of film actor RONALD REAGAN. Since REAGAN is a member of the executive council of HICCASP, it is assumed that he drove his wife's car to this meeting.

Original:	100-18355-1a13
Date furnished:	7/5/46
Agent:	SA ROBERT W. HOLLMAN
Informant:	Surveillance

100-18355A-82

Announcement in the Daily World newspaper dated 12/5/45 sets out the following information:

WEDNESDAY, December 12, 8 p. m.  
First Southern California Mass Meeting on Atomic Energy  
DR. HARLOW SHAPLEY, (Direct from World Cultural Conference in London)  
CONGRESSWOMAN HELEN GANAGAN DOUGLAS  
COL. EVANS F. CARLSON  
RONALD REAGAN in Norman Corwin's Dramatic "Set Your Clock at U-235"  
HOLLYWOOD LEGION STADIUM, 1626 N. El Centro, Admission 55¢

Ronald Reagan-5186



100-18355A-82  
Con't.

Special rate to clubs and organizations, 30%  
Sponsored by HICCASP, HO. 6325.  
We can afford to split the atom, but we can't afford to split  
the Big Three.

Original: 100-18355A-82  
Date furnished: 12/5/45  
Agent: SA JACK S. KEMPTON  
Informant: Newspaper Article  
Daily World

100-18355A-87

This serial is an invitation containing the following information:

✓  
THE HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT CITIZENS COMMITTEE OF THE ARTS,  
SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS cordially invites you to attend a  
Dinner in honor of DR. HARLOW SHAPLEY, Director, Harvard  
College of Astronomy-Official United States Delegate to the  
World Cultural Conference in London-Monday Evening, December  
10, 6:30 o'Clock, Beverly-Wilshire Hotel.

Included in the Program and on the Dinner Committee is one:  
RONALD REAGAN

Original: 100-18355A-87  
Date furnished: 12/17/45  
Agent: SA IRVIN C. SHEPPERD  
Informant: CNDI 3000

100-18355A-88

This serial is a leaflet sponsored by the Hollywood Independent  
Citizens Committee of Arts, Sciences and Professions sets out  
the following information:

PUBLIC INVITED! MASS MEETING, Hollywood Legion Stadium, 1628  
El Centro Street, Wednesday, Dec. 12, 8 p.m.  
Atomic Power and Foreign Policy

Included in the program is one RONALD REAGAN

Original: 100-18355A-88  
Date furnished: 12/15/45  
Agent: SA IRVIN C. SHEPPERD  
Informant: CNDI 3000

100-18355-1B8

This serial is a Bulky Exhibit received 6/17/49 from [ ]  
[ ] regarding, "ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS COUNCIL aka:  
HOLLYWOOD COUNCIL OF ARTS, SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS, INTERNAL  
SECURITY - C", and sets out the following information:

b2  
b7D

✓  
Check  
original

100-18355-1B6  
Con't.

One volume only, consisting of 26 original copies of minutes of various H.I.C.C.A.S.P. divisional meetings during 1946-- including Campaign Committee Meetings, Executive Board meetings, Science and Education Committee meetings, Radio Committee meetings, Membership meetings, and Executive Council meetings.

Page 9

OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR 1946 AS ELECTED BY MAJORITY VOTE AT THE ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT CITIZENS COMMITTEE OF THE ARTS, SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS, 4/14/46. Included on the Executive Council is one: RONALD REAGAN.

Page 11

MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING, Tuesday, 7/3/46, 9481 Readcrest Drive, Beverly Hills  
COUNCIL MEMBERS PRESENT: Included is one-RONALD REAGAN.

Original: 100-18355-1B6  
Date furnished: 6/17/49  
Agent: SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT  
Informant: [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

100-18355-1B7(1)

This serial is a Bulky Exhibit received 6/8/49 from [REDACTED] regarding, "PROGRESSIVE CITIZENS OF AMERICA, INTERNAL SECURITY - C", and sets out the following information:

Five volumes of photographs of documents pertaining to Arts, Sciences, and Professions Council.

VOLUME I pages 1-41 includes financial records including dues, contributions, and other receipts and payments of H.I.C.C.A.S.P., 1946.

Page 11 contains the name RONALD REAGAN

Lakes Dinner 100.00

Shapley Dinner 100.00

VOLUME V pages 320-386 includes correspondence to and from H.I.C.C.A.S.P.; records of contributions to H.I.C.C.A.S.P., political campaigns, and other functions. Latter part of this volume contains H.I.C.C.A.S.P. correspondence regarding the motion picture strike situation during 1945-46.

Page 384 sets out: OFFICERS AND EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR 1946 AS ELECTED BY MAJORITY VOTE AT THE ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING

Ronald Reagan-5188

100-18355-1B7(1)  
Con't.

HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT CITIZENS COMMITTEE OF THE ARTS, SCIENCES  
AND PROFESSIONS, APRIL 14, 1946.

Included on the Executive Council is one: RONALD REAGAN.

Original: 100-18355-1B7(1)  
Date furnished: 6/8/49  
Agent: SA's B. M. PTACEK &  
M. BRIGHT  
Informant:

b2  
b7D



100-18874-599

p 3

Letter to the Director signed R. B. HOOD, SAC dated 5-15-47 entitled "IDA LUPINO, 917 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California, Telephone: Crestview 50838; POTENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL NATIONAL DEFENSE INFORMANT."

Carbon copy of letter reported in reference 66-575-484 p. 3.

100-18874-611

Memorandum to SAC from SA FRED G. DUPUIS dated 8-1-47 entitled "CULTURAL SUBSECTION, HOLLYWOOD SECTION, LOS ANGELES COUNTY COMMUNIST PARTY INTERNAL SECURITY - C"

"In memorandum for this file dated May 2, 1947 which is Serial 100-18874-594, reference is made to an unidentified man who accompanied KAREN MORLEY and LOYD GOFF."

Date furnished:	4-8-47
Agent:	SA Ryder
Informant:	Physical surveillance
Original:	100-18874-1A104

It was noted RONALD REAGAN was interviewed on another matter. This unidentified man was described to him and he stated he believed it was NICK CONTE. REAGAN made available the May issue of the magazine Movie Show, which contains a photograph and brief background of CONTE.

Date furnished:	Not stated
Agent:	Not stated
Informant:	Not stated
Original:	Unable to locate

Correlators Note: NICK CONTE is otherwise identified as RICHARD CONTE, the actor. The photograph furnished by REAGAN is maintained as 100-18874-610. RICHARD CONTE accompanied KAREN MORLEY and LOYD GOFF to a meeting at the home of WALDO and MARY SALT regarding the Progressive Citizens of America.

100-18906-1A932

Mimeographed letter dated 4-4-47 entitled "WHERE IS PRESIDENT TRUMAN LEADING US?!" "DOESN'T HIS GREEK PROPOSAL ALARM YOU?!" on letterhead of "COMMITTEE FOR A DEMOCRATIC FAR EASTERN POLICY 111 W. 42nd Street - New York 18, N.Y. - BRyant 9-6342-3"

A list of Sponsors was given which included RONALD REAGAN.

Ronald Reagan-5190

100-18906-1A932  
(cont.)

Date furnished: 4-23-47  
Agent: Romney Stewart;  
Merle Parker  
Informant: LA 3000-S  
Original: Original letter

100-19333-1198  
p 6

Los Angeles report of SA JOHN S. TEMPLE dated 5-5-59 entitled  
"COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE RADIO - TELEVISION INDUSTRY IN-  
TERNAL SECURITY - C"

The following is taken from information appearing under the head-  
ing "Daily Variety," April 10, 1959, p.15.

The "Daily Variety" published an article which disclosed that on  
April 9, 1959, twelve leading motion picture industry figures re-  
ceived invitations to submit queries to be answered by DALTON  
TRUMBO during the course of his appearance on the Dan Lundberg  
Show, to appear on KCOP on Sunday, April 12, 1959. TRUMBO was re-  
ported to discuss the issue of "Hollywood Black Lists."

It was noted RONALD REAGAN was among the twelve to received a re-  
quest from LUNDBERG.

No documentation set forth.

Ronald Reagan-5191

100-22857-35  
p 2

New clipping entitled "AVC VOTES OPPOSITION TO VET BONUS 'AT THIS TIME' AS CONVENTION ENDS"

Article reflected that the American Veterans committee last night wound up its first California state convention and voted to take a stand against any veterans' bonus "at this time."

✓ Officers for the state were elected and a policy platform adopted in hectic afternoon and evening sessions that ran over the allotted time for the three-day conclave.

It was noted that prior to the election, delegates listened to an address by LANGDON W. POST, regional director of the Federal Public Housing Authority. He was introduced by film actor RONALD REAGAN, AVC member and toastmaster at the luncheon session.

Date furnished: 4-29-46 (block stamp date)

No further documentation.

Correlators Note: The name and date of the newspaper not given, however the photo appearing in the clipping is a Daily News photo.

The following notation was written along side the name of RONALD REAGAN. "sponsor 2 LA Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy 100-15732-381 p.7" It should be noted this reference has been previously reported.

100-22857-55

News clipping entitled "VETERANS PERFECT NEW ORGANIZATION AT MEETING HERE" dated 8-20-46, from the Paso Robles Press

It was noted a special meeting of the executive committee of the State Planning Council of the American Veterans' Committee was held Sunday afternoon at the Paso Robles Inn.

Among those present at this meeting was one NORRIS HELFERD of Los Angeles, regional director of the four West Coast states who listed many persons of national importance as active in the organization such as FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, JR., TYRONE POWER, STERLING HAYDEN, RONALD REAGAN, etc.

Date furnished: 8-28-46 (block stamp date)  
Original: Original clipping

No further documentation.

Ronald Reagan-5192



100-22949-193

Clipping from The Hollywood Reporter dated 12-10-53 entitled  
"REAGAN's FIGHT ON REDS RECALLED IN JEFFERS SUIT"

✓  
"RONALD REAGAN, then president of the Screen Actors Guild, was like a "one-man battalion" in defeating efforts of communist members of the SAG to back the 1945-46 strike of the Conference of Studio Unions, STERLING HAYDEN, onetime communist who since has aided the FBI and the House committee on Un-American Activities, told a jury in Superior Judge GEORGE DOCKWEILER's court yesterday. HAYDEN testifying in the \$200,000 libel suit of MIKE JEFFERS against the Screen Extras Guild and others, told of the unsuccessful attempts of the reds of obtain SAG backing for the CSU."

.....

Date furnished: 12-24-53 (block stamp date)  
Original: Original clipping

No further documentation.

100-25518-325

Memorandum to SAC from SA CHARLES N. GIESE dated 10-1-51 entitled  
"COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF THE NEEDLE TRADES INTERNAL SECURITY -  
C" Re: [REDACTED] Informant

Reference is made to the letter of [REDACTED] dated 6-21-51. Refer to 100-25518-317 and 100-25518C-9/1810.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED] stated that about [REDACTED] years ago he was accepted at HICCASP functions because [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] He said he had attended five or six HICCASP meetings where he met, among others, JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, ELLENORE ABOWITZ, RONALD REAGAN (actor) and OLIVIA DeHAVILAND (actress).

Date furnished: 9-24-51  
Agent: SA Charles N. Giese  
Informant: [REDACTED] (interview)  
Original: Notes of Agent not located. Interview memo

100-36271-2

News clipping from the Los Angeles Times dated 5-17-51 entitled

Ronald Reagan-5193

100-36271-2  
(cont.)

"NEW GROUP BANDS TO FIGHT SOVIET AGGRESSION DANGER"  
"GOLDWYN HEADS WESTERN ARM OF NATIONAL MOVE"

It was noted thirty-two top educators, industrialists and civic leaders met at Producer SAMUEL GOLDWYN's Beverly Hills home last night to form the California Committee on the Present Danger.

Banding together because of their "deep conviction that the United States and its democratic way of life are gravely threatened by Soviet aggression," the group will serve as the West Coast arm of the national committee headed by Dr. JAMES BRYANT CONANT, president of Harvard University.

Among those listed as members was RONALD REAGAN.

Date furnished: 5-17-51 (block stamp date)  
Original: Original clipping

No further documentation.

100-40556-3

Four typewritten pages which contain no heading or signature. Attached to the first page is a note containing the following notation: "Written to order for WILLIAM PERLBERG by GEORGE SEATON". Also listed was the identity of the source and a list of names.

The writer, who appears to be a Jewish individual, cannot understand that while the Jewish race shout persecution whenever they are barred from various Gentile resorts, clubs, etc., they in turn also have Jewish organizations, resorts, clubs, etc. which they bar Gentiles from.

The writer goes into great length regarding this subject.

The following is part of a paragraph quoted from this material:

"I believe that we Jews as a racial minority can gain much more from the interested help of a few prominent Christians than from the efforts of a far greater number of our own people. The Jews have a number of such friends among the Gentiles--men of intelligence, with character and guts. These men rush to our support, donate heavily in time and money, and refuse to condone intolerance and discrimination against the Jews in any form. They therefore decline membership in any organization hostile to us. . ." One such man is Captain RONALD REAGAN. It was stated RONALD REAGAN actually resigned from Lakeside Country Club because of the anti-Jewish attitude at that club.

100-40556-3  
(cont.)

It goes on to say that Captain RONALD REAGAN and others who are listed herein, are interested in membership at Hillcrest Country Club, where the writer apparently is a member, but states--we won't have them.

Date furnished: 1-15-52  
Agent: L. F. Warren  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: Original

Correlators Note: Use T symbol - Reliable. No statements or appearances before hearing boards.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

100-48931-11  
p 9

Los Angeles letter to Director dated 12-27-54 entitled COMMUNIST INFILTRATION OF LABOR; [REDACTED] - INFORMANT SECURITY MATTER - C"

Informant set out that one MICHAEL D. JEFFERS, a suspended member of the Screen Extras Guild was suing the Guild for \$200,000.

Informant was also reflected that one [REDACTED] (one of the leaders of the religious controversy among the jurors), was in possession of a clipping from the "Daily News" right after RONALD REAGAN testified in the case.

b6  
b7C

Date furnished: not stated  
Agent: not stated  
Informant: not stated  
Original: . unable to locate

Correlators Note: The JEFFERS case arose out of an effort by a motion picture extra player, MICHAEL D. JEFFERS, to bring about within the Screen Extras' Guild, AF of L, a recall of all the officers and directors of the Guild.

[REDACTED] identified as [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

100-55965-12

Memorandum to SAC from SA JOHN S. TEMPLE dated 5-26-59 entitled JUDITH BRAUN SM - C

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Ronald Reagan-5195



100-55965-12  
(cont.)

It was noted RONALD REAGAN, a prominent motion picture and television star, phone GRanit 3-4190 (unlisted), furnished information concerning JUDITH BRAUN, an actress, whom he met during the course of a dinner party which he recently attended. He stated Miss BRAUN, a talented young actress who is being hailed as a "new discovery," engaged him in conversation concerning the "Hollywood Black List." She decried the "black list" claiming that for a person to be denied employment because he would not "tattle" on his friends was a crime and noted "What if they did make mistake, why should that be held against them now"? She asked Mr. REAGAN how he felt about the "black list" and he stated that he knew of no "black list" in Hollywood. He stated there are 800 producers in Hollywood who go their separate ways. He said that in so far as he knows there is no banding together of these individuals to deprive a person of employment. He stated, however, that if she meant that a group of producers banded together for the purpose of refusing employment to a Communist who was against the U.S. during the war in Korea or during World War II, then there is a "black list," which he, REAGAN, favors.

Mr. REAGAN stated he was merely bringing this to the attention of the Los Angeles FBI for information.

Date furnished:	5-15-59
Agent:	SA John S. Temple
Informant:	Ronald Reagan
Original	Possibly oral

Ronald Reagan-5196

D.P.W.  
12/1/45  
p.2

Newspaper article entitled: "VETS WANT TRUMAN ACT FOR PEACE," states in part: Hollywood, Nov. 30 - A resolution authored by Movie Actor RONALD REAGAN, declaring that "loose talk" of World War III, was telegraphed to President TRUMAN today by the Hollywood chapter of the American Veterans Committee.

REAGAN, discharged from the army last September with the rank of Captain, sponsored the resolution asking "whom we are to fight and why" at a meeting last night of the World War II Veterans' Association.

"If a difference should exist between this nation and any other, we demand that our government not accept the inevitability of war but bend its energies toward eliminating that difference at a council table," the actor's resolution read.

D.P.W.  
12/4/45  
p.3

Article entitled: "L.A. TO HOLD MASS MEET ON A-BOMB," states in part: Los Angeles; Dec. 3 -- Southern California's first mass meeting on atomic energy has been called by the Hollywood Independent Citizens' Committee of Arts, Sciences and Professions, for December 12, at the Hollywood Legion Stadium.

Film Star Ronald Reagan will appear in NORMAN CORWIN'S dramatic play, "Set Your Clock at U-235."

D.P.W.  
12/5/45  
p.3

Advertisement relating to the meeting described above states in part: December 12, First Southern California Mass Meeting on - ATOMIC ENERGY- DR. HARLOW SHAPLEY (Direct from World Cultural Conference in London), Congresswoman, HELEN GAHAGAN DOUGLAS; COL. EVANS E. CARLSON; RONALD REAGAN, in NORMAN CORWIN'S Dramatic "Set Your Clock at U-235," sponsored by the HICCASP, etc. etc.

D.P.W.  
12/6/45  
p.3

This is another copy of the advertisement described above.

D.P.W.  
12/10/45 p.5

This is another advertisement a little larger than the previous two described, telling about the "Mass Meeting" and setting forth the same information as previously described.

D.P.W.  
2/26/46  
p.3

Article entitled: "CITIZEN BODY SCORES FAR EAST POLICY," states in part: Los Angeles, Feb. 25.--United States foreign policy in Asia is sowing the seeds of a third world war.

This was the charge today from the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy, organized within the past few days with a number of outstanding personalities as sponsors.

The sponsors include:

. . . . . RONALD REAGAN, . . . . .

D.P.W.  
3/9/46  
p.3

Article entitled: "REAGAN TO ADDRESS DEMO COUNTY MEET," states in part: Los Angeles, March 8.--RONALD REAGAN, screen star and World War II veteran, will address a meeting of the Democratic county central committee here Wednesday night, March 13, ROLLIN L. McNITT, chairman, announced today.

After hearing REAGAN talk on "MUST HISTORY REPEAT ITSELF?" the committee will discuss candidates for the Democratic primary on June 4.

D.P.W.  
3/15/46  
p.1

Article entitled: "HIT HOOVER APPOINTMENT TO FOOD JOB," states in part: Los Angeles, March 14,--President TRUMAN today had a request from the Los Angeles Democratic committee that he "publicly express his disapproval of the Churchill proposals" outlined in the ex-British Prime Ministers Fulton, Mo. speech.

Action of the committee took place last night at its regular meeting under chairmanship of ROLLIN McNITT.

Motion picture star RONALD REAGAN, lieutenant in World War II, was given a rousing ovation when he spoke impassioned against policies which he said, departing from those of President ROOSEVELT, may lead to another world war.



D.P.W.  
4/4/47  
p.4

Article entitled: "ACTOR'S GUILD READIES CONTRACT DEMANDS," states in part: Los Angeles, April 3--Copies of a proposed new agreement containing increased salary provisions have been mailed to members of the AFL Screen Actors Guild in preparation for negotiations, beginning April 15, on the expiring 10-year agreement, it was announced today.

A special membership meeting at Hollywood Legion stadium at 8:00 p.m. Wednesday will consider the proposed agreement, already unanimously approved by the board of directors and negotiating committee which is composed of RONALD REAGAN, GENE KELLY, WILLIAM HOLDEN, etc. etc.

D.P.W.  
4/15/47  
p.3

Article entitled: "SCREEN ACTORS OPEN NEGOTIATIONS TODAY," states in part: Los Angeles. April 14---The negotiating committee of the Screen Actors Guild is scheduled to open contract talks Tuesday with the major motion picture producers.

RONALD REAGAN, SAG president, and GENE KELLY, first vice president head the negotiating committee.

D.P.W.  
7/23/52  
p.7

Article entitled: "REAGAN DREAMS UP A NEW 'SUBVERSIVE'," states in part: Hollywood--Blacklisting alleged Communists isn't enough for RONALD REAGAN, AFL Screen Actors Guild president. Now he wants to get the "anti anti-Communists," if anybody will help him.

REAGAN is sore because the screen Writers Guild membership last week vetoed a pet plan of his--the "loyalty board" proposed by the Motion Picture Industry Council after needling by the American Legion.

The writers' vote was due to "confused thinking" blurted REAGAN. "There seems to be a new breed around town, the anti anti-Communists. These are non-Communists who denounce anyone out to get the Communists.

"Lots of people in our community don't realize their thinking is dictated, in that it was implanted by the Communists a few years ago. Their minds need reconditioning."

If Academy Awards were handed out for "confused thinking" though, REAGAN would cop all honors without trying. Witness his explication:

"The proposed committee would not have been a loyalty board. I would

D.P.W  
7/23/52  
p.7  
(cont)

be opposed to any loyalty board. I am against any private citizen acting as a court of judgment, and this was not the purpose of the committee, which would have acted as a clearing house, permitting the free-lancer unjustly accused of being subversive to make his position perfectly clear. Etc. etc.

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
Ronald Reagan			
62-6071-10		IC	
100-15817-253		IC	
		IC memo dated 3/11/51	
100-19333-1595		IC den FD 3/15/51	
80-540-104		IC 11/8/50-161	
62-3086-1531		IC	Om
100-0-69616		IC	
100-30788-583		IC	b2 b7D
92-386-1584		IC	
80-260-98		IC	
134-49-980		IC	
60-258-479		IC	
80-454-1		IC	
100-0-67358		IC	
80-3-3084		IC	
80-407-37		IC	

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

3-5-65  
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical  
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable  
U - Unavailable reference

①

Ronald Reagan-5201

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/STC  
(405,193)



Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

Ronald Reagan

100-59008-21

+100-8120-136

100-14364-B-311 Unable to locate file (missing)

See Log Indices

summary memo (K59)

Andy Devine

9-47687

100-13208-604 1/2

100-9606-31/32/33

SAC Contact Box

44-65-2 p1

116-53249

Source of information

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

3-5-65  
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable

U - Unavailable reference

(2)

Ronald Reagan-5202

**Indices Search Slip**  
FD-160 (Rev. 10-1-59)

Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

### Aliases

**Address**

Birth Date

Birthplace	
------------	--

Race

[illegible]☐ Male☐ Female☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File &amp; Serial Number

Remarks

File &amp; Serial Number

Remarks

Ronald Reagan

92-1775-92<sup>e</sup>

60-258-480

100-8120-138

FD

I.

LE

3/9/65  
ser 80-579-39m

100-8120-160

Requested by

Squad	
-------	--

Extension	
-----------	--

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

### File Review Symbols

I - Identical  
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable  
U - Unavailable reference

Ronald Reagan-5203

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

TO : FILE (80-579)

DATE: 3/9/65

FROM : FILE REVIEW AND SUMMARY CLERK DIANA M. MASON

SUBJECT: RONALD REAGAN

The following is a summary of information obtained from a review of all references subsequent to September 28, 1959 to the subject in the Los Angeles files under the name listed above. All references under the above names containing data identical or possibly identical with the subject have been included.

This summary is designated to furnish a synopsis of the information set out in each reference.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

cc: 100-8120

THIS SERIAL IS NOT TO BE  
REMOVED FROM THIS FILE

80-579-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED <i>DM</i>
SERIALIZED <i>DM</i>	FILED <i>DM</i>
MAR 9 1965	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

*IND*

A

Ronald Reagan-5204



Name: RONALD REAGAN  
Born: 2/6/11, Tampico, Illinois  
Relatives: Married 1/25/40 to JANE WYMAN; Divorced, 1948.  
Married 3/4/52 to NANCY DAVIS  
Father: JOHN EDWARD REAGAN  
Mother: NELLIE REAGAN  
Son: MICHAEL E. REAGAN  
Daughter: MAUREEN E.  
PATRICIA ANN

Address: 1669 San Onofre Drive, Pacific Palisades,  
California

Employment: 1932-1937 Sports Announcer, WHO, Des Moines  
Iowa  
1937- Motion picture actor  
1942-1945 Captain in U.S.A.A.F.

Organizational Affiliations

President of Screen Actors Guild, 1949-1951  
Among founders of Committee for Conservative  
Action.

60-258-479

Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from SA LESLIE F. WARREN dated 2/6/62 re: MCA, INC. ANTI-TRUST.

The memo states that BARBARA SVEDBERG, Attorney, Antitrust Department, Federal Building, Los Angeles, MA 5-7411 ext.361, phoned 2/5/62 and wanted a correct phone number on RONALD REAGAN, actor, who was subpoenaed 2/4/62 to appear before the Federal Grand Jury at 1:00 PM 2/5/62.

The phone number of REAGAN, previously furnished her, from the Screen Actor's Guild Records 1/31/62 apparently has been changed. This number was GR 8-8910. REAGAN resides at 1669 San Onofre Drive, Pacific Palisades.

SA GEORGE D. WATT obtained a new phone number from the General Telephone Co., 2/5/62 for REAGAN at the same address, GR 7-7466. This number was furnished to SVEDBERG by phone 2/5/62. The phone company lists two numbers at above address. They still carry the number GR 8-8910 listed to REAGAN.

No Documentation

60-258-480

Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from SAA J. WELDON ROHNER dated 2/5/62 re: MCA, INC. ANTITRUST.

The memo reflects that on 1/31/62 BARBARA SVEDBERG telephonically requested the current address of RONALD REAGAN because they wanted to issue a subpoena to him to appear before the grand jury the first part of the coming week.

It was determined that RONALD REAGAN resides at 1669 San Onofre, Pacific Palisades, Calif., telephone GR 8-8910/ It was also determined that he is presently with the "General Electric Theater" located at Revue Productions. This latter information was obtained by SA LESLIE F. WARREN from Mr. PAT SOMERSET of the Screen Actors Guild. This information was furnished to Miss SVEDBERG telephonically on 1/31/62.

No Documentation

62-3086-1531

Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from SA FREDERICK E. RODERICK dated 11/29/62 re: [REDACTED] PCI.

The memo reflects that on 10/2/62 contact was made with PCI by telephone at his residence at which time PCI stated that Friar's Club letter dated 1/15/62 reflected RONALD REAGAN to be one of the Governors of the Friars Club.

Date furnished: 10/2/62  
Agent: SA GEORGE BLAND  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: Oral

62-6071-1

Newspaper clipping from "Los Angeles Herald-Examiner" dated 2/27/65 captioned "Walter Knott to Head Conservative Group Here."

The article is quoted as follows:

"Formation of the Committee for Conservative Action, an organization designed to 'sell capitalism,' was announced today.

"The new group is headed by WALTER KNOTT, owner and operator of Knott's Berry Farm, who frequently is described as "Mr. Republican of Orange County."

"KNOTT said the new committee will open numerous 'freedom centers' and establish a speakers' bureau to make available conservative-oriented speakers for all occasions.

"Also he said, the group will produce hour-long documentary television films and spot announcements.

"In addition to KNOTT, founders of the new committee include actor RONALD REAGAN; former Sen. WILLIAM F. KNOWLAND, now an Oakland publisher; oil man JOSEPH C. SHELL, former assemblyman and one-time candidate for governor, and HARRY HARVEY, Santa Ana city councilman Sen. BARRY GOLDWATER's presidential campaign publicity chairman in Orange County."

Date furnished: 2/25/65  
Source: "Los Angeles Herald-Examiner" p. A-6.  
Original



80-3-3084

Copy of a letter addressed to Mr. RONALD REAGAN, 1669 San Onofre Road, Pacific Palisades, California dated 3/31/60 from Director HOOVER. The letter is declining an invitation for the Director to appear in a television program based on the Director's pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth" and also states that the Bureau is unable to cooperate in giving technical advice on the production.

No Documentation

80-260-98

Clipping from "Daily Variety" dated 4/11/62 p.3, Col.3, captioned "Welk, Reagan, Thomas Win 'Golden Mikes'."

The article states that the American Legion Women's Auxiliary Assn. will present "Golden Mike Awards" to LAWRENCE WELK, RONALD REAGAN and DANNY THOMAS April 27 for excellence of television programs.

Date furnished: 4/11/52  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: "Daily Variety", 4/11/62  
p.3 Col. 3

Original

80-407-37

Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from SA LOGAN J. LANE dated 8/11/60 re: JAIK ROSENSTEIN, INFORMATION CONCERNING.

The memo states that on 8/5/60, Lt. M.B. PHILLIPS, Intelligence Division, LAPD, advised SA LOGAN J. LANE that the LAPD is conducting an investigation of JAIK ROSENSTEIN, publisher of "Close-up" magazine, whose place of business in Los Angeles was bombed several months ago.

Lt. PHILLIPS stated ROSENSTEIN has harrassed a number of people in the Los Angeles area because they have not advertised with the magazine published by ROSENSTEIN. PHILLIPS described ROSENSTEIN as a "shake-down" artist, who has a 2½ million dollar suit pending against the motion picture producer JERRY WALD for defamation of character.

PHILLIPS said ROSENSTEIN has also practiced his trade against BART LYTTON, Head of Lytton Savings and Loan Association, and prominent in Democratic politics, and the actors FRANK SINATRA, JOHN WAYNE and RONALD REAGAN.

80-407-37  
cont.

Date furnished: 8/5/60  
Agent: SA LOGAN J. LANE  
Informant: Lt. M.B. PHILLIPS,  
Intelligence Division,  
LAPD  
Original: Oral

80-454-1

This serial is a copy of a Los Angeles letter to Mr. RONALD REAGAN, 1669 San Onofre Drive, Pacific Palisades, California which included as enclosures eight copies of the pamphlet "Communist Target--Youth" requested by Mr. REAGAN.

No Documentation

80-540-104

This serial is a list of those to be in attendance at a firearms demonstration and steak barbecue held 9/24/63 by the Los Angeles Office at the Pasadena Firearms Range. Among those on this list is Mr. RONALD REAGAN, 1669 San Onofre Drive, Pacific Palisades, California.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

No Documentation

92-386-1584

Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from SA FREDERICK E. RODERICK dated 5/7/62 re: [REDACTED] PCI.

The memo is attached to a list of members of the Friars Club which is photostated. Appearing on this list is RONALD REAGAN.

Date furnished: 4/6/62  
Agent: SA FREDERICK E. RODERICK  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
PCI

Original

92-1775-72

Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from Supervisor NEAL MC GINNIS dated 12/8/65 re: JOSEPH BONNANO, aka. ANTI-RACKETEERING OOJ.

The memo reflected that at 1:35 PM, 1/28/65, Mr. CHARLES STANLEY, SOG, called the Office.

He stated this office had been sent an airtel from Phoenix stating that the son of RONALD REAGAN, was associating with the son of JOE BONNANO. The airtel

92-1775-72  
cont.

instructed that the Los Angeles Division interview RONALD REAGAN, Sr., for any and all information concerning JOE BONANNO. Mr. STANLEY stated that the Bureau did not wish this done and that further instructions would be submitted by the Bureau.

Date furnished: 1/28/65  
Agent: SA NEAL MC GINNIS  
Informant: CHARLES STANLEY, SOG  
Original: Oral

92-1775-74

Teletype from Director, FBI to Los Angeles dated 1/29/65 re: UNSUBS (2), JOSEPH BONANNO-VICTIM, OOJ-CONSPIRACY.

The teletype states that it is unlikely that RONALD REAGAN would have any information of significance to the main issues of this investigation, and he should not be interviewed about this investigation per se. However, Los Angeles should contact REAGAN and make him aware of his son's association with BONANNO's son, in Tucson, Arizona, neighborhood activity which is subject of growing concern among residents of that particular neighborhood.

No Documentation

92-1775-79

Los Angeles letter to Director, FBI dated 2/3/65 re: UNKNOWN SUBJECTS (2); JOSEPH BONANNO - VICTIM, OOJ-CONSPIRACY.

The letter states that RONALD REAGAN was advised by SA WILLIAM L. BYRNE, JR., on 2/1/65 concerning his son's association with JOSEPH BONANNO, Jr., in Phoenix, Arizona. He was most appreciative and stated he realized that such an association and actions on the part of his son might well jeopardize any political aspirations he might have. He, of course, expressed concern for his son's behavior and reputation.

REAGAN stated he would telephone his son and instruct him to dis-associate himself gracefully and in a manner which would cause no trouble or speculation. He stated that the Bureau's courtesy in this matter will be kept absolutely confidential.



92-1775-79  
cont.

REAGAN commented that he realizes that it would be improper to express his appreciation in writing and requested that SA BYRNE convey the great admiration he has for the Director and the Bureau and to express his thanks for the Bureau's cooperation.

No Documentation

100-0-67358

Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from SA JOHN S. TEMPLE dated 11/21/60 re: HOMER PLOTKIN SM-C.

The memo states that on 11/2/60, Mr. RONALD REAGAN, prominent motion picture and television personality, telephonically advised that during the course of a speech he gave at Los Angeles State College, he was challenged by a "student" who identified himself as HOMER PLOTKIN.

REAGAN advised that he represented "Democrats for Nixon" along with a panel of speakers consisting of a representative of the League of Women Voters.

He stated PLOTKIN had a definite group around him who applauded any of the statements that he, PLOTKIN, made to REAGAN during the question period. He stated PLOTKIN was "right down the Commie line" in all of his questions, and had a flow of language which in REAGAN's opinion, definitely associated him with the Communist movement.

Date furnished: 11/2/60  
Agent: SA JOHN S. TEMPLE  
Informant: RONALD REAGAN  
Original: Oral

100-0-69616

Newspaper clipping from "Los Angeles Herald-Examiner" dated 10/9/62 captioned "Hear Reagan, Realtors Told of Tax Peril."

The article reflects that RONALD REAGAN gave the keynote address at the 5th annual convention of the California Real Estate Association at the Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, 10/9/62.

Date furnished: 10/9/62  
Source: "LOS ANGELES HERALD-  
EXAMINER, LOS ANGELES,  
p. A-3.

Original

100-8120-138

Newspaper clipping from "Los Angeles Evening Mirror-News" dated 6/7/60 captioned "Ron Reagan Resigns as Guild Head."

The article states that RONALD REAGAN resigned as president of the Screen Actprs Guild. REAGAN resigned becuae he is entering a venture which will give him a producer status.. He has served as a Guild officer since 1941 and president since last fall.

Date furnished: 6/7/60

Source: "Los Angeles Evening Mirror News"

Original

100-15817-253

Newspaper clipping from "Pasadena Star-News" captioned "Americanism League to Hear Goldwater."

The article states that BARRY M. GOLDWATER will make an address before the Americanism Educational League on 2/22/65 at the International Hotel, Los Angeles. RONALD REAGAN will introduce the former senator and WILLIAM T. HUSTON, chairman of the League announced that a limited number of tickets will be made available to the public.

Date furnished: 2/17/65

Source: "Pasadena Star-News"  
Part 1 p.12

Original

100-19333-1595

Clipping from the "Hollywood Reporter" consisting of an advertisement regarding the showing of a documentary film "Truth About Communism", actual filmed history of Communism, LENIN thru KHRUSHCHEV, Narrated by RONALD REAGAN, on Channel 5 from 8:30 - 10:00, 11/19/64.

Date furnished: 11/19/64

Source: "Hollywood Reporter"  
11/19/64 p.9

Original

100-30788-583

This serial is a Cinema Educational Guild leaflet which contains information against RONALD REAGAN. The leaflet states that REAGAN glamorized MARION MILLER, former informant, in a TV play on his program General Electric Theatre.

Date furnished: 9/12/62  
Agent: SA JOSEPH O. SMITH  
Informant: ALICE CATT ARMSTRONG  
Original

100-59001-22

Letterhead memorandum dated 6/1/60 concerning current activities of the John Birch Society (JBS) in the Los Angeles area.

The memo reflects that a source who has furnished reliable information in the past has advised that there are several chapters of the John Birch Society in the Los Angeles area, some in the general Pasadena section and similarly in Beverly Hills, Long Beach, San Fernando Valley, Palos Verdes Peninsula, as well as a chapter in Santa Barbara, California.

This source advised that he understood that the JBS Beverly Hills chapter includes among its members RONALD REAGAN, prominent actor and television personality.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Documentation: Source is [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] Unable  
to locate original

[redacted]  
b2  
b7D

Newspaper clipping from "The Citizen-News", Hollywood, California consisting of an article captioned "Two Part Spy Story", by ARLENE GARBER, TV Editor, which states that RONALD REAGAN has produced a two part drama for "General Electric Theater" based on the story of MARION MILLER, former informant. REAGAN will play the part of her husband, with JEANNE GRAIN as Mrs. MILLER.

Date furnished: 3/19/62  
Source: "The Citizen-News", Hollywood, Calif., 3/16/62  
Original



[REDACTED]  
Memo to SAC, Los Angeles from SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN  
dated 1/14/65 re: COMINFIL, MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY,  
IS-C.

The memo states that informant furnished a typewritten report containing information concerning Communist infiltration of the Motion Picture Industry. Informant states that "in any picture they make, you will not find a non-'socialist' in a sympathetic role. They are creating 'images'. They feel that GEORGE MURPHY was elected because of the 'good guy' image he created in countless movies years ago." Informant mentions further that if RONALD REAGAN appears in a Universal movie soon, he will be cast as a "terrible heel."

Date furnished: 1/4/65  
Agent: SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN  
Informant: [REDACTED] (CONCEAL)  
Original: [REDACTED]

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

RONALD REAGAN  
PACIFIC PALISADES

August 19, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/PAC

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Justice Building  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

In recent weeks my staff and I have worked out an anti-crime program for California that in large part would entail strengthening and improving our law enforcement procedures.

As part of the program we would hope next year to present to the Legislature legislation setting up a state law officers academy aimed at providing the best training possible for all California law officers.

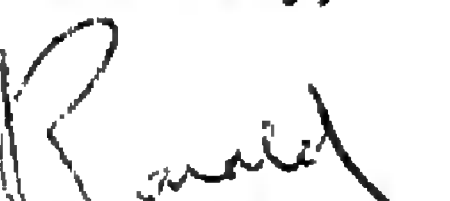
In conjunction with this, we would seek to establish a criminology laboratory that would utilize the latest equipment and techniques available in the prevention and solution of crime. In addition it would be a research laboratory aimed at developing new procedures, techniques and equipment.

We feel that the continually increasing crime rate, especially in California, makes establishment of these two facilities imperative.

Because of your long record, not only of successfully fighting crime, but also of developing new techniques and methods, and because you have given the United States a crime-fighting force second to none in the world, we are eager to have your aid and advice in this project.

If, in the months ahead, we are successful in our campaign and thus in a position to pursue the matter further, I would like very much to contact you again. In the meantime, Californians are demanding an answer to the growing incidence of crime in the state, and I would be grateful, indeed, if you could give serious consideration to aiding in this effort.

Sincerely,

  
Ronald Reagan

RR:jak

80-579-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 25 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald  
Reagan-5215

August 24, 1966

*+ me my*  
Mr. Ronald Reagan  
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803R00/bac

Dear Mr. Reagan:

In response to your letter of August 19th regarding your plans to strengthen law enforcement procedures in California if elected, I can assure you that this Bureau is always willing to extend its cooperative services to any and all local, state and Federal agencies in order to more effectively combat crime. Should you desire to implement your tentative plans, I hope you will not hesitate to call upon the FBI for assistance in all matters of mutual interest.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- ① - Los Angeles - Enclosure  
1 - San Diego - Enclosure  
1 - San Francisco - Enclosure

80-5795

*SA*  
*asa*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 26 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald  
Reagan-5216



O F F I C E

M E M O R A N D U M

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-59133)

DATE: 9/15/66

FROM: SA EMERY D. TURNER

SUBJECT: SOUTHSIDE SECTION  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT,  
COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)  
IS-C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Meeting of Southside Section Council, SCDCP, 8/25/66.	9/6/66	Writer	[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b2  
b7DCC: 1 - SAN FRANCISCO (REGISTERED)  
97-27 ("PEOPLE'S WORLD")3 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)  
100-84994 (GUS HALL)  
100-105078 (HY LUMER)  
100-80532 (HERBERT APTHEKER)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9003 RDD/JAC

[REDACTED]

100-54556 (JOHN DAY)(SI)  
100-32407 (ELIZABETH SEARLE)(SI)  
100-35560 (ROSE ARIAN)(SI)  
100-22612 (ELSIE MONJAR)(SI)  
97-16 ("PEOPLE'S WORLD")  
100-23488 (FUNDS)  
100-68474 (FANNIE LOU HAMER)  
100-5909 (WYNDHAM MORTIMER)(SI)  
100-5264 (EDWARD DIEBLER)(SI)  
100-34639 (MARY CLARKE)(SI)  
100-61745 (WISP)  
100-66686 (MIKE HANNON)  
100-23423 (POLITICAL ACTIVITY)

80-579-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEPT. 15, 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2.

EDT:LAL

(31)

Read by \_\_\_\_\_

Ronald  
Reagan-5217

LA 100-59133

COPIES CONTINUED:

80-579 (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-56525 (PEARL DE VRIES)(SI)  
100-37686 (RANDY TURNER)(SI)  
100-63865 (MIKE MARCUS)  
100-67515 (FRANK LINDENFELD)(SI)  
100-40024 (BEATRICE HERRERA)(SI)  
100-24352 (FACTIONALISM)  
100-28866 (HELEN NEFF)(SI)  
100-30698 (JACK NEFF)(SI)  
100-29162 (GUS HALL)  
100-34349 (HERBERT APTHEKER)  
100-40072 (HY LUMER)

---

"August 31, 1966

"Section Executive Meeting of the Communist Party,  
Met at the home of:  
JOHN DAY, 1613 San Marcus in Compton  
Thursday, August the 25th, at 8: P.M.  
Five present

"ELIZABETH SEARLE said that she had heard from ROSE  
ARIAN who is in Ecuador, she will be returning on Sept. the 5th.  
It was a German Crew which they found out after leaving San Pedro  
who manned the ship.

"ELSIE MONJAR said that the People's World was out of  
money and needed cash to keep going. The following was suggested:

- "1. Raise of People's World from \$5.00 to \$7.00.
- "2. Loans to the paper to be paid back by April the 7th.
- "3. Ask subscribers to take or renew Sub. before the  
rate goes up.

LA 100-59133

"The Circulation drive is now on. The following quotas were given to the Section:

"Centinella.....19 Subs  
Long Beach.....12 Subs  
23rd.....15 Subs

"Approx.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Subs per person in the Section. If you get 5 Subs - Free ticket to hear FANNIE LOU HAMER at the Ambassador (Tickets \$12.50) 28 Subs a trip to San Francisco.

"ELIZABETH SEARLE said that ROSE ARIAN had got several names of prominent people in Ecuador, she would have gotten more but didn't want to discuss names over the phone.

"ELSIE MONJAR said that WYNDHAM MORTIMER had passed away, funeral Sat. the 27th August.

"ELIZABETH SEARLE said that ED DIEBLER was being operated on and everyone should send cards.

"The drive to sustain the paper will mean a quota of \$2300.00 for L.A. area, All of California \$6000.00 --- \$4,000.00 by Jan.

"ELSIE MONJAR said that MARY CLARK of WSP and MIKE HANNON of the L.A. Police department are urging people to boycott the poles of Nov. ELSIE M. said that this is not how the Communist Party feels, BROWN must be put back in office otherwise we will end up with Bircher RONALD REAGON.

- "1. ELSIE MONJAR
2. PEARL DE VRIES
3. ELIZABETH SEARLE
4. JOHN DAY
5. RANDY TURNER

"PEARL DE VRIES will be out of town for 10 days two weeks go the next Section Meeting will be at ELIZABETH SEARLES - Sept. 1st.



LA 100-59133

"ELSIE MONJAR said that if we received any mail from a MIKE MARCUS or FRANK LINDENFELD asking to send funds to not do so. She didn't go into any detail but they are on some Peace Staff.

"PEARL DE VRIES told of BEATRICE HERRERA being fed up with the lack of help and she is talking of just sitting back like they do and letting GEORGE do it. BEATRICE said she called the NEFFs (HELEN and JACK) and HELEN told her she wouldn't be participating anymore. (To this ELSIE MONJAR said that she wasn't surprised.

"RANDY TURNER was asked to pick up the following:

"GUS HALL Convention Report .... 40¢ GUS HALL

"Mission to Hanoi ---- HERBERT APTEKER

"Israel .... HY LUMAR .... Communist Party Club 15¢  
others 20¢

"RANDY TURNER said he would try but his son and family moved a few doors from them and it seems they are always at the TURNERS."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

"GUS HALL CONVENTION REPORT"  
"MISSION TO HANOI"  
"ISRAEL"

O F F I C E

M E M O R A N D U M

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-26046)

DATE: 9/19/66

FROM: SA JOSEPH R. CONLON

SUBJECT: NATIONAL GROUP COMMISSION  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT,  
COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP)  
IS-C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
[REDACTED]	Meeting of Mexican Commission, SCDCP, on 8/25/66.	9/6/66	Writer	[REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

CC: [REDACTED]

100-33054 (DELFINO VARELA)(SI)  
 100-39704 (SAM KUSHNER)(SI)  
 100-23423 (POLITICAL ACTIVITY)  
 100-55887 (COMINFIL-MASS ORGANIZATIONS)  
 80-579 (RONALD REAGAN)  
 100-26044 (ORGANIZATION)  
 100-24352 (FACTIONALISM)  
 100-65734 (GEORGE BROWN, JR.)  
 105-12584 (RICHARD CALDERON)  
 100-67449 (NATIONAL FARM WORKERS ASSO.)  
 100-24348 (FARMERS MATTERS)  
 100-24342 (LEGISLATIVE MATTERS)  
 100-68501 (CESAR CHAVEZ)  
 100-56593 (KING MORENO)(SI)  
 100-22742 (HARRIET BLAIR)(SI)  
 100-59295 (MAPA)  
 100-23901 (EDUCATION)  
 100-24342 (LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES)  
 100-58679 (GUILLERMO MARTINEZ)(SI)  
 100-56591 (SOL MONROY)(SI)  
 100-66078 (CIRM)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/TAC

80-579-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEPT. 19 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

JRC:LAL

(23) *cal* Read by \_\_\_\_\_Ronald  
Reagan-5221

LA 100-26046

"Written 8/26/66

"The Mexican Commission of the Communist Party held its second monthly meeting at the home of DELFINO VARELA, 4247 Woolwine Drive, Los Angeles, California on Thursday, August 25th, 1966.

"This meeting was a continuation of the August 9th meeting when SAM KUSHNER did not show up.

"The first point on the agenda this evening was the coming elections and the role of the left in mass work. The theme again was mentioned, that it was not to elect EDMUND BROWN but to defeat the extreme rightist RONALD REAGAN. Every comrade is to work in the organizations he is active in, and to work with the various segments of divided opinions in the campaign.

"The election of GEORGE BROWN Jr. in the 29th Congressional District was a subject of a great deal of discussion, since BROWN has helped RICHARD CALDERON in his bid to the 41st Assembly Office. GEORGE BROWN Jr. has made anti Viet-Nam statements which were not exactly accepted by the left. GEORGE BROWN seems to be supporting the President's policy in Viet Nam which is not exactly the leftist approach, therefore the left is going to recognize and work in the BILL OROSCO Campaign. BILL is a Mexican-American running in the 29th Congressional District as a Republican candidate. I was about time GEORGE BROWN was reprimanded exclaimed the leftists at this meeting.

"The second point on the agenda was the Delano Farm Workers, (N.F.W.A. National Farm Workers Association). Some of the comrades are leaving this Sunday to Delano to help in the elections of the farm workers. The big push to elect the 'N.F.W.A.' as a bargaining agent of the farm workers is to take place on August 30th 1966, at Delano. Help is needed to transport people to the polls and support is needed. SUSIE VILLALOBOS, the sister-in-law of CEASER CHAVEZ is in the Los Angeles area, interviewing some of the local farm workers and urging them to vote for the N.F.W.A. KING MORENO was asked (told) to report to SUZIE and offer his services this week end in interviewing the local farm workers. The comrades are doing some work this weekend.



LA 100-26046

"The third point on the agenda was the future 'Conference of Mexican Americans in the Southwest,' which is to take place in Los Angeles on September 9th, 10th and 11th; SAM is taking care of the details of where it is to be held; he is asking the Mexican American Communists in the area to house the guests at their homes. DELFINO VARELA is to house two of them, HARRIET BLAIRE of to house two of them and KING MORENO is to house two of them; at the Mexican Commission of September 7th it will be let known where the conference will be held.

"The last point on the agenda was that of the MAPA (Mexican American Political Association) Convention in Fresno. The convention was held at the Hilton Hotel on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, August 19-20 and 21st. The Communists were very active at this Convention formulating resolutions and offering advice in many manners, the elected chairman of MAPA consults with the left as to matters of procedure and general advice.

"The elected officers were discussed as to the advantages and disadvantages in liberal trends of thought. The resolutions that were submitted by the left were passed by the body since there was a lot of fundamental work done doing the convention.

"There were six (6) persons present at this Mexican Commission meeting, they were:

"GUILLERMO MARTINEZ  
SOL MONROY  
HARRIET BLAIR  
DELFINO VARELA  
KING MORENO  
SAM KUSHNER

"The next Commission meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, September 7, 1966 at the home of DELFINO VARELA."

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

LA 100-26046

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

BILL OROSCO  
SUSIE VILLALOBOS  
CONFERENCE OF MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST

O F F I C E

M E M O R A N D U M

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-68654)

DATE: 9/19/66

FROM: SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN

SUBJECT: PEACE ACTION COUNCIL (PAC)  
IS-C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
--------	----------	----------	-------	----------

[REDACTED]

Meeting of  
the Youth  
Caucus of  
the PAC, at  
1169 South  
Mullen, L.A.,  
on 8/24/66.

9/7/66

Writer

[REDACTED]

Informant's report is quoted as follows:

b2  
b7DCC: 1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)  
100- (PLP)1 - CHICAGO (REGISTERED)  
100- (SDS)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RAD/JHE

[REDACTED]

105-18522 (IRANIAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION)  
100-33629 (PEACE PARADE)  
100-66858 (DIANE HIRSCH) (SI)  
100-61558 (JOHN HAAG) (SI)  
100-66953 (POVERTY PROGRAM)  
100-68628 (JEANNINE BEIDERMAN)  
100-68391 (DEL LUGO)  
100-68552 (TRADE UNIONISTS FOR PEACE)  
100-55327 (JEFF ROBINSON)  
100-68137 (WILLIAM BEASLEY)  
80-328 (CARDINAL JAMES MC INTYRE)  
100-67781 (FRED HOFFMAN)  
100-67596 (VDC)  
100-66637 (COMMITTEE TO ORGANIZE  
VENICE RESIDENTS)

COPIES CONTINUED ON PAGE 2.

GGB:LAL  
(34) *gbl*Read by *ggb*

80-579-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEPT. 19, 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

*[Signature]*

Ronald  
Reagan-5225



LA 100-68654

COPIES CONTINUED:

100-32199 (COMINFIL - UCLA)  
100-68474 (FANNIE LOU HAMER)  
100-41016 (SCAHUAC)  
100-63077 (PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY)  
100-66519 (SDS)  
100-67907 (JOHN HARRIS)(SI)  
100-64567 (CAROL COLUMBO)(SI)  
100-63656 (ROBERT NEIMANN)  
100-68785 (NAOMI SUGAR)  
100-59608 (BERNARD HIRSCH)(SI)  
100-68727 (JEFF PAWLAN)  
100-28985 (LENORE (LORRIE) GOLDMAN)(RI-B)  
100-28093 (IRV SARNOFF)(SI)  
~~80-579~~ (RONALD REAGAN)  
100-67388 (THOMAS RICHARDS)(SI)  
100-66074 (HOSSEIN HOSSEINMARDI)

---

"Canoga Park  
Sept. 5, 1966

"The Youth Caucus of the Peace Action Council also known as the July 5th Peace Parade Committee held a meeting at the home of DIANE HIRSCH 1169 S. Mullin, L.A. on Aug. 24, 1966.

"JOHN HAAG chaired the meeting which began at about 8:30 P.M.

"JOHN said that at a meeting of YCPAC held at DIANE's on 8/21/66 the 9 people who attended decided to have a demonstration at the opening of a new Rehabilitation Center in Venice on Sept. 1st. This decision was made based on the information that Governor BROWN was going to be at the opening ceremonies. However in the meantime JOHN found out that Gov. BROWN may not show up. He asked if they wanted to go ahead with a demonstration even if BROWN wouldn't be coming. The group said that they thought it would be a good idea to at least leaflet in front of the Center. The leaflets would tie

LA 100-68654

"in the effect of the war on the War on Poverty, Teen Posts and other welfare agencies. JANINE BEIDERMAN and DEL LUGO volunteered to work on a leaflet.

"JOHN HAAG stated that the Trade Unionists for Peace were also meeting that night (Aug. 24th) and were apparently going to vote on a demonstration and leafleting for Labor Day at the St. Vibiana's Cathedral and at the Statler Hilton. JOHN said that JEFF ROBINSON had announced the demonstrations & leafletings at the PAC (on Aug. 18) as though it had already been voted on by the Trade Unionists for Peace.

"BILL BEASLEY said he spoke to JEFF and JEFF asked BILL to ask the YCPAC to organize the demonstrations if the Trade Unionists vetoed them.

"JOHN HAAG asked BILL to call JEFF at the meeting (which was at the Mayfair Hotel) and find out how the vote came out. BILL came back and said the Trade Unionists okayed the leafleting but not the demonstration. He said JEFF said that he'd work with the YCPAC or anyone who would help him get up a demonstration.

"BILL BEASLEY said it would be a shame to miss such an opportunity - being able to picket Cardinal MC INTYRE and Gov. BROWN both.

"The group (YCPAC) voted to support the leafleting at the church & at the hotel but turned down organizing a demonstration.

"DEL LUGO said that there would be a fund raising theater party to raise money for a new trial for the Iranian students including HOSSEIN who are to be deported. The party will be on Sept. 4, 1966. The play is 'Dirty Hands.'

"The future of YCPAC was discussed. Most of the kids wanted to continue the group although a couple of them felt it would be hard to have to attend so many meetings once school begins.

"FRED HOFFMAN said that he had a good idea for a future action. He said 'How about sacking and burning the Induction Center?'

LA 100-68654

"He then laughed and said he'd better withdraw the proposal.

"HOFFMAN had to leave before the meeting ended. He said he had wanted to announce a VDC sponsored triple feature movie to be shown on Aug. 25, 1966 at noon at UCLA for 25¢. JANINE BEIDERMAN passed out leaflets on this after the meeting.

"JOHN announced that on Sunday, Aug. 28 FANNIE LOU HAMER was going to lead a Voter's Registration drive in Venice starting from the Venice Neighborhood Adult Participation Project office.

"DIANE HIRSCH left before the meeting ended with GEORGE EWARD (phonetic) whom she said testified at the recent HUAC hearings. DIANE said she was leaving the next morning and wouldn't be returning until Sept. 16th.

"She is going to attend a Progressive Labor Party convention in New York after the SDS Convention in Chicago.

"JOHN HARRIS is going to take over the instruction of some Progressive Labor classes being given at 4459½ Willowbrook, Venice for DIANE. Some of these classes will be devoted to the Communist Manifesto.

"The following people were among those present:

"JOHN HAAG	ROBERT NEIMAN
FAYE STEIN	DEL LUGO
BARRY YOUNG	FRED HOFFMAN
DAVID YOUNG	NAOMI SUGAR
DAVID MONKOF	JANINE BEIDERMAN
GEORGE EWARD	JOHN HARRIS
JULIE STEIN	HARVEY RAPPAPORT
Mr. HIRSCH (DIANE's father)	served coffee
BILL BEASLEY	CAROL COLUMBO

"JANINE BEIDERMAN reported on the Planning Committee meeting of the PAC. This group was authorized to come up with the structure for the PAC and also some suggestions for officers.



LA 100-68654

"JANINE said that the executive board would consist of a Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary & Treasurer plus representatives of such groups as labor, church, civil rights and youth. JANINE said that the YC was asked to provide a secretary for the PAC. Several people at the meeting were asked including NAOMI SUGAR and CAROL COLUMBO and all declined. It was suggested that JEFF PAWLAN be asked to take the job. JANINE said she'd try to phone him about it. When LORRIE GOLDMAN's name was mentioned as a possibility - DEL LUGO said that she'd be out of town for a long, long time.

"JANINE said that the next general PAC meeting would be held Sept. 12, 1966 at 8 P.M. at the Mount Hollywood Congregational Church.

"She also said that somehow IRV. SARNOFF had learned that Gov. BROWN and RONALD REAGAN would be holding their debate at a major TV station on Oct. 12. She said that there was talk of having a demonstration at the station on that date. She said however they don't want to let the word out on this action too far in advance because they are afraid that the station will get wind of it and cancel it out or switch it to another place.

"The next YCPAC meeting will be at either HOSSEIN HOSSEIN\_MARDI's or TOM RICHARD's on Sept. 11, 1966.

"HARVEY RAPPAPORT was chosen to represent the Youth group on the board of the PAC."

ACTION:

b2  
b7D

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

Information re travel of DIANE HIRSCH was orally furnished to SA FRANCIS G. KAHL at time [redacted] made her oral report concerning this meeting. No further action need be taken at this time. Informant has been instructed to attempt to learn more details regarding the proposed demonstration against REAGAN and Governor BROWN.

All other necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

LA 100-68654

INDEX: TEEN POSTS  
GOVERNOR EDMUND BROWN  
VENICE NEIGHBORHOOD ADULT PARTICIPATION PROJECT  
GEORGE EWART  
  
FAYE STEIN  
BARRY YOUNG  
DAVID YOUNG  
DAVID MONKOF  
JULIE STEIN  
HARVEY RAPPAPORT

b2  
b7D

Date received <b>10/21/66</b>	Received from (name or symbol number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Received by <b>SA JOHN D. BRADY</b>
Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> in person <input type="checkbox"/> by telephone <input type="checkbox"/> by mail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> orally <input type="checkbox"/> recording device <input type="checkbox"/> written by Informant		
If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent: Date Dictated <b>RD 10/30/66</b> to <b>jms</b> Transcribed <b>11/7/66</b> Authenticated by Informant <b>Signed with code name.</b>		Date of Report <b>11/7/66</b> Date(s) of activity <b>10/9, 10/15, 10/17, 10/18, 10/20/66.</b>
Brief description of activity or material <b>Meeting with <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Tallulah, La., 10/9/66. <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 200px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> of OKKKK, 10/15/66. Meeting with <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> of OKKKK, 10/17/66. Attempt to contact <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> OKKKK, 10/18/66. Meeting of <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> OKKKK, 10/20/66.</b>		File where original is located if not attached <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

Remarks:

Letterhead memorandums submitted re cross burnings Franklin Parish, La., on 10/29/66, and re State Election of OKKKK in November, 1966.

INFORMATION ABSTRACTED FROM THIS REPORT SHOULD BE PROPERLY PARAPHRASED IN ORDER TO PROTECT SOURCE.

b2  
b7D

COPIES:

- 1 -
- 1 - 105-1057 (OKKKK, Realm of La.)
- 1 - 105-687 (UKA, La.)
- 1 - Atlanta (LESTER MADDOX) (RM)
- 1 - Birmingham (GEORGE WALLACE) (RM)
- 1 - Little Rock  (RM)
- ① - Los Angeles (R. REAGAN)
- 1 - 157-2720 (Newellton Unit, OKKKK)
- 1 - 157-2716 (Winnsboro Unit, OKKKK)
- 1 - 157-2722 (Wisner Unit, OKKKK)
- 1 - 157-2724 (Tallulah Unit, OKKKK)
- 1 - 157-5633 (Crowville Unit, OKKKK)
- 1 - 157- (Ferriday-Clayton Unit, OKKKK)
- 1 - 157-

**80-579-9**

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 11 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b6  
b7C  
Block stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOVEMBER 7, 1966	
FBI--NEW ORLEANS	

Copies continued next page.

Ronald  
Reagan-5231



b2  
b7D

[REDACTED]  
JDB/jms

COPIES: (Continued)

1 - 157-Dead ([REDACTED] La.)  
1 - 157-3544 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-3296 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 44- (UNSUBS; [REDACTED] - VICTIM)  
1 - 157-Dead ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-3461 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-Dead ([REDACTED] La.)  
1 - 157-3400 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-3664 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-4028 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-3775 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157- ([REDACTED] La.)  
1 - 157- ([REDACTED] , La.)  
1 - 157-Dead ([REDACTED] La.)  
1 - 157-Dead ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-Dead ([REDACTED] was [REDACTED])  
1 - 157-4602 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-3490 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-1300 ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-Dead ([REDACTED])  
1 - 157-Dead (FNU [REDACTED] La.)  
1 - 157-1506 ([REDACTED])

b6  
b7C

JDB/jms  
(36)

- B\* -  
COVER PAGE

Ronald  
Reagan-5232

MEETING WITH [REDACTED] TALLULAH, LOUISIANA,  
OCTOBER 9, 1966

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On October 9, 1966, there was an informal meeting of Klansmen at the home of [REDACTED] in Tallulah, Louisiana.

Present were [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is still causing him trouble and if

[REDACTED] ever tries to come on his property, he will kill him.

[REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] continues to drive by his house at

night, causing him to be constantly looking out of his front window, and thus not allowing him to get any sleep whenever a car rides by the house.

[REDACTED] further stated that [REDACTED] also called his

house the other night and tried to give him some backtalk about his Klan membership.

[REDACTED] stated that both he and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] are keeping close watch on [REDACTED] and whenever he

leaves town at night, they assume he is on his way to

[REDACTED] house and they have someone follow [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that he is to hide in the weeds near [REDACTED] house in case of any trouble when [REDACTED] comes around, providing of course, he is at [REDACTED] house at the time.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA983RAD/JAC

[ ] stated that one of his white neighbors has been employing a Negro maid, leaving the children with the maid while he and his wife go to work. [ ] stated that they had someone talk to this man, however, he did not get rid of the maid. [ ] stated that they then had to get [ ] the Grand Dragon of the Original Knights of America (OKA) to talk to this man. [ ] stated that as a result, the man then got rid of the maid.

[ ] further stated that there was another white man in Tallulah who was sneaking off on the weekends with a Negro woman and the Klan had to talk to this man in order for him to see the light.

[ ] further stated that he did not know who threw the smoke canister into the front window of [ ] Barber Shop in Tallulah, however, he commented that the canister did the job intended, that is, close the shop down.

b6  
b7C  
b7D



MEETING OF PROVINCE 5,  
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN  
OCTOBER 15, 1966

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On October 15, 1966, there was held the regular monthly meeting of the representatives of Province 5 of the OKKKK and this meeting was held at the Klavern building of the Wisner Unit of the OKKKK, east of Gilbert, Louisiana.

[ ] the Great Titan of the OKKKK, was the presiding officer at this meeting. [ ] stated that the tide is turning for the Klan and that public sympathy is now on the side of the conservative Klan cause. [ ] stated that this had been evidenced by recent elections and present political candidates throughout the United States.

[ ] stated that LESTER MADDOX of Georgia, GEORGE WALLACE of Alabama, JIM JOHNSON of Arkansas, and RONALD REAGAN of California, are examples of this present feeling in the United States.

[ ] then stated that since the tide is now turning, it is time for the OKKKK to go to work, as we now can do things inasmuch as the sympathy is with the Klan.

[ ] stated that even so, the Klan cannot afford to do anything drastic or illegal. [ ] advised that the Klan must be very careful in its activities, know what we are doing, and who we are doing things with. [ ] stated that

we cannot afford to get into any trouble as the Klan now has a bad enough name in the public's opinion. [ ] stated that the Klan has got its bad name due to some of the United Klans of America (UKA) members in the area.

It was announced that the Crowville Unit and the Wisner Unit are going to burn crosses in Franklin Parish, Louisiana, on Saturday night, September 29, 1966. [ ] stated that the cross burnings are to advertize the Klan is still strong in the area.

[ ] also announced that the Winnsboro Unit is now back in operation after a few months of inactivity; however, they still have to keep their meetings fairly secretive for awhile as the law is watching them all the time. [ ] stated that the Unit got rid of three men who were previously doing too much talking.

[ ] the Grand Kleagle of the OKKKK, announced that the Province meeting in November will be for the purpose of holding Province elections for the coming year. [ ] further stated that the State Officers of the OKKKK will be elected in the latter part of November 1966, the last Saturday or Sunday of the month.

He stated that the meeting will be held in the vicinity of Denham Springs, Louisiana. [redacted] asked that all who could possibly attend should plan to do so.

The following Klansmen were recognized at this meeting:

[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	
[redacted]	

b6  
b7C  
b7D

At this meeting, the Crowville unit turned in \$75 in dues, for a three-month period, and which would indicate a membership of 25 men. The Ferriday-Clayton Unit turned in \$25 for the same period, which indicates about 8 members.



MEETING OF THE WISNER UNIT,  
ORIGINAL KNIGHTS OF THE KU KLUX KLAN,  
OCTOBER 20, 1966

b6  
b7C  
b7D

On Thursday, October 20, 1966, there was a regular weekly meeting of the Wisner Unit of the OKKKK. The meeting was held at the Klavern building, east of Gilbert, Louisiana.

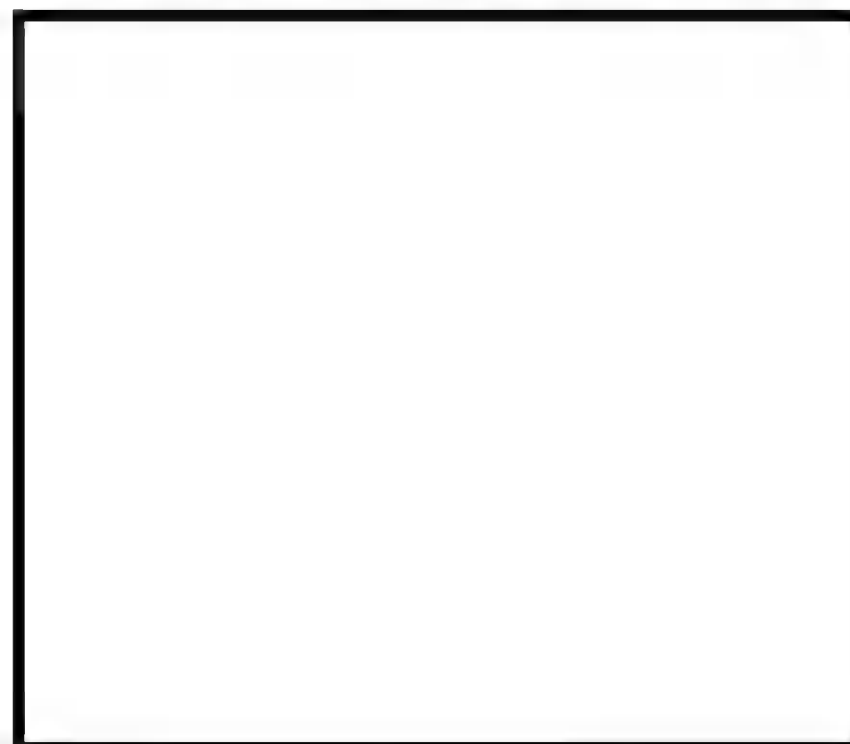
There was no formal meeting and the members spent all of the time in the building of wooden crosses which were to be burned in Franklin Parish on October 29, 1966. Ten crosses were made and it is expected that the Crowville Unit would build an equal number.

[redacted] and [redacted]  
[redacted] stated that they did not want [redacted] to know the exact time that the crosses would be burned as he was suspected of talking to the local law enforcement. Everyone was careful not to mention the time, however, it was determined that the plan was to burn the crosses at about 11 PM.

The crosses were to be put on the highways at intersections and there was to be no crosses placed on private property or near any schools. The crosses built were made of 2 x 4 boards, 3' by 4', and with a five inch bolt through the center and the entire cross was wrapped in burlap bags.

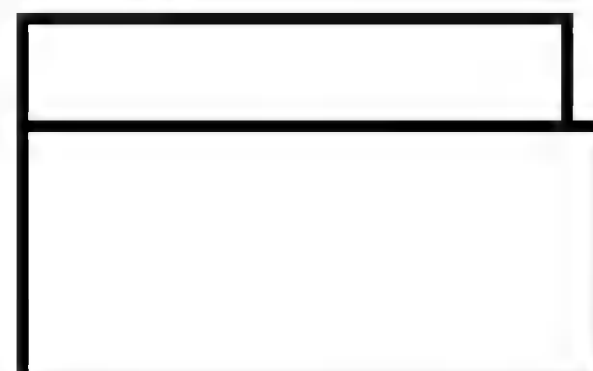
[ ] announced that the Unit is still keeping a sharp eye on the white preacher, a Methodist, at Fort Necessity, Louisiana, as it is believed that he is a Communist.

The following Klansmen were present:



b6  
b7C  
b7D

FNU [ ]



referred to as [ ]

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING OKKKK

The Crowville Unit of the OKKKK holds its meetings on Tuesday evenings and on October 18, 1966, efforts to contact [redacted] of the Unit was unsuccessful.

On October 17, 1966, [redacted] former KBI man of the Newellton Unit of the OKKKK, met with [redacted] of Tallulah, Louisiana, in an effort to see if [redacted] and [redacted] of the OKKKK, were successful in contacting any politicians.

[redacted] is trying to obtain a higher position in the organization and had requested the OKKKK give him all the help possible in getting this job. The position is available around the first of the year and is classified as Agent 4.



November 9, 1966

81  
Honorable Ronald Reagan  
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

Dear Mr. Reagan:

Heartiest congratulations upon your election  
as Governor of California.

Your many friends in this Bureau join me in  
the hope that your term in office will meet with every  
success, and we want you to feel free to let us know when-  
ever we can be of service.

With warm regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RAD/bac

- ① - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Francisco
- 1 - San Diego

*[Handwritten signature]*

86-579-10

*[Handwritten signature]*

SAC *[Handwritten signature]*

Ronald  
Reagan-5241

1340 West Sixth Street  
Los Angeles, California 90017  
November 17, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
1669 San Onofre Drive  
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

Dear Mr. Reagan:

This is to convey my sincere congratulations upon your election as Governor of California.

My associates in the Los Angeles Division of the FBI join me in extending to you best wishes for continued success and want you to know of our desire to assist you in any way possible.

With warm personal regards,

Sincerely,

  
WESLEY G. GRAPP  
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee  
(1) - Los Angeles

WGG/MAL

(2) *WGG*

Official Stationery

Ronald  
Reagan-5242

SEARCHED     
INDEXED     
SERIALIZED     
FILED   

80-579-11

11/14/66

A I R T E L

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RAD/JAC

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (62-New) (ENC)

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (LNU),  
STUDENT, UNIVERSITY OF  
CHICAGO, THREAT TO  
ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN,  
GOVERNOR-ELECT OF CALIFORNIA  
NOVEMBER 3, 1966, SAN JOSE,  
CALIFORNIA  
MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION  
CONCERNING

b6  
b7C

Re San Francisco teletype to Director, Chicago, and  
Los Angeles, dated 11/14/66.

Enclosed for San Francisco are three copies of a  
photograph of [REDACTED] which was probably taken in  
1964. Photograph was obtained from [REDACTED] Admissions  
Application on file at the Chicago Theological Seminary,  
an independent divinity school, associated with the University  
of Chicago and located at 5757 South University Avenue, Chicago,  
Illinois. It was furnished by the Registrar of that institution,  
Mrs. JOSEPHINE DAVIS to SA ROBERT F. SWIERCZ on 11/14/66.

In addition, Mrs. DAVIS advised [REDACTED]  
matriculated at Chicago Theological Seminary in October, 1964  
as a full-time, four-year Divinity student. Upon graduation,  
he would be awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He is  
pursuing his Divinity studies under the award of a competitive  
Rockefeller Brothers Theological Fellowship.

- 3 - Bureau
  - ① - Los Angeles (Info) (AM)
  - 2 - San Francisco (AMSD) (Encls. 3)
  - 1 - Chicago
- RFS:dlk  
(7)

Ronald  
Reagan-5243

175-0-5116  
80-579-12



CG C2-New

[redacted] was born on [redacted] in [redacted] Canada. His permanent home address is [redacted] Vancouver, British Columbia, which is likewise the address of his father, [redacted] whose occupation was listed as a business manager. His mother is deceased and the name of his stepmother is not known. In 1964, [redacted] was graduated from the University of British Columbia with a Bachelor of Arts degree and a major in Psychology. Mrs. DAVIS stated [redacted] went to San Jose, California in June, 1966, to serve a one-year internship under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Council of Churches in San Jose. This is being done to meet the school's graduation requirement for two units of Clinical Experience. [redacted] is expected to return to Chicago Theological Seminary for the Autumn term beginning October, 1967 and to graduate in June, 1968.

b6  
b7C

Mrs. DAVIS considered [redacted] to be an excellent student with no record of disciplinary problems or of mental instability. She stated he has been active in the Student Christian Movement and during the two academic years he has completed, he resided in a student's dormitory, [redacted] Chicago.

[redacted] according to his records and Mrs. DAVIS' recollection, is described as follows:

Name	[redacted]
Date and Place of Birth	[redacted] [redacted]
	Canada
Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5'4"
Weight	140
Hair	Dark brown, crewcut

b6  
b7C

CG 62-New

Permanent Residence

[Redacted]

Canada

On 11/15/66, a female clerical employee of the Bureau of Identification, Chicago Police Department, advised a search of her files disclosed no arrest record for [Redacted]  
[Redacted]

A review of indices of the Chicago Division disclosed no information identifiable with [Redacted]

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR-ELECT  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

December 6, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Mr. Wesley G. Grapp  
Special Agent In Charge  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
1340 West Sixth Street  
Los Angeles, California 90017

Dear Mr. Grapp:

I just wanted to thank you for your very kind letter of congratulations and for your good words. I appreciate your offer of cooperation and I assure you that I accept with the greatest of pleasure.

I hope we'll be able to do something to help improve local Law Enforcement by way of giving back to the local communities more self rule than they have had in the past.

Again my thanks to you and best regards.

*Ronald Reagan*

Ronald Reagan

RR:jv

80-579-13

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 7 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan  
Reagan-5246



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Facing the Berkeley Problem

Gov.-elect Reagan's comment last week on the current dissension at the University of California Berkeley campus, that the striking students should "accept and obey the prescribed rules or get out," no doubt typifies the feelings of a great majority of Californians.

That mood is understandable, in view of all that has been happening.

This state's citizens—and taxpayers—quite obviously are fed up with the maneuverings of a relatively small group of students and non-students who have repeatedly sought to abuse the traditional hospitality to diverse ideas that a university extends, very often for purposes that have nothing to do either with intellectual freedom or with enlarging the area of creative student participation in campus affairs.

The crisis of public confidence that has come to exist in regard to the university is substantial, and it is dangerous. The danger stems primarily from the popular tendency to reduce what has been going on at Berkeley to the most simplified issues. This tendency, and the potential political results it could lead to, seems in its own way as great a threat to the values of the university as the deeds and aims of the radical activists.

The problem at Berkeley, it must be made clear, cannot be resolved or eliminated by police action, by wholesale expulsions, or by a "crackdown" policy aimed at severely infringing freedom of activity and advocacy on campus.

Students—and non-students—can and should be held accountable for any willful violations of campus and civil regulations. But the public must also keep in mind that dissent and protest per se are not necessarily illegal, on campus or off. For students,

as well as anyone else, the rights of free speech and assembly continue to apply.

So long as the exercise of these rights is not carried to the point of disorder, they must prevail.

In this context "prescribed rules" are subject to orderly challenge. Yet this right, like all others, carries obligations. In the present situation at the university this means that the protesting minority has no right to attempt to interfere with the activities of other students. Nor does the minority have any right to move beyond sanctioned protest into the area of attempting to coerce the university into bowing to outrageous demands, under threat of anarchy.

That legitimate rights have been abused and perverted by some activists at the university is beyond question. These persons, students and non-students, are interested mainly in disruption for its own sake, in nihilism as a way of life. What harm this may do to the university concerns them not in the least. To them, anarchy is equated with progress and success.

It is the obligation of university officials to deal sternly with this particular element, who count anything they do as a right while at the same time trampling readily on the rights of others. It cannot be emphasized too strongly that the campus, while always a forum for honest opinion, is not a playground for retrograde adolescents who seek to practice the game of revolution.

Berkeley's Chancellor Roger W. Heyns has thus far dealt properly with events and he deserves the full support of the Board of Regents, which meets in emergency session today. That meeting should be open to the public, for the matters it will deal with are vitally in the public interest.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY 5549803 RDD/DAE

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

II-4 LA Times

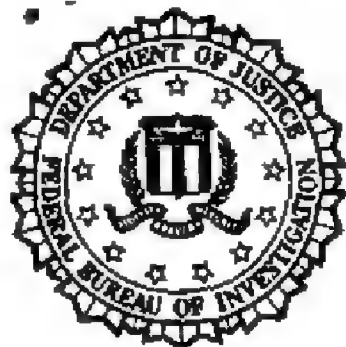
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 12/6/66  
Edition: Home  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:  
or  
Classification:  
Submitting Office: LA  
☐ Being Investigated

80-579-14  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
DEC 1966  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

Ronald  
Reagan-5247



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

San Francisco, California

November 22, 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JTK

b6  
b7C

On November 10, 1966, Mrs. LILLIAN BUNZEL, 10330 Serrano Avenue, San Jose, California, advised this office that she had gone to the campaign headquarters of California Assemblyman WILLIAM F. STANTON to assist in making house calls to make sure all the people in the area voted. BUNZEL said she was assigned to a group of four to work on the east side of the city of San Jose. She accompanied a young man introduced to her as [REDACTED]. He told her he was a student at the University of Chicago and indicated that he was not registered to vote in California. BUNZEL described [REDACTED] as short, small build, brown eyes, clean cut and approximately 20-22 years of age.

After contacting all the residents of the assigned area, BUNZEL and [REDACTED] returned to STANTON headquarters in BUNZEL's car. While in her car [REDACTED] expressed anti-Vietnam sentiments and when election returns started to come over her car radio showing that RONALD REAGAN had taken a large lead over incumbent EDMUND G. BROWN for governor, [REDACTED] became highly excited and said, "We'll kill him. Assassination is justified as a tool."

b6  
b7C

On November 18, 1966, BUNZEL positively identified photograph of [REDACTED] as the individual who was introduced to her on November 8, 1966 as [REDACTED] and the individual who made statements regarding Governor-elect RONALD REAGAN.

A source of this office who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on November 13, 1966, that one [REDACTED] is employed by the Santa Clara Council of Churches, San Jose, and associated with personnel of the Economic Opportunity Commission and the Vista program and appears to fit the description of [REDACTED] (last name unknown.)

A second source of this office advised that [REDACTED] was a student at a theological seminary associated with the University of Chicago and that he worked part time with the Council of Churches but is actually sponsored and paid by the First Methodist Church, Fifth and East Santa Clara, San Jose, California.

*Bel Bel*  
*cc to [unclear]*  
*Proy 1-1-67*

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ronald  
Reagan-5248

80-579-15



[redacted]

A third source advised that [redacted] [redacted] San Jose, was an "Intern Seminarian" sponsored by the First Methodist Church of San Jose. [redacted] came to San Jose in June of 1966 intending to spend one-fourth of his time with the Santa Clara County Council of Churches, one-fourth of his time doing social work in the east side of San Jose and one-half of his time with the First Methodist Church. The source said that [redacted] is an "activist" and so "far out" that he is not permitted to work with the young people of the [redacted] [redacted]

According to the source, [redacted] now works part time with the Council of Churches and the remainder of his time is spent doing social work under no particular supervision. According to the source, [redacted] was born in Canada and is not an American citizen and has attended the Chicago Theological Seminary, University of Chicago, for two years. During the summer of 1966, he was associated with the [redacted] Canada where he performed social work.

The source continued that [redacted] is an impatient young man who feels that injustice prevails throughout the land and one who uses extremely poor judgment on occasion. He has reportedly participated in numerous picket lines and was active in campaigns of California Assemblyman WILLIAM F. STANTON [redacted] was described as so controversial that he has not been permitted to preach at the First Methodist Church.

b6  
b7C

The files of the Chicago Theological Seminary, an independent divinity school associated with the University of Chicago, and located at 5757 South University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, reveals the following information on November 15, 1966:

[redacted] matriculated at Chicago Theological Seminary in October, 1964 as a full time, four year divinity student. Upon graduation he will be awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree. He is pursuing his studies under the award of a Rockefeller Brothers Theological Fellowship.

[redacted] was born [redacted] at [redacted] [redacted] Canada. His permanent home address is [redacted] [redacted] which is likewise the address of his father, [redacted] whose occupation was listed as a business manager. His mother is deceased.



[redacted]

In 1964 [redacted] graduated from the University of British Columbia with a Bachelor of Arts degree. [redacted] was a major in psychology. [redacted] went to San Jose, California in June of 1966 to serve a one year internship under the auspices of the Santa Clara County Council of Churches in San Jose. This assignment was to enable [redacted] to meet the school's graduation requirement for two units of clinical experience. [redacted] is expected to return to Chicago Theological Seminary for the autumn term beginning October, 1967 and then graduating in June of 1968.

At the seminary, [redacted] was described as an excellent student with no record of disciplinary problems or of instability. During the two academic years he has completed, he resided in a students dormitory, [redacted] Chicago.

On November 18, 1966, a source of this office who is in a position to furnish reliable information, advised that [redacted] [redacted] associated with members of the San Jose W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA). He was in attendance at a party given by the DCA at the residence of WAYNE MERCER, 1098 Palm Beach Way, San Jose, during the summer of 1966.

b6  
b7C

A characterization of the DCA  
appended hereto.

The first source mentioned in this memorandum advised on November 13, 1966 that WAYNE MERCER is a member of the Communist Party at San Jose, California.

On November 13, 1966, no record of [redacted] was located at the Credit Bureau, Santa Clara Valley, San Jose Police Department and Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

The following description of [redacted] was obtained from the records of the Chicago Theological Seminary:

Name	[redacted]
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	[redacted] Canada
Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5'4"
Weight	140 pounds
Hair	Dark brown crew cut
Residence	[redacted] San Jose, California

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
Permanent residence

Citizenship  
Occupation

[REDACTED]  
Canada  
Canadian  
Intern Seminarian with the Santa  
Clara County Council of Churches.

Photograph of [REDACTED] is being attached.

1  
W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source has advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party (CP), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the W. E. B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention. The aims of this organization, as set forth in the preamble to the constitution, are: "It is our belief that this nation can best solve its problems in an atmosphere of peaceful coexistence, complete disarmament and true freedom for all peoples of the world, and that these solutions will be reached mainly through the united efforts of all democratic elements in our country, composed essentially of the working people allied in the unity of Negroes and other minorities with whites. We further fully recognize that the greatest threat to American democracy comes from the racist and right wing forces in coalition with the most reactionary sections of the economic power structure, using the tool of anti-Communism to divide and destroy the unified struggle of the working people."

Over the Labor Day weekend, 1965, the DCA held a conference in Chicago, Illinois, and a new slate of officers was elected to the National Executive Committee (NEC) of the DCA. Since Labor Day, 1965, identities of those serving on the NEC has varied; however, according to a third source as of May, 1966, thirteen of the fifteen members of the NEC were members of the CP in the San Francisco Bay area.

As of July, 1966, the headquarters of the DCA was located at 180 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois.

APPENDIX



F B I

Date: NOV 22 1966

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (62-5315)  
 SUBJECT: "CHANGED"  
 [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

b6  
 b7c

THREAT TO ASSASSINATE RONALD REAGAN  
 GOVERNOR ELECT OF CALIFORNIA  
 11/8/66  
 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA  
 MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING.

Re San Francisco teletype to Director, 11/10/66  
 and San Francisco teletype to Director, Chicago, Los Angeles,  
 11/14/66.

Title is marked changed to include the true name of  
 the Subject obtained from the Chicago Theological Seminary.

Enclosed for the Bureau are four (4) copies of letter-  
 head memorandum and photos captioned as above. Two (2) copies  
 are being furnished to Chicago inasmuch as Subject plans to  
 return there to continue studies at University of Chicago. Four  
 (4) copies with four (4) photographs are being furnished Los  
 Angeles so appropriate dissemination can be made to PHILIP  
 BATTAGLIA, ~~Press~~ <sup>Executive</sup> Secretary for Governor-Elect RONALD REAGAN. One  
 (1) copy with photograph is being furnished Secret Service,  
 San Francisco, San Jose Police Department, Santa Clara Co. SO, and  
 Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS), San Francisco.

4 - Bureau (Encl. 8)  
 2 - Chicago (Info.) (Encl. 4)  
 4 - Los Angeles (Encl. 8)  
 2 - San Francisco  
 MES:bj  
 (12)

1cc 2 LHM  
 1 photo sent  
 Mr. Reagan  
 12-1-66

100-170-0-54  
 80-579-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 28 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ Ronald M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reagan-5253

SF 62-5315  
MES:bja

b2  
b7D

The first source is [REDACTED] contacted by SA MALCOLM E. SAMPLE on 11/10 and 15/66.

The second source is [REDACTED] Santa Clara County Council of Churches, contacted on 11/14/66.

The third source is [REDACTED] contacted on 11/14/66.

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The fourth source is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who requested his identity be protected, was contacted on 11/18/66 by SA WILLIAM M. KIDWELL, JR.

Mrs. JOSEPHINE DAVIS, Registrar, Chicago Theological Seminary, was contacted by SA ROBERT F. SWIERCZ on 11/15/66.

On 11/13/66, SA MALCOLM E. SAMPLE contacted Mrs. DIANNA WILLSON, Credit Bureau of Santa Clara Valley, Mrs. PEGGY DONALD, San Jose Police Department and Mrs. MARY JO FOWLER, Santa Clara County Sheriff's Office.

SAC, San Francisco

11-23-66

Director, FBI

HONORABLE DONALD MULFORD  
145 HILLSIDE AVENUE  
PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA  
ASSEMBLYMAN,  
CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803R00/JAC

Mr. Mulford visited Bureau Headquarters on November 17, 1966, to determine if FBI assistance could be obtained by Governor-elect Ronald Reagan in screening out possible communists and left-wing elements as candidates for positions in the California State government.

He advised it is Reagan's intention to eliminate undesirable persons from the state government and the University of California at Berkeley. He also stated that early in Reagan's campaign, he visited Mr. Mulford's home where he was briefed by a number of Mulford's associates on the situation at Berkeley. He said Reagan was astounded at what he heard and promised to take action regarding this if he was elected. Mr. Mulford wondered if the FBI could assist a ten-member policy committee which Reagan is forming to aid him regarding policy matters. He stated this committee will be headed by Phillip Battaglia, Reagan's executive assistant.

For your information, Mulford was advised that the FBI is precluded from furnishing the information desired. He was reminded that other investigative bodies, such as the California Committee on Un-American Activities, have functioned in this area for a number of years.

In the event that you, or another of the California offices is contacted by Reagan or one of his assistants regarding this matter, the Bureau should be immediately advised of the details and no commitments should be made until instructions are received from the Bureau.

- ① - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Diego

Ronald  
Reagan-5255

*File in 80 Man  
Ronald Reagan  
Lewy*

*80-25-17  
A-3  
ABAC*



Date

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

*Donald Gene Mulford*  
*115-97-11/11*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA98000/JAC

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

*DR 11-25-66*  
(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

Ronald

Reagan-5256

1340 West Sixth Street  
Los Angeles, California 90017  
December 1, 1966

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
1669 San Onofre Drive  
Pacific Palisades, California 90272

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 ROD/JAC

Dear Mr. Reagan:

During the early part of November the FBI office at Sacramento, California, had the occasion to furnish information to Mr. Philip Battaglia for your attention concerning certain statements made by an individual which appeared to be of a nature to affect your safety.

For your additional information, there is enclosed a memorandum dated November 22, 1966, concerning [redacted] of San Jose, California, who was the author of the statements that were brought to the attention of Mr. Battaglia.

b6  
b7C

Also enclosed is a photograph of [redacted]

Concerning the information appearing in the enclosed memorandum, various local law enforcement agencies have been advised of this data so that they may be aware of the background of [redacted]

With every good wish,

Sincerely,

  
WESLEY G. GRAPP

Enclosures - 2

*Letter furnished  
to Mr. Battaglia's  
Secretary 12/2/66  
pp*

1 - Addressee  
1 - Los Angeles (80-579)  
WJN:CM  
(2)

80-579-18

SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

Ronald  
Reagan-5257

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Abide by Rules or Get Out, Reagan Tells UC Strikers



**EDICT**—Gov.-elect Ronald Reagan tells striking UC Berkeley students to obey rules or pack up and leave.

*Times photo*

## People's Voice Must Be Heard, Gov.-Elect Says

BY CARL GREENBERG

Times Political Editor

Gov.-elect Ronald Reagan Friday angrily told striking students at the UC Berkeley campus "to accept and obey the prescribed rules or pack up and get out."

Foreshadowing his determination to force strict compliance with administration regulations when he takes office Jan. 2, Reagan's edict was issued at a specially-called Ambassador press conference.

Questions at the conference also elicited an accusation blaming defeated Democratic Gov. Brown for not having spoken out about conditions at the university. Reagan then read a formal statement declaring the voice of the people has not been heard. He said:

Ronald  
Reagan-5258

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-1 Los Angeles Times

Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/JAC

Date: 12/3/66

Edition: 2 Star

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

80579-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 5 1966	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



"In all the sound and fury at Berkeley one voice is missing. And since it is the voice of those who built the university and pay the entire cost of its operation, I think it's time that voice was heard.

#### Free Access to School

"The people of California provide free access to an education unmatched anywhere in the world. They have a right to lay down rules and a code of conduct for those who accept that gift of a free education.

"No one is compelled to attend the university. Those who do attend should accept and obey the prescribed rules or pack up and get out."

Reagan did not wait for questions after his formal statement, but continued:

"I think the time has come for a little simplification."

The Republican governor-elect, who said the people made UC an issue everywhere he spoke during the gubernatorial campaign, contended, "I don't think there is anything out of line at all" with the people laying down a set of rules and if the students do not obey them, then "tell them to get their education somewhere else."

#### Says Strikers Make Rules

What is happening, however, is that the "so-called strikers" are laying down the rules now, Reagan said.

"The university has had a set of rules guiding their conduct and they've had them for a number of years," he went on. The guidelines are embodied in what he described as "Rule No. 5, prescribed by the administration."

As for suggestions that teaching assistants who participate in the strike be fired, Reagan said he wants to know more about it, but that the employees have decided they will fulfill the terms of their employment, "they have served no-

The governor-elect said he is satisfied there are sufficient rules, but

Turn to Page 5, Col. 3

#### Continued from First Page

they simply are not being enforced and that the strikers "should be reminded that no one pointed a gun at their heads and forced them to go to the university."

When Reagan was asked what he will do Jan. 2 if present conditions still prevail, he replied:

"I'll certainly make my views known as a regent."

#### Becomes Regent

As governor, Reagan will become an ex-officio regent.

"I have a responsibility to represent the voice of the people, who are being used rather badly," Reagan declared. "The voice missing is the voice of the people."

Reagan was asked whether he thought Gov. Brown should have taken a more active role in speaking out.

"Frankly, I think he could have reminded those at the university who it belongs to," Reagan said. Whether the students agree with the rules or not, said the incoming governor, "the answer is not law breaking."

"These students have lost sight of the fact they are asking for a privilege," he said.

Reviewing the situation as it has developed over the past year, Reagan said that during his campaign he felt there had been "appeasement" of those creating disturbances, but that later there ~~were~~ signs the appeasement had stopped.

### Sees Rules Periled

Reagan said that based on "the latest dispatches," indications are that the student and nonstudent leaders of the strike are showing that "literally what they want is an end" to any administration or any rules.

"If this is the challenge they are throwing down, they should be reminded they came—no one sent for them," Reagan told newsmen. "I don't think they have any place there," he said, referring

to nonstudents, creating havoc on campus.

Discussing student demands for a "greater voice" in university affairs, the governor-elect said, "I think they have an adequate voice," but:

"What they mean is they don't believe the administrators should have any voice — they should just keep the sidewalks clean."

Reagan confirmed that State Senate President Pro Tem Hugh M. Burns (D-Fresno) told him he thought Dr. Clark Kerr, UC president, should be fired.

### Offers No Comment

"Do you agree?" he was asked.

"No comment—I don't think it would be my place to comment on that," responded Reagan, suddenly smiling.

He gave no confirmation of a statement reportedly made to him by Burns contending UC needs regents with "guts," but stated there are "many fine citizens" on the Board of Regents.

Reagan reiterated that he favors an investigation of UC and that he does not want "political interference" with the institution. But he noted that "the Legislature does control the purse strings of the university."

To a question as to why, in his opinion, conditions at UC had "deteriorated" to their present status, Reagan answered:

"Perhaps they (the administrators) didn't take seriously enough the goals of some of the ringleaders in these demonstrations. I personally leaned to the belief they are serious in these goals."

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Welch Claims Birch Members Helped Reagan Win Election

BY GENE BLAKE

Times Staff Writer

Robert Welch, founder-leader of the John Birch Society, claimed Wednesday that its members helped "in large part" to bring about the election of Ronald Reagan over Gov. Brown.

In his December bulletin to the membership, Welch emphasized that the John Birch Society itself took absolutely no part or position in the campaign.

"But a preponderant majority of our members undoubtedly worked for Reagan, and Brown gradually made Birch support of Reagan the chief issue in the whole campaign for the governorship," he wrote.

Welch said the important thing is the underlying development making it possible for Reagan to run, be

nominated and elected as a conservative.

"... that sharp change in the California political climate during the last very few years," he said, "was due in large part to the untiring educational work of thousands of members of the John Birch Society.

"We had chosen California as a state in which to concentrate practically from the beginning. As a rule, about 15% of the total field staff we could afford, and hence at least 15% of our total membership, has been in California.

"So, while the labor and contributions of individual Birchers on behalf of Reagan undoubtedly helped, it was the Birch educational pro-

gram, carried on steadily for years, especially in Southern California, which had helped so mightily to make a Reagan campaign even possible in the first place."

Welch also credited the work of John Birch Society members for victories of conservative candidates elsewhere in the nation—particularly in Idaho—and for defeat of the referendum for a civilian police review board in New York City.

Ronald  
Reagan-5261

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 LA Times

Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Date: 12/8/66  
Edition: Home  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: LA

☒ Being Investigated  
Reagan

80-57920

in file

SAC [signature]

[signature]



80-579-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 10 1967	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

*[Signature]*

Ronald  
Reagan-5262

# THE STORY OF RONALD REAGAN—

## Governor of Nation's Biggest State

### AN APPRAISAL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/pac

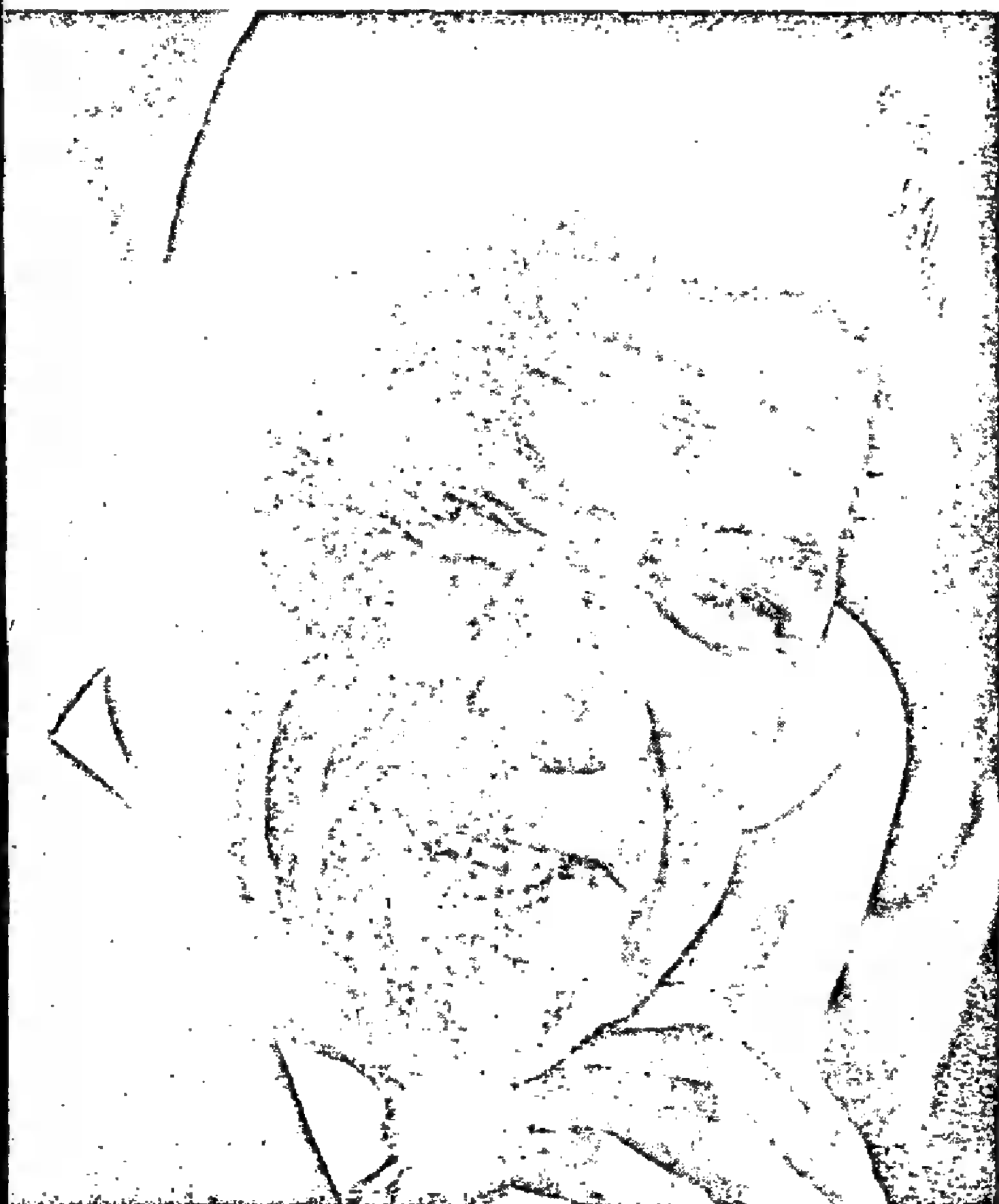
Political powers in both parties, nationwide, are watching how Ronald Reagan tackles the job of governing California.

Victory over a two-term Democrat in his first try for public office is drawing wide attention to the former sportscaster, movie actor and television personality.

What is Mr. Reagan's political background? Where does he stand on the big problems and issues, locally and nationally?

Will he be a front runner for the Republican presidential nomination in 1968?

Here is the full story of Ronald Reagan, who now is appearing in a new role.



—Don Dornan Photo

California's Governor-elect Ronald Reagan

In the pre-presidential year of 1967, a rising political star takes over in California—now the most populous State in the nation, with perhaps the most diverse array of social and economic problems.

The new Republican Governor-elect—Ronald Reagan—defeated the heretofore unbeatable Edmund G. ("Pat") Brown in the last election by nearly a million votes, sweeping out of office a "liberal" Democratic regime that had dominated the Golden State for eight years.

In a State where registered Democrats outnumber Republicans 5 to 3, politicians observed that Mr. Reagan's million-vote majority reflects the ballots of Democrats who wanted a change of policy and management in State government.

**A legacy of woes.** The new Governor, however, inherits formidable problems from the departing Brown regime: a budget deficit estimated on the order of 700 million dollars . . . the highest volume of crime of any State in the nation . . . the heaviest burden of State and local taxing and spending . . . immigration of nearly 300,000 newcomers a year . . . mounting relief rolls . . . smog, freeways, housing, jobs, traffic congestion, highway safety, and civil disorders ranging from race riots to student demonstrations to "kooky" cults and "beatnik" orgies.

If Mr. Reagan, as Governor, can make any progress in finding practical solutions for these problems in the next two years, then—automatically—he becomes a figure to be reckoned with in considerations affecting the U. S. Presidency.

Yet the general public—outside of California—knows little about Mr. Reagan, except that he used to be an actor in motion pictures, and that he made what many persons regard as the best television speech of the 1964 presidential campaign for Barry Goldwater.

Thus there is great curiosity: Who is Ronald Reagan? What has he done? What does he stand for? And what is he trying to accomplish?

Mr. Reagan's "success story" is in the typically American

"poor boy makes good" tradition. Ronald Reagan was born on Feb. 6, 1911, at Tampico, Ill. He lived the first half of his life in the Middle West, in Illinois and Iowa. His father—John Edward Reagan—was a shoe salesman. His father's ancestors came from County Cork in Ireland. His mother, Nelly Wilson Reagan, was of Scottish and English descent; from her he received his middle name, Wilson.

Going to high school at Dixon, Ill., Ronald played football and basketball and worked during the summer as a lifeguard at a resort near Dixon.

With the aid of a scholarship that paid half his tuition, he worked his way through Eureka College, a small school at Eureka, Ill., about 20 miles from Peoria. He waited on table at a fraternity house, coached the swimming team, and was elected president of the student body. Majoring in economics and sociology, he got an A.B. degree in 1932, and won three varsity letters—in football, track, and swimming.

After graduating from college, he worked as a sports announcer for five years for a radio station in Des Moines, Iowa, covering Big Ten football and major-league baseball.

Warner Brothers signed him to a motion-picture contract in 1937. During his film career, he appeared in 50 full-length pictures, including "King's Row," "The Voice of the Turtle," "Dark Victory," "Brother Rat," and "The Girl From Jones Beach." Ronald Reagan usually played the "good guy" in the movies. More recently, he was host on a TV series called "Death Valley Days."

Before World War II, Mr. Reagan was a second lieutenant in the Cavalry Reserve. On the outbreak of war, he was called to active duty and assigned to the U. S. Army Air Corps. He served from April 14, 1942, to Dec. 9, 1945, rising to the rank of captain.

**Early foe of Reds.** After the war, Mr. Reagan was elected president of the Screen Actors Guild, and served six one-year terms at various times. He succeeded his friend George Murphy, who is now a Republican Senator from California, as head of the Actors Union. Mr. Reagan used his influence to help prevent a take-over of the motion-picture industry by Communist-dominated unions. In a guest newspaper column, he wrote on July 24, 1947:

"We are violently opposed to indiscriminate Red-baiting, but believe that every union in our country must awaken to the menace of Communist Party members, who are seeking to destroy our trade unions by boring from within."

In 1949 he was elected president of the Motion Picture Industry Council, representing 35,000 members of nine major acting, labor and management groups.

During the late 1950s and early 1960s, for eight years, he was associated with General Electric Company as a public-affairs official, doing advertising and promotion and making speeches on the free-enterprise system to plant workers and civic groups around the country.

In 1940, early in his Hollywood career, Mr. Reagan married Jane Wyman, an actress. They were divorced in 1948. He was married again in 1952 to Nancy Davis, whose father, Dr. Loyal Davis, is a neurosurgeon in Chicago.

The Reagans have a modern house in the \$100,000 price range on the Pacific Palisades northwest of Los Angeles, overlooking the ocean. A 300-acre ranch, where he used to raise thoroughbred horses, recently was sold to Twentieth Century-Fox, which owned adjoining property.

The Governor-elect has four children—two by his first wife, two by his second. The older children are Mrs. David Sills, 25, housewife, who lives at Anaheim, Calif., and Michael E. Reagan, 21, a dispatcher for a Los Angeles trucking firm. The younger two are Ronald, Jr., 9, in school at Pacific Palisades, and Patricia, 13, who is in the Orne School in Mayer, Ariz.

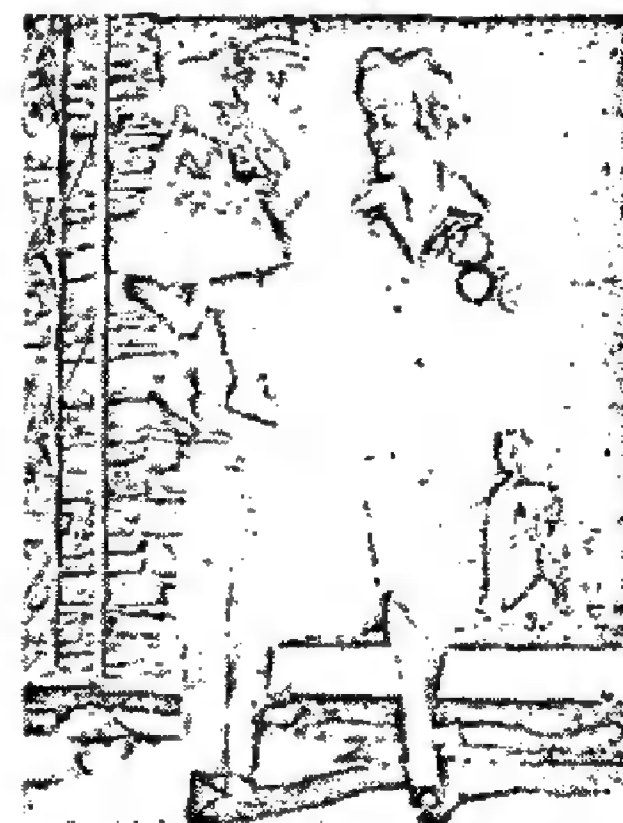
Mr. Reagan retains his membership in the Screen Actors  
(continued on next page)

## Four Stages in a Busy Career— From Movie Actor to Politician



—Culver Service Photo

In "The Winning Team," one of Mr. Reagan's 50 full-length movies, he portrayed pitcher Grover Cleveland Alexander.



—UPI Photo

Mr. Reagan, an officer in World War II, shown with his first wife, actress Jane Wyman, and daughter.

Ronald  
Reagan-5264

As Actors Union leader, Mr. Reagan opposed Reds in testimony before congressional investigating group.

—Wide World Photo



—Don Dornan Photo

Mr. Reagan accepts congratulations after his election as Governor. With him is second wife, the former Nancy Davis.





—Don Dornan Photo

Mr. Reagan, a "hawk" on war in Vietnam, says . . .



—UPI Photo

"I think we should go in and get it over with. When you consider the size of our country and Vietnam, how can we talk . . . about spending 10 years on this war?"

Ronald

Reagan 5265

## STORY OF RONALD REAGAN

[continued from preceding page]

Guild, the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists, the Friars' Club in New York, the Lions Club, the California Thoroughbred Breeders Association, and Tau Kappa Epsilon, his college social fraternity. The Reagans attend the Hollywood-Beverly Christian Church, belonging to the same denomination as President Johnson.

**Personality and outlook.** What is Ronald Reagan like as an individual? He stands 6 feet 1 inch tall, weighs 185 pounds, has blue eyes and brown hair, and is somewhat nearsighted. He does not smoke, but takes a social drink—a vodka martini.

An aide says he reads newspapers, periodicals, "everything he can get his hands on, but he likes political-science stuff—not fiction." He pays attention to editorials and magazine articles. His favorite comic strip is "Peanuts."

"The Washington Post" described Mr. Reagan in a news story on November 13 as a "pleasant" and "sincere" man. "The New York Times" observed on June 9: "He is credited with an alert and precise mind for detail in State programs and budgets."

A close associate said: "He doesn't make snap judgments. He thinks a while before making up his mind." A veteran political operator in the State Capitol at Sacramento called Mr. Reagan "a sincere, dedicated crusader" but "not a vindictive person"—a man who "is good at building on things people can agree on, rather than disagree."

A California newspaper editor commented: "I am impressed with him. He has a good perception of problems and issues. He recognized the need for having good advice, and that is one mark of a good executive. He is still fairly thin-skinned, sensitive to public opinion and the press. But I believe he is an honest and highly principled man. As to his executive ability, I just don't know. We will have to wait and see."

From his experience as an actor and a public-affairs spokesman for General Electric, Mr. Reagan acquired stage presence and an effective speaking capacity on television and on the political stump.

Entering the Governor's office at the age of 55, Ronald Reagan is:

- Four years younger than Governor George Romney of Michigan.
- Three years younger than President Johnson.
- The same age as Vice President Hubert Humphrey.
- Two years older than former Vice President Richard Nixon.
- Fourteen years older than Senator Robert F. Kennedy.

**Political evolution.** During his adult life, Mr. Reagan has experienced an evolution in his political thinking, and a disillusionment with panaceas offered by doctrinaire "liberals" for dealing with practical problems of the American society and the national economy.

Originally a "New Deal" Democrat, Mr. Reagan voted for President Truman in 1948, and supported former Representative Helen Gahagan Douglas in her unsuccessful bid for the U. S. Senate in 1950 against Richard Nixon.

In 1952, Mr. Reagan became a "Democrat for Eisenhower." He campaigned for Mr. Nixon for President in 1960, and for Governor of California in 1962. He changed his registration from Democratic to Republican in 1962. In the 1964 campaign, he worked for George Murphy for Senator and Barry Goldwater for President. In a dramatic nationwide TV broadcast on Oct. 27, 1964, Mr. Reagan said:

"I have spent most of my life as a Democrat. I recently have seen fit to follow another course. I believe that the issues confronting us cross party lines. . . . I have an uncomfortable feeling that this prosperity isn't something upon which we can base our hopes for the future.

"No nation in history has ever survived a tax burden that reached a third of its national income.

"Today, 37 cents out of every dollar earned in this country is the tax collector's share, and yet our Government continues to spend 17 million dollars a day more than the Government takes in.

"We haven't balanced our budget in 28 out of the last 34 years. We have raised our debt limit three times in the last



12 months, and our national debt is 1½ times bigger than all the combined debts of all the nations of the world. . . ."

That speech led, more or less directly, to his nomination and election as Governor of California. And, in the meantime, Government spending, debt, and taxes have continued to increase.

## Politics: Facts and Figures

In the 1966 election, 6,605,866 out of about 8 million registered voters went to the polls in California. That is more than the 6,159,578 who cast ballots in the New York gubernatorial election, where there was a record turnout for a nonpresidential year.

In a State where Democrats outnumber Republicans in voter registrations by 4,720,000 to 3,350,000, Mr. Reagan won by a margin of 993,739 votes. The final count showed:

Reagan .....	3,742,913
Brown .....	2,749,174

Political experts figure that Mr. Reagan got 25 to 30 per cent of the Democratic vote in piling up his big majority. The number of Democrats switching their votes to the Republican ticket was roughly comparable to the 994,821 Democrats who preferred Mayor Samuel W. Yorty of Los Angeles in the June 7 Democratic primary against Governor Brown.

For a comparison of four gubernatorial races:

Mr. Reagan got nearly 57 per cent of the total vote of 6.6 million in winning the Governorship of California. Governor George Romney got almost 61 per cent out of a total vote of 2.5 million in winning a third term in Michigan. Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller was re-elected to a third term in New York by less than 44 per cent of a total vote of 6.2 million. Governor James A. Rhodes was re-elected to a second term in Ohio by 63 per cent out of 2.9 million ballots cast.

In 1958, Mr. Brown had won the Governorship by a margin of 1,029,165 votes over former Senator William F. Knowland, then Republican Leader of the U. S. Senate during the Eisenhower Administration. In 1962, Mr. Brown was re-elected by a 296,758-vote plurality over Mr. Nixon.

**The Lieutenant Governor.** In the recent election, Mr. Reagan's running mate—Robert H. Finch—won the Lieutenant Governorship by more than 1.2 million votes. Mr. Finch, 41, is a Los Angeles lawyer who served as Mr. Nixon's national campaign manager in the 1960 presidential election and handled George Murphy's campaign for the U. S. Senate in California in 1964.

In California, the Lieutenant Governor has more statutory authority than most other deputies in State governments. He presides over the State senate, serves on the three-man commission that regulates the rich California oil tidelands, and also is a member of the board of regents for the University of California.

"Bob Finch will be an integral part of our government," Mr. Reagan announced. "As Lieutenant Governor, he already sits on many boards and commissions. In addition, I intend also that he shall be a part of my advisory circle. He will head up numerous task forces. As acting Governor when I am out of the State, he will have the authority and knowledge to be able to act in any time of emergency."

The Reagan-Finch victory helped Republicans win three more congressional seats in California; carry the State offices of comptroller, treasurer, and secretary of state; and reduce Democratic majorities in the State legislature by gaining seven Republican seats in the General Assembly and six in the State senate. The division in the legislature now stands:

Senate:	21 Democrats,	19 Republicans
Assembly:	42 Democrats,	38 Republicans

The State of California is under federal-court orders to reapportion congressional districts before the 1968 election.

This will have to be carried out by the State legislature in co-operation with the Governor's office. "We should have more bargaining power than before," Mr. Finch observed.

**Democrats "wrecked"?** "The New York Times" reported that the 1966 election "left the State's Democratic Party a wreck." In a news story from Los Angeles, "The Washington Post" said that Mr. Reagan "had become overnight a national political figure to be reckoned with."

The Governor-elect said Republicans won across the country in the 1966 election because "the people want a pause" from Government spending and social-welfare programs of the "Great Society."

"I think this is probably the biggest so-called backlash we've had in this country," Mr. Reagan observed.

The significance of the California election is further illuminated by these considerations:

- The State central committee of the Democratic Party opposed repeal of California's "open housing" law, known as the Rumford Act. The Republican Party came out in favor of repeal or revision. The law was disapproved by voters by an overwhelming margin on a ballot proposition in 1964, but the proposition was declared invalid by the State supreme court. Mr. Reagan pledged that Republicans would try to revise the "open housing" law in the State legislature.

- The Democratic committee adopted a platform denouncing "extremists of either the left or right, from the Communist Party to the John Birch Society." The Republicans refused to make an issue of the John Birch Society.

- During the campaign, opponents tried at various times to portray Ronald Reagan as a "captive of the ultraright," an actor without administrative ability, and the glossy product of a slick public-relations campaign. None of these allegations, however, had any visible effect on the voters.

"The last election was a real gain for genuine conservatism," Mr. Finch observed. "These scare slogans don't mean much in our State any more. People today are concerned about problems—not slogans."

## "Conservative" or "Liberal"?

Is Ronald Reagan a "conservative," a "liberal," or what? "I don't believe in labels," he says. "They're what keep us separated."

In an interview with "The San Diego Union," the Governor explained: "The 'liberal' has been beating us down through the years, arguing on only one basis. He says to us: 'If you oppose what I propose, you are against humanitarian goals.' It's just that we think they've been following the wrong way to achieve this. We will prove right here, through more voluntary effort, that we've got a better way to arrive at the goals."

**Outlook for 1968.** Will Ronald Reagan seek the 1968 Republican presidential nomination? Will he serve as a rallying point for "conservatives" of the West and South, against Eastern "liberals" in the party?

This much seems certain: Mr. Reagan will be a "favorite son" candidate for purposes of controlling the 86-member California delegation to the next Republican National Convention—second only to New York's bloc of 92 delegates. Also, he will use his status as Governor to prevent a party-splitting primary fight between presidential candidates like the 1964 Goldwater-Rockefeller contest.

Beyond that, Mr. Reagan hopes to influence national party policy—in favor of "unity," if possible. It is not inconceivable that he could wind up as a "compromise" choice for President in 1968, or as the second man on a "harmony" ticket.

"The Republican Party still does not have unity," Mr. Reagan has observed. "There are factions in the East which still

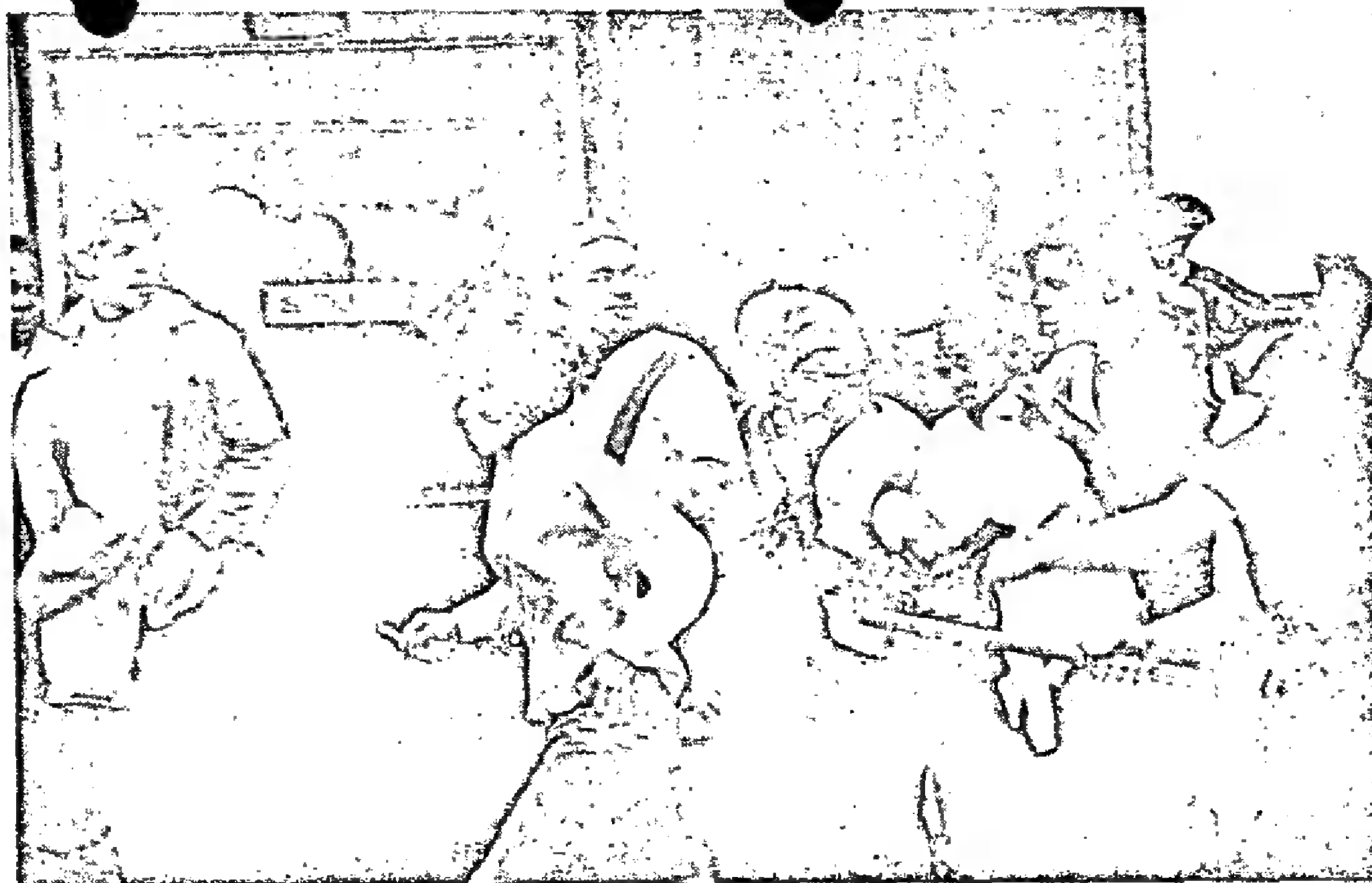
(continued on next page)





—Don Dornan Photo

On the problem of race riots, Mr. Reagan declares...



—UPI Photo

"You try to get at the root causes . . . and eliminate those, but once the violence has started . . . then I unhesitatingly say, you use whatever force is necessary. . . ."

Ronald

Reagan-5267

## STORY OF RONALD REAGAN

[continued from preceding page]

are carrying old grudges, and want to call all the rest of us names. We've unified, and won an election. There was no place in the U. S. split any greater than in California. And we didn't just have an uneasy truce. We united the party.

"Some of my men hated each other in the primary. I shared a little of that. But we've discovered a faith in each other, that we like each other, and that we do agree. Now, if we do adhere, we are the missionaries who can go into every State and say: 'You fools—get together.'"

Finally, Mr. Reagan pledged: "I am a team player. I am going to support whoever is the nominee of the party."

## Issues: What Reagan Says

Where does Mr. Reagan stand? He has taken specific positions on current issues, including the Vietnam war.

During a meeting of Republican Governors in Colorado Springs, Colo., Mary McGrory reported in "The Washington Star" of December 11 that Mr. Reagan "answered every question on the war with clarity," whereas Governor Romney "foundered deep into testy obscurity about Vietnam."

Miss McGrory commented that Mr. Romney "regards certain questions as an invasion of his privacy and his presidential timetable."

Ronald Reagan has taken these positions on issues:

**Vietnam:** "Once the killing starts, once you ask young men to fight and die for their country, there is a moral obligation imposed on the rest of us to turn the full resources of the nation into winning the victory. . . . I think we should go in and get it over with. When you consider the size of our country, and of Vietnam, how can we talk with a straight face about spending 10 years on this war?"

**Bombing:** "I don't believe in halting it. As long as from the North—North Vietnam—the supplies and munitions are

going south that are being used to kill Americans, I say you knock them out at the place where you can get them in the biggest bunches. . . . It makes more sense to bomb the source, the docks and even the ships unloading . . . and the manufacturing institutions, than it does to try and catch them on a truck or a coolie's back coming down a jungle trail. . . ."

**Nuclear weapons:** "It would be a mistake to tell the enemy we would never use nuclear weapons. . . . I don't believe in a war where the other side has a kind of feeling they have a sanctuary, and we have none."

**Draft:** "I have questioned the whole business of the draft. . . . I have wondered why we couldn't, with the brain power and know-how we have in this country, evolve a program of inducement to enlistment, incentives to enlist, to see if we could not switch to the voluntary system. . . . I am fearful of long-time compulsory military service becoming what it was in years past in Europe . . . where the uniform becomes a matter of servitude, and not of patriotism."

**Government:** "Of all the myths . . . none is greater fiction than the wholly false premise that increasing population, speed of travel and communications, and urban sprawl have spawned a complex world that must fall back on a strong central Government as the only answer to all problems. The reverse is true, as big business has already learned. Decentralization is the only logical answer to top-heavy bigness and complexity. . . ."

"People would like a Government that lectures less, and listens more. . . . I am convinced that government at every level takes a little more than it gives. And the more powerful government is, the more it takes. . . . We must compete at the State level with imaginative, well-organized government . . . that will insure that State government handles those problems which are best handled at the State level, rather than have them gravitate to Washington. . . ."

**Co-operation:** "We intend to look outside government—to the people, to industry and business, to labor and the professions—for help in solving the people's problems without involving government, except in a leadership capacity. After the Watts riots of 1965 [in Los Angeles], a nongovernment group went to work, and in less than a year and a half, provided more than 12,000 jobs for the people of that area.



We expect to turn to the people of Oakland, San Francisco, and other trouble areas and help them initiate similar programs wherever they are called for."

**Business:** "Business under our system has such great virility that it has been able to withstand all the nit-picking and harassment with the regressive taxes all these years, and still stay able to do the job. But it can't do it forever." California is "losing industry at a faster rate than is normal," and "we have slowed down in our ability to attract new industries," owing in part to "an excessive burden, partly caused by welfare programs, dropped on the industrialist in particular. . . . We have to sit down with industry, and figure out what taxes are regressive, and where there is a potential for tax incentive."

**Poverty:** "I think, in the last analysis, the private sector is the only one that can really fight a war on poverty by providing jobs." . . . There has been evidence of "graft and outright political use of funds" in the federal antipoverty program, along with "the moving into strange areas of advocating a basic salary whether you work or not." . . . Employment is "a task of private enterprise," involving "government co-operation," to make sure that "every able-bodied man is willing to work, or train for available jobs, before getting relief payments."

**Welfare:** "Today, welfare is a way of life for some families, even unto the third and fourth generations. . . . I intend to revamp the entire State welfare program from top to bottom. . . . A welfare program that was designed to salvage people, and make them self-sustaining, has gotten off the track." The new approach must be "one of providing useful service of some kind for those people who can perform a service," and at the same time evolve a program to channel people on welfare "back into the private sector of the economy" through job training.

**Taxes:** "I am seeking out the best tax and fiscal brains I can find in California to form a committee to work on a complete revision of our tax structure. . . . It will be necessary to find a substitute, broad-based tax for the property tax, which is so high it threatens those on fixed incomes with the loss of their homes. . . ."

**Education:** The State legislature passed a law that "in the end will force many of our school districts to unify with other school districts against the will of the people. We will seek to have that law repealed. . . . We will seek to return to school districts more control over their curriculum and their hiring practices." There has been "an increase in the property tax at the local level to the point of confiscation. It is a situation that must be remedied." Mr. Reagan expressed opposition to federal "control" of education; said the Administration in Washington had not made "a good case for the need" for federal aid to education, but that "we can't turn our back on the aid itself."

**University:** A university has "a responsibility to not only teach and educate, but also to build character on accepted ethical and moral standards." While opposed to "political interference with academic freedom," Mr. Reagan said there is a danger that "the people have lost confidence" in the management of the University of California.

**Demonstrations:** "Preservation of free speech does not justify letting beatniks and advocates of sexual orgies, drug usage and 'filthy speech' disrupt the academic community and interfere with our universities' purpose. . . . As Governor, I consider it my responsibility to take the lead in returning our universities to their original purpose as institutions of learning and research. . . ."

**Crime:** "There is a mad manner" in which the State of California has "pre-empted local communities' authority to have ordinances in the area of law enforcement. . . . Thus the police have their hands tied in so many ways from en-

forcing the law. . . . In recent years, court decisions have given to the State many regulatory powers that used to be held by the cities and counties." . . . The Reagan administration "will attempt to return to the cities and counties those legitimate regulatory powers stripped from them by the courts."

**Civil rights:** "There is a limit to how far you can go through the law. You cannot benefit one person by taking away the freedom of others. . . . I believe that the right to dispose of and control one's own property is a basic human right, and as Governor I will fight to uphold that right."

**Race riots:** "You try to get at the root causes back of this and eliminate those, but once the violence has started, once it takes to the streets, then I unhesitatingly say, you use whatever force is necessary, because we are a nation of laws, and there can be no justification for people taking the law into their own hands. . . . I repudiate prejudice, racism, and bigotry of any kind," but "California must not become a hot-bed of race riots. California, instead, must have the kind of leadership that will lead the way toward racial peace and stability and equal rights and opportunity for all."

**Extremism:** "The entire party machinery" of the Democratic Party in California has been taken over by "left-wing radicals. . . . The California Democratic Council has taken positions contrary to the majority thinking of Democrats and Republicans—recognition of Red China and Castro, and elimination of loyalty oaths and the House Committee on Un-American Activities."

**Politics:** "No man working in this administration will ever be asked to contribute to any future political campaign I may be involved in. Indeed, they will be requested to remain aloof from active politics. The people, who after all pay their salaries, have a right to expect this."

**Morality:** "The one overriding issue of this campaign is the issue of simple morality. Cheating and stealing isn't cheating and stealing if it takes place in the halls of government—then it's just politics, a game played with someone else's money."

## Reagan's "No. 1 Problem"

The problems to confront the new Governor are complex and formidable—perhaps more so than in any other State.

"U. S. News & World Report" asked Mr. Reagan three questions: (1) What is your biggest problem? (2) What do you intend to do about it? (3) What kind of a future do you see for yourself, in politics or otherwise?

The Governor responded: (1) "Balance the budget." (2) "By effecting as many economies as possible in the administration of the State government." (3) "I have no thoughts beyond solving the many problems of California—this will take a full four years, and my plans do not go beyond this period."

During the campaign, Mr. Reagan said: "We have the costliest and biggest government of all the 50 States. . . . The people have been squeezed beyond the breaking point with regard to taxes. . . . I believe the cost of government can be cut."

**A "dark" picture.** Now Mr. Reagan finds the State's financial outlook to be "dark" and "depressing"—and feels that taxes may have to be raised. Mr. Reagan inherited a budget deficit estimated at 500 million to 700 million dollars. No one seems to know yet what the shortage actually will amount to in the 1967-68 budget.

"We're going to ask for an independent audit, so that we will know what the situation really is," said Lyn Nofziger, the Governor's press secretary. The "tax burden in California," he added, "is \$100 per capita higher than the nation-

(continued on next page)



## STORY OF RONALD REAGAN

[continued from preceding page]

al average, and the property-tax rate is the highest in the nation."

A top Republican claimed that "a lot of problems have been swept under the rug for years. Whoever won the election, major reforms would have been overdue." Another said the State sales tax may have to be raised from 4 per cent to 6 per cent, with perhaps some increase in the State income tax. He estimated that the State income tax runs about 20 per cent of the federal rates.

**The cost of "Medi-Cal."** Education, welfare, and highways are the largest items of expenditure in the State budget. During the Brown administration, the State adopted a "Medi-Cal" program under title 19 of the federal medicare plan, providing a broad range of free treatment for the medically needy, regardless of age. Again, no one seems to know what this new welfare program is going to cost, although it appears headed for a 32-million-dollar deficit in its first year.

Welfare is costing around a billion dollars a year in federal, State and local funds, with more than a million persons on some form of relief—one person out of every 18.

"There is a great feeling among taxpayers in our State that we've gone too far in welfare programs," said a top adviser to the Governor-elect. "People are moving into the State and getting on relief almost immediately. There is increasing public resistance to this."

California, already the most populous State, with more than 19 million residents, is expected to double that figure in the next 15 years—to nearly 40 million. Approximately 300,000 newcomers move into the State every year, from other parts of the country or from abroad. Negroes are moving to California in large numbers—not only from the South but also from Northern cities such as Chicago and Detroit. The Negro population in the State today is estimated at about a million. Many are poorly equipped by education or experience to hold skilled jobs.

Authorities believe that 300,000 new jobs a year must be created through economic growth to take care of the increasing population. "We need hard jobs for Negroes and Mexican-Americans," an official said. "Unless we get them, we will have an even greater welfare burden. If the national economy goes down, if there is a slackoff in war material going through our ports to Vietnam, we could have real racial trouble in California."

Along the East Coast, the trend of cities and towns to merge into a continuous populated strip extending from Boston to Washington, D. C.—sometimes called "megalopolis"—crosses many State lines and legal jurisdictions. California, with its long Pacific coastline, has the only "intrastate megalopolis" in the nation—running from San Francisco to San Diego.

## Reagan-5269

Many compulsory programs have been loaded onto the public-school system, which is supported mainly by local school districts out of real estate taxes. California has a higher pay scale for school teachers than any other State in the nation with the exception of Alaska.

"Property taxes have gone up 200 per cent in the last 10 years in California," one of the Governor's top advisers said. "We can't continue to pay for urban growth out of the property owner's hide. Local communities now are paying 60 to 65 per cent of the costs of public education, and there is a taxpayers' revolt. Two thirds of our school-bond issues were voted down in the last election."

The higher educational system, with more than half a million students on nine campuses of the University of California and 19 State-college campuses, has been called the "biggest educational complex in the world."

Mr. Reagan is thinking of moving the administrative headquarters of the university to San Francisco and transferring some of the teaching facilities to the San Joaquin Valley. A blue-ribbon commission headed by John A. McCone, former Director of the U. S. Central Intelligence Agency, has been designated to conduct a thorough investigation of the higher educational system—spurred, in part, by citizen complaints about goings-on at the University of California in Berkeley.

**The crime picture.** During the campaign, Mr. Reagan said: "We have 9 per cent of the population and 17 per cent of the crime" in the U. S. He claimed that the volume of crime in California equals the total crime recorded in the States of Michigan, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. FBI uniform crime reports showed 491,713 "serious" crimes were committed in California in 1965—far more than the 290,647 reported by New York State. California also has the highest rate of crime per 100,000 inhabitants. Mr. Reagan has talked about setting up a police academy to train law-enforcement officers for local communities that do not have the resources to provide such training.

Add to all this the problems of smog, freeways, water supply, highway safety, traffic congestion, industrial growth, freight rates to the East Coast, home construction, racial disorders, student demonstrations, "kooky" cults, and "beatnik" revels in public places—and you begin to get a perspective on the challenge confronting the Governor-elect.

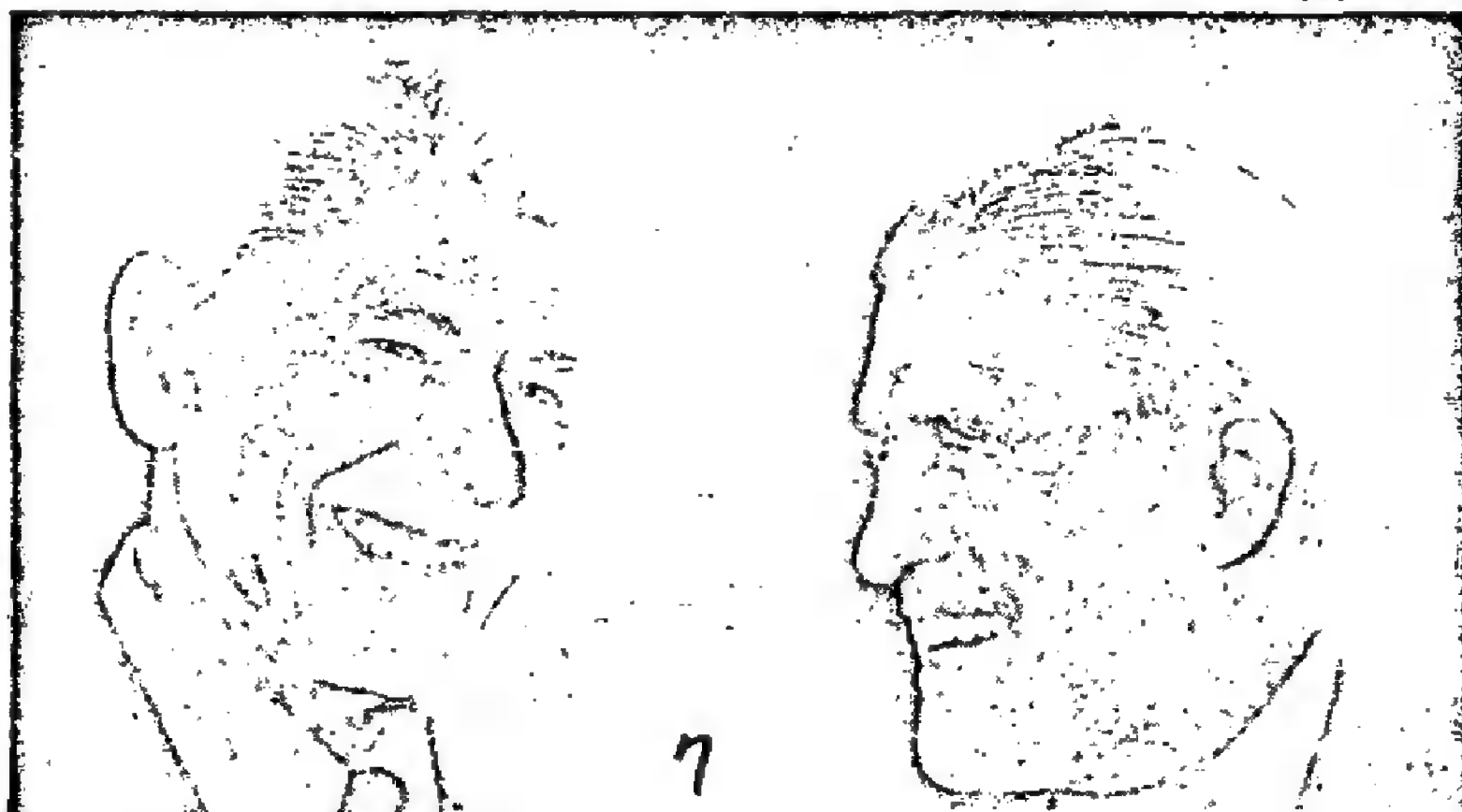
Yet if Mr. Reagan and his associates can find practical solutions to even a portion of these problems—new ways to enlist private enterprise, individual initiative, and public co-operation—then he could chart an entirely new course in civic affairs for the rest of the country.

In his interview with "The San Diego Union," the new leader of the Golden State put it this way:

"There's nobody quite like us, with a thousand different view points. If we can prove that we can take care of our problems here in California, if we can do this thing, we can say to a lot of people back in the tired East: 'It works, this system of ours.' If we can give back to the people their courage, and their belief in this kind of government by the people, there is no State in the union which also cannot bring off such a thing." (END)

"Favorite son" Reagan and Michigan's Governor George Romney, right, may be rival candidates for Republican presidential nomination in '68

—UPI Photo



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

2★ Los Angeles Times SAT., JAN. 14, 1967—Part I 3

# 1,500 at Valley State Rally Against Reagan

Gov. Reagan was hanged in effigy Friday at San Fernando Valley State College, where 1,500 students rallied against the governor's proposed tuition and budget cutting plans.

A dummy labeled "Reagan" was placed near an outdoor podium shortly before the rally started, but it was quickly removed by order of State-wide College Affairs Dean Thomas H. McGrath, a scheduled speaker at the rally.

Many students wore printed cards reading, "Our position, no tuition," as they gathered to hear a series of speakers denounce Reagan's proposal to institute tuition in the heretofore free state college and university systems and to slash school budgets 10%.

Student body presidents from Cal State L.A., Long Beach State, Cal Poly, San Bernardino State, Dominguez Hills, UCLA and Pierce Junior College appeared with Valley State President John Cagle.

A student carrying the effigy of Reagan said he represented the Students for a Democratic Society, a "New Leftist" group which has a chapter on campus. Cagle said he thought it more likely that fraternity men had con-

structed the dummy.

"We are opposed to this type of opposition," the student leader said.

As the crowd gathered, placards were seen with such slogans as "Keep Cal State Free" and "Recall Ronnie."

Officials speaking at the rally included Assemblyman Charles Warren (D-Los Angeles) head of the Democratic State Central Committee, and Mrs. Georgiana Hardy, a member of the Los Angeles Board of Education.

Warren said that if Reagan succeeds with his proposed 10% budget cuts for the 18 state colleges, he thinks the Legislature will be "compelled" to adopt tuition.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RAO/bak

Ronald Reagan-5270

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Part I, Page 3

"Los Angeles Times"

Los Angeles,  
California

Date:

January 14, 1967

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

80-579-22

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

FBI - LOS ANGELES

2 of 2  
Bum  
1/16



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Reagan Outlines 6-Step Crime War

## Asks Local Ordinances to Control Sex and Public Decency Offenses

BY RAY ZEMAN

Times Sacramento Bureau Chief

SACRAMENTO — Gov. Reagan Tuesday called for a crackdown on crime. In his first special message to the Legislature, he urged six steps:

1—Allow cities and counties to pass local ordinances in the areas of vice, sex offenses and offenses against public decency without being "preempted" by state law.

2—Tighter laws to delay parole of burglars, robbers or rapists who injure their victims.

3—Enact comprehensive pornography and obscenity legislation.

4—Establish a crime research foundation.

5—Name only "the most qualified attorneys" to the bench.

6—Protect persons arrested unjustly or as victims of circumstances.

### Aims at Soft Spots

Aiming at what he termed "soft spots" in legislation and crime prevention programs, Reagan said "California is the leading state in terms of major crimes . . .

"We have nearly twice our share —9% of the population and about 17% of the crime."

Sen. George Deukmejian (R-Long Beach), who will present some of the Reagan bills to the Legislature, said an effort will be made to return law-making authority over vice to cities and counties.

The State Supreme Court, in the Carol Lane case, held that the state had preempted or taken over this authority.

"In the future," Deukmejian said, "we will specifically say the Legislature does not intend to occupy any field to the exclusion of city or county ordinances unless we directly say so."

### Intentions of State

But Deukmejian also warned that the state intends to sweep ahead in major fields where local law enforcement has often been ineffective.

These include strikes, eminent domain, licensing of occupations and pornography.

Reagan called for tighter penalties for criminals who used dangerous weapons to inflict great bodily harm during a robbery, burglary or rape.

He pointed out that three measures identical with those being introduced Tuesday were passed by the Legislature in 1965, but were

Ronald Reagan-5271

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-20-96 BY SSA9803RDD/DAC

Date: 1/18/67  
Edition: Home  
Author: Ray Zeman  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

80-579-23

1  
ve Bu  
1/18

14  
J  
R

~~proposed~~ by former Gov. Edmund G. Brown.

Deukmejian said present laws provide that if a gunman convicted of a first-degree robbery is sentenced to five years to life, he becomes eligible for parole in 3½ years.

"We're aiming at saying that if he shoots or seriously wounds someone, he gets life but he won't be eligible for parole for 7½ years," the senator explained.

Reagan said the drive against smut will emphasize dissemination of "harmful" material to minors. "A careful effort is being made to avoid any suspicion of censorship," he added.

To push research in crime and police management and to encourage engineers and scientists to enter crime research as a career, Reagan

proposed a California Crime Foundation.

This would be financed by public funds, private foundations and the business community.

For judicial excellence, he suggested a constitutional amendment limiting the governor's selections for the bench to only the most qualified attorneys.

Sen. Donald Grunsky (R-Watsonville) will introduce this measure. Not yet drafted, it may propose a State Bar board to recommend or review judicial appointments.

To protect some persons convicted of crimes from a perpetual public blot on their names, legislation will be offered to shield their police records from prying eyes.

Records would not be sealed but would be opened only to law enforcement agencies and certain other authorized persons, legislation sponsors said.

The governor also said statewide conferences will be held periodically to alert the public of the crime problem and to make citizens more cognizant of their responsibilities.

Later, Assemblyman Lewis F. Sherman (R-Berkeley) introduced two bills to amend the Penal Code.

One would declare that the state has not preempted the field of "the criminal aspects of loitering or otherwise being on the street at night."

The other states that no statute shall be interpreted as the state's preemption of any field to the exclusion of cities and counties.

unless the statute specifically declares the Legislature's intent to take over.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

## New Anti-Crime Drive Begins

Gov. Ronald Reagan has outlined his anti-crime measures, and there can be no quarrel with his objectives.

Public interest is mostly centered on three areas in the governor's plan — allowing cities and counties to pass local ordinances in the areas of vice and sex offenses without being "pre-empted" by state laws; passage of tighter laws to delay parole of burglars, robbers or rapists who injure their victims; and enactment of comprehensive pornography and obscenity legislation.

The governor did not give specific details. These will become available when administration bills are submitted to the legislature.

The argument for local ordinances is based principally on the desire of some communities to enact stronger controls over vice than are in state laws, and to set up controls designed to meet specific local needs.

This is all to the good, but the legislature should work carefully. In giving cities greater freedom, for example, there should be no loopholes allowing cities to legalize prostitution and gambling.

Life terms for those who inflict

bodily harm while committing a crime has found legislative favor before—such measures were pocket-vetoed by former Gov. Brown—and should pass the present legislature with ease.

Gov. Reagan's intention in the drive against smut is to emphasize dissemination of "harmful" material to minors. "A careful effort is being made to avoid any suspicion of censorship," he said.

This will undoubtedly be the most difficult area in which to find legislation that will stand court tests. But it is in the public interest, and we wish the governor well in his attempt.

Gov. Reagan also expressed his desire to create a crime research foundation. Presumably, this will be aimed at developing scientific techniques for combating crime, and increasing police management efficiency.

In the long run, this latter measure may be the most important of all the governor's measures.

A good start is being made to lower California's high crime rate, and it is now up to the legislature to carry through with adequate laws.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/pw

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Editorial  
The Sun  
San Bernardino,  
California

Date: 1/20/67  
Edition: Morning  
Author: Jeff Yohn  
Editor: G. David Ackloy  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5273

80-579-24

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
14 JAN 20 1967	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	



FILE (116-70463)

January 27, 1967

FILE REVIEW AND SUMMARY CLERK NAOMI BLAKEMORE

RONALD WILSON REAGAN,  
aka Ronald Reagan  
AEAA

The following is a summary of information obtained from a review of all references subsequent to March 9, 1965, to the subject in the Los Angeles files under the name and aliases listed above. All references under the above names containing data identical or possibly identical with the subject have been included.

This summary is designated to furnish a synopsis of the information set out in each reference.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

THIS SERIAL IS NOT TO BE  
REMOVED FROM THIS FILE.

Ronald Reagan-5274

1 cc: 80-579

80-579-25

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JAN 27 1967	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

ew

80-420-195

Zerox copy of a newspaper clipping from The Valley News and Valley Green Sheet, Van Nuys, California dated 8/21/66 entitled "REAGAN TELLS CRIM PLANKS; URGES STATE 'FBI ACADEMY'".

Excerpts from this article set forth:

"RONALD REAGAN today had stated that as governor he would create a state-operated police training academy as part of a four-point program aimed at combating crime in California.

The GOP gubernatorial candidate said he would seek the cooperation and aid of FBI Director J. EDGAR HOOVER in setting up the academy to train law enforcement officials at all levels of government in the state.

.....Under his proposal, REAGAN said, the training academy would be located in Northern California, preferably near the University of California at Berkeley, where it would operate in close cooperation with the school of criminology there.

etc.

Source is the 8/21/66 issue of  
The Valley News and Valley Green Sheet  
Van Nuys, California

92-742-179

Memo from SA GEORGE E. BLAND to SAC LOS ANGELES  
dated 3/3/66 entitled [REDACTED]

Following information taken from this memo.

Source also mentioned that he had been approached by RONALD REAGAN's people to help campaign for REAGAN for Governor, probably in Ventura County where source resides and was considering accepting. It is noted that source actively campaigned for former President EISENHOWER when he ran for President.

Date furnished: 2/10/66  
Agent: GEORGE E. BLAND  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: Orally

b2  
b7D



100-0-71416

Copy of a letter sent to FBI, Washington, D.C.  
dated 1/22/66 from [redacted]  
[redacted] Covina, Calif.

b6  
b7C

"As a citizen I feel it is my obligation to inform you of some information given me. On 9/21/66 [redacted] who is active in politics, and close to some congressmen informed me that two days before the November election, Mr. RONALD RAGAN candidate for governor of California will be smeared in the press and on T.V as a card carrying communist and will not have a chance to repudiate the charges because of the late date. It is my opinion that RAGAN is a staunch anti-Communist."

Date furnished: Block Date in Los Angeles 9/30/66  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: [redacted]  
Original: Washington, D. C.  
SOC

100-51197-580

Newspaper clipping from Santa Ana Register dated 2/23/65 furnished by mail by WM. E. FORTH, Jr., Buena Park. Clipping entitled "KNOTT TO BE HOST AT CCA MEETING"

Excerpts from the article set forth:

Newspaper, radio and television reporters and managers will meet at Knott's Berry Farm Wednesday for a preview of coming activities of Citizens for Constructive Action (CCA).

The CCA is a newly formed group organized to campaign for constitutional government. Its leaders include prominent conservative spokesmen in California.

....WALTER KNOTT, CCA president, will be host at the meeting. Others expected to be present are RONALD REAGAN, JOE SHELL, and other top officers.

Date furnished: Block Date 2/24/65  
Agent: Furnished by Mail  
Informant: WM. E. FORTH, Jr.  
Original: Santa Ana Register

[REDACTED] Memo from SA J. CHARLES MERRIMAN to SAC LOS ANGELES dated 10/14/66 entitled MORANDA SMITH SECTION (MSS) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT, COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP) IS-C.

Informant's report of a meeting of above club held on 9/12/66 at 5731 St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles.

The agenda was discussion on the elections. The main purpose is to defeat REAGAN, it was stated that even tho BROWN is "not a very good candidate he will be better candidate than REAGAN, and time has passed for protest votes."

Date furnished: 9/16/66  
Agent: J. CHARLES MERRIMAN  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D

[REDACTED] Memo from SA J. CHARLES MERRIMAN to SAC LOS ANGELES dated 10/14/66 entitled MORANDA SMITH SECTION (MSS) SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DISTRICT, COMMUNIST PARTY (SCDCP) IS-C.

Informant's report of meeting of above club on 9/13/66 at 5731 So. St. Andrews Pl.,

The main issue is Election Concentration the defeat of REAGAN and also to work for peace candidates.

Date furnished: 9/16/66  
Agent: J. CHARLES MERRIMAN  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Memo from SA C. ROBERT STRANGER to SAC LOS ANGELES dated 4/28/65 entitled COMINFIL FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LOS ANGELES IS-C.

b2  
b7D

Informant's report contains information about a lecture by JOHN HOWARD LAWSON at First Unitarian Church of L.A., 4/7/65. Topic was 'Violence As A Way of Life'. He referred to RONALD REGAN's book, 'Do not go Gently' which is a PRESTON CLIFTON, 4/8/65 moving picture and advised us not to read the book

Ronald Reagan-5278

Date furnished: 4/12/65  
Agent: C. ROBERT STRANGER  
Informant: COMINFIL/FIRST/UNITARIAN  
Original: [REDACTED]

[redacted] Memo from SA MARSHALL I. BARNES to SAC LOS ANGELES  
dated 11/1/65 entitled [redacted] (SI) SM-C.

Informant's report is quoted and portions of  
it set forth here.

On October 21, 1965 [redacted] stopped by the residence  
of [redacted] Los Angeles with  
a white girl companion, [redacted] of Inglewood.  
He talked about his operations in trying to raise  
funds for operation Bootstrap. He said that they  
were approaching the Birchers, REAGAN and anyone  
else who might possibly be persuaded to give,  
that they didn't care what the motives of the  
givers were, just so there was money coming into  
the Negro community for their project.

b6  
b7C

Date furnished: 10/22/65  
Agent: MARSHALL I. BARNES  
Informant: [redacted]  
Original: [redacted]

157-9B-142

Newspaper clipping from Glendale "News Press" dated  
5/8/65 entitled "PROBE OF NAZI AID DEMANDED AT  
RALLY"

Excerpts from this article set forth:

b2  
b7D

An investigation by the U. S. Attorney  
General into the source of funds and other aid  
to the American Nazi Party was demanded Friday  
night at an Anti-Nazi rally in Glendale.

The investigation was called for by the Joint Anti-  
Nazi Committee, Inc. of Hollywood, and unanimously  
adopted by the 1,4000 persons attending the Civic  
Auditorium rally. Actor RONALD REAGAN, addressing  
an audience which included delegations from 40 organi-  
zations, the majority from Glendale, warned: "Nazism  
is a threat to American, not just Glendale."

Original Source: Issue of News Press  
dated 5/8/65

165-1164-16

Memo from SA GEORGE E. BLAND to SAC LOS ANGELES  
dated 8/1/66 entitled [redacted]

Following information taken from above described  
memo:

On 7/26/66, source was contacted by SAs LAWRENCE  
and BLAND and advised the following:  
.....Source advised that he was in Palm Springs all



165-1164-16  
Continued

last week and talked on the telephone to [redacted] concerning the judgeship. .... [redacted] explained that it was CRANSTON who came up with documentary evidence concerning RONALD REGAN, gubernatorial candidate, being connected with the JOHN BIRCH Society. This information and evidence was supposed to have been needed by BROWN to use in the present campaign. CRANSTON, when requested, gave the information to BROWN and at the same time, supposedly asked for [redacted]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

Date furnished: 7/26/66

Agent: L. S. LAWRENCE  
GEORGE E. BLAND

b2  
b7D

Informant: [redacted]  
Original: Orally

[redacted] Memo from SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS to SAC LOS ANGELES dated 4/30/65 entitled AMERICAN NAZI PARTY (ANP) RACIAL MATTERS

Informant's report is quoted and contains the following information:

"On May 7th, there will be an anti-Nazi rally in the Glendale Civil Auditorium. This is, according to [redacted] being put on by BERNIE WISEMAN. RONALD REAGAN is supposed to be the speaker. They don't believe they will picket, but, may start a letter writing campaign to REAGAN.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

Date furnished: 4/20/65

Agent: ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS  
Informant: [redacted]

(Conceal)

Original: [redacted]

[redacted] Memo from SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS to SAC LOS ANGELES dated 1/21/66 entitled AMERICAN NAZI PARTY (ANP) RACIAL MATTERS.

Informant's report of weekly meeting of the American Nazi Party held at 823 E. Colorado Blvd., 1/7/66.

b2  
b6  
b7C  
b7D

There is a sentence in the report that says: RONALD REAGAN is a Communist. Ronald Reagan-5280

Date furnished: 1/11/66

Agent: R. H. CLAUDIUS

ORIGINAL

(CONCEAL)

PEOPLE'S WORLD

10/29/66

p. 3

Article captioned: "Reaganism, Viet War Rapped at Jewish Meet", states in part:

"Los Angeles--- Keynote speaker Dr. JOHN BONSELL, San Francisco State College political science professor, last Sunday told 500 delegates to the fifth annual conference of Jewish Religion Social Action Committees that:

"Forces behind REGAR are the emotional political underworld who carry with them tension and fear against Negro-white relations, against the Rumford Act and against California as a welfare state. REAGAN has no concrete issues in his campaign."

"His talk, which underscored the ultra-Right support of the Republican candidate, and was at times critical of Governor BROWN, was greeted with strong applause at the confernece session at the University of Southern California. ..."

157-9B-125

Newspaper clipping from LOS ANGELES TIMES, Part III, p. 10, 5/1/65. Article captioned: "Anti-Nazi Rally Slated May 7", states in part:

"Glendale-- Actor RONALD REAGAN, the Rev. PAUL PETERSON and Dr. JESS NATHAN will speak at an anti-Nazi protest rally at 7:45 pm Friday, May 7, in Civic Auditorium.

"The rally is scheduled to coincide with the 20th anniversary of VE-Day, which marked the end of World War II in Europe, accord ng to officials.

"Sponsors of the rally are Glendale Town Meetings for Freedom, Anti-Na zi Congress of American and Jewish Survivors of Concentration Camps. ..."



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

**TIMES EDITORIALS****The Governor's Crime Message**

Gov. Reagan has submitted a six-point program designed to strengthen "soft spots" in state crime laws and the crime prevention program.

The objectives are laudable, and the governor has addressed himself to the popular issues, as far as crime goes, of the last election campaign. He is offering solutions to those issues in line with his pledges in that campaign.

Control or reduction of crime, however, goes far beyond the popular issues. Crime is a major problem and in his initial message to the Legislature on the subject the governor has not gone far enough. The Times believes that much more should be forthcoming.

The governor proposes:

- Restoration to cities and counties the "ability to enact local laws designed to meet local problems." Although he mentioned specific areas, the more desirable way would be a general enactment declaring that the state would not pre-empt any field unless the Legislature specifically declared that that was its intent. In other words, the lawmakers, not the courts, would decide when the state had fully occupied any particular field.
- Increased penalties for criminals who inflict bodily harm on victims in the course of a robbery, burglary or rape. Atty. Gen. Thomas Lynch supports such legislation, as he did in 1965 when similar bills were pocket-vetoed by Gov. Brown.
- Comprehensive legislation on pornography with special emphasis on protection of minors and avoidance of censorship. The recommendations are in line with those of Lynch, Dist. Atty. Evelle Younger and Lt. Gov. Robert Finch.

• Provide "relief" for persons arrested and later found innocent and denial of access to their records to all but law enforcement agencies and "other authorized persons." While the broad intent is commendable, it would appear that this suggestion needs clarification and refinement.

• Creation of a California Crime Foundation, financed by both private and state funds, to coordinate efforts in the crime war, develop new techniques and conduct research. The Times shares with Atty. Gen. Lynch concern over the possibility that state funds diverted to such a project may disrupt worthwhile programs already underway in the law enforcement field.

• Legislation to assure the governor opportunity to name only the most qualified attorneys to the bench. In the absence of specifics as to how that would be accomplished, we would suggest the objective might be achieved through Senate ratification of all judicial appointments.

It is to be hoped that in the future the governor will address himself to the problems of organized crime, plugging loopholes in state gambling laws and steps necessary to keep crooked money out of financial institutions and sports.

Attention should be given also to the need for additional funds to beef up law enforcement activities and to requiring cooperation in the exchange of reports and information between state agencies dealing with financial institutions.

Nonetheless, the governor's initial recommendations deserve serious and prompt consideration by the Legislature. California has more than twice its share of crime, and law enforcement officials are entitled to whatever help they can get.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803200/PC

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

**II-4 Los Angeles Times**

**Los Angeles, Calif.**

Date: **1/20/67**

Edition: **Home**

Author:

Editor: **Nick B. Williams**

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: **Los Angeles**

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5282

80-579-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
14 JAN 20 1967	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# REAGAN

# BOOED

# DOWN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA B03200/0AC

(Indicate page, name of  
newspaper, city and state.)

A-1 Herald-Examiner

Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 2/11/67

Edition: 8th Star

Author:

Editor: Donald Goodenow

Title: Reagan Booed At  
Sacramento, Calif. By  
Marchers

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5283

80-529-27

14 *mj* *mf*  
*gh*

# Speech Cut By Marchers

Herald-Examiner Capital Bureau

SACRAMENTO, Feb. 11—Gov. Ronald Reagan made a surprise appearance before more than 7500 students and faculty members today after they marched to the state capitol in protest against his proposals for higher education budget cuts, but was booed and heckled so that most of his remarks were not heard by the crowd.

After about five minutes of attempting to explain his position on his proposals he smiled grimly, left the microphone on the capitol grounds, and commented:

"A funny thing happened to me today on the way to Oregon."

Reagan had been scheduled to leave Sacramento at 10 a.m. for a Lincoln Day speech but postponed his departure so he could explain his position in person to the crowd.

## HIS PLEDGE

The Republican finished his remarks over the loudspeaker, saying:

"I tell you now that I am going to represent the people of this state!"

Immediately the crowd burst into a swelling chant: "We are the people."

When Reagan appeared before the microphone, he was greeted with a roar of boos.

"There is nothing I could say that would create an open mind in some of you," he said. The booing increased.

Never will I permit a regent of the university to actively participate in a political campaign in my behalf," he said, in reference to alleged "political interference" in higher education.

The march was the second this week to protest Reagan's plans for budget cuts and tuition for state higher education.

## GRIM FACED

The governor began his talk smiling but turned grim-faced as the booing mounted from the clearly antagonistic demonstrators on the capitol lawn.

He denied that he had interfered with the University of California but said that the people of this state should have a voice "in the principles and education they provide."

He said academic freedom "does not require that the people submissively give in to student demonstrations in face of spiraling education costs."

The marchers, bearing a forest of signs and placards and chanting, "No tuition," and "Student Power" were still streaming to the capital from a nearby marshaling area when Reagan put in his unexpected appearance.

He had notified the state college faculty members who organized the march that pre-

(Cont. on Page 3, Cols. 7-8)

# Reagan Target Of Boo Chorus

(Continued from Page 1)

ivous commitments in Oregon would prevent his appearance.

But, at 11:50 a.m., Reagan elbowed his way to the speaker's rostrum and was greeted by a resounding chorus of boos.

A few well-barbered and neatly-dressed students cheered Reagan, shouting, "Yea, yea, Ronnie, baby," but they were vastly in the minority.

"I changed my schedule as much as possible, knowing you were going to be here," Reagan said. "I don't think any group of people should come here with the express purpose of seeing the governor, and find him absent."

Interrupted frequently by derisive roars which drowned out his words despite the amplification of the public address system, Reagan disavowed any aim to inject politics into education.

"Never will I permit any regent of the university to actively participate in any political campaign in my behalf," he said with obvious reference to former Gov. Edmund G. Brown.

## HIS OPINION

"I do not believe it constitutes political interference for the people of the state to say how much money they must put up for support of the schools."

"After contributing unprotestingly for years," he said, "those people have a right so have some voice" in the matter.

Finally, despairing of making an uninterrupted presentation of his case, Reagan declared:

"I, as a member of the Board of Regents, will never inject politics into university affairs, but as governor I am going to represent the people of this state."

Flanking Reagan as he attempted to speak, were num-

erous state college professors, including three garbed in academic caps and gowns.

The illusion of scholarly dignity, however, was blasted by the shouting audience and the presence at the professors' side of a beatnik type girl whose long blonde hair straggled over a guitar hanging from her neck.

After Reagan left, the crowd listened attentively to speeches of professors and others who had come to protest to the governor.



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Governor Deserves Better Advice

In withdrawing his nomination of Dr. William McCandless of San Diego County to the State Board of Education, Gov. Reagan recognized the "possibility" that the nomination might not win required Senate approval. He acted, aides said, "in the interest of harmony."

It is little short of amazing that "in the interest of harmony," the governor did not check with concerned senators before submitting the nomination. It is highly significant that two of the three senators representing San Diego County, one a Republican and the other a Democrat, led the drive against confirmation of Dr. McCandless.

They were confident they had the votes and thus rejection was, in the minds of many in the Capitol, more than just a mere "possibility."

Even if they had not been pressing the fight, the immediate public outcry from San Diego County and elsewhere made it appear probable that Senate confirmation would not be readily forthcoming. The

reaction was such that the governor should have realized instantly that he had been given bad advice and that the nomination was one that he should not have made in the first place.

Under the circumstances it is unfortunate that the administration permitted Dr. McCandless to be sworn in and take his seat prior to Senate action.

It is to be hoped that in the future the governor will see fit to make more thorough inquiry before submitting nominations. In that way he will save embarrassment both for the administration and the nominees.

In place of Dr. McCandless, a conservative Republican, Gov. Reagan has named W. Howard Day of Long Beach, a member of the Los Angeles County School Board since 1956 and chairman of the Economic and Youth Opportunities Agency.

Day, who describes himself as a "middle-of-the-road Republican," is considered eminently qualified by educators, and Senate confirmation should be forthcoming quickly.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

II-4 LA Times

Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Date: 2/24/67

Edition: Home

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: LA

☐ Being Investigated

80-579-28

08

Ronald Reagan-5286

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Crime Is Bloodless--in the Commission's Report

BY JAMES J. KILPATRICK

Sunday's report of the President's Crime Commission contains so much that is good and wise and constructive that one gropes uncertainly to explain just why the report as a whole falls short. It is a matter of tone, of emphasis, of attitude. A feeling will not go away that the commission's staff talked with too many sociologists, and not with nearly enough cops.

The report emerges as a textbook. Indeed, it is set in the double-column design, complete with largely useless photographs, familiar in every classroom. The approach is pedantic, professional, antiseptic. The crime that is dissected in these statistical pages is bloodless crime; all the passion has drained out; the outraged victims are embalmed in tabulated boxes.

★

Nowhere in the report—or almost nowhere—does the commission perceive any nexus between crime and punishment. The very word "punishment" seldom appears. Instead, the commission addresses itself chiefly to crime and "penalty," as if the consequence of crime somehow ranked with going down two, doubled, on a three-spade bid.

In only one brief portion of the 340-page report, if a fast first reading conveys an accurate impression, is there any strong suggestion that law-abiding people have rights that ought to be made secure. This is not even in the body of the report. It appears in a supplementary statement at the very end—and only seven of the 19 commissioners were willing to join in it.

As for the rest, the body of the report implies that law-abiding people are themselves largely to blame for the criminal sickness that afflicts society: They have failed "to motivate" the young hoodlum; they arouse temptation by leaving keys in unlocked cars; they suffer from petty thefts through their own carelessness in leaving their property lying around loose.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Ronald Reagan-5287

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

II-5 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 2/23/67  
Edition: Home  
Author: James J. Kilpatrick  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

80-579-29

ARCHIVED  
INDEXED  
FEB 23 1967  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

CC for Bu  
2-23-67

The report goes to some pains to belabor an obvious truth, that "crime" covers a multitude of sins. It is obvious, and scarcely needed saying at any length, that tax evasion and rape at knife-point are quite different crimes, and require different procedures of law enforcement. The commission itself acknowledges that public concern is not directed at such offenses as bribery and violation of antitrust laws, but rather at crime in the streets. Yet the report's medical-school approach leaves us to contemplate the different fields of crime as no more than desiccated strains of staphylococci.

Doubtless there is something to be said for this laboratory view. Surely

few persons would challenge some of the elementary correlations that are drawn in the commission's report. Slums breed crime, and crime breeds slums, and there is at least a reasonable hypothesis to be advanced that if we cure the slums, we cure the crime. But one wonders, all the same, if the commission's diagnosis is correctly drawn.

The report goes on, in the same paragraph, to say how crime should be combatted: "Warring on poverty, inadequate housing, and unemployment, is warring on crime. A civil rights law is a law against crime. Money for schools is money against crime. Medical, psychiatric, and family-counseling services are services against crime."

★

But nowhere does the report suggest that the prospect of swift and certain punishment may also be a useful weapon in the war upon crime.

These reservations having been expressed, it is only fair to say that much of the report, and especially those sections dealing with improvement in police procedures and with judicial reform, ought to command the sober attention of civic groups and bar associations across the country.

The figures compiled by the commission on the incidence of crime are as familiar as they are



Cartoon by Crockett

appalling. They need no recapitulation. What matters to the average citizen is not so much the abstract or statistical problem, or even the sociologists' long-range solution. His concern goes to the mugger, the rapist, the dope-crazed thief, the arrogant young punks who infest his streets.

What can be done about them now? One of the commission's answers is to provide textbooks for slum schools that are written in slum English.

Okay, okay. But what can be done tomorrow, next week, next month, to lock up the hoods and thieves?



# BUSINESS, INDUSTRY MUST PROVIDE NEW WEAPONS Science Urged to Aid Crime War

By **CLIFF BLACKBURN**

Herald-Examiner Staff Writer

The desperate and costly war against crime will not be won in the back alleys, on the rooftops and in the streets of Los Angeles.

That is, of course, the battlefield in this war which is costing more than \$600 million yearly in the state.

But final victory will be achieved in the oak-paneled conference rooms, the gleaming stainless steel laboratories and in the carpeted executive offices of business and industry.

In his war on crime, presented to the legislature in a special message early in January, Gov. Ronald Reagan said two main points will be the development of a new breed of scientist crimefighter and the enlistment of private founda-

tions and business in the fight.

"Few policemen, by nature or training, are capable of establishing design concepts or of conducting scientific research of the depth and caliber needed," Los Angeles Police Chief Tom Reddin told the National Symposium on Science and Criminal Justice last summer in Washington, D.C.

"Law enforcement, as a profession, must advance research and development in its peculiar field," the chief said. "There must be a logical, orderly approach to a police-oriented operations research program."

"On a national level there needs to be a program primarily devoted to scientific study of basic police concepts, technology and systems. But law en-

forcement alone cannot do this."

All of the law enforcement officers contacted by The Herald-Examiner for this survey felt the same way.

Industry and business have the know-how to design and produce the scientific tools and weapons needed to win the war against crime.

Industry and the entire business community must be enlisted immediately in the war — as lawmen readily admit they are losing the fight against crime.

"The only reason the hoodlums haven't taken over in Los Angeles is because of the high intelligence and training of our policemen in the field," Chief Reddin said. "But they are under-equipped and poorly armed."

The chief said there ex-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/btc

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

D-1 Herald-Examiner

Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 2/21/67  
Edition: 8th Star  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:  
or  
Classification:  
Submitting Office: LA  
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5289

80-579-30

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
14 FEB 23 1967	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

In a special message to the legislature, Gov. Ronald Reagan declared an all-out war on crime. In a six-point legislative program, he proposes to strengthen the state's crime prevention program and to eliminate the "soft spots" in California's criminal law. President Lyndon Johnson, at the same time, has urged Congress to spend \$50 million to stop crime in the streets.

The Herald-Examiner checked with local, state and Federal law enforcement officials to see if such legislation is needed. This final exclusive article in a three-part series tells of the role that industry and business must play in the war on crime.

ists an increasing need for the police profession to arm itself with new weapons of prevention, apprehension and repression.

"Attention should be directed toward discovery of what problems of 1970, even the year 2000 and beyond, are likely to be and preparing the groundwork for the solution of these problems," Chief Reddin said.

While the crime labs of the Los Angeles Police Department, the Los Angeles Sheriff's Department and the Bureau of Criminal Investigation and Identification in Sacramento are among the finest in the na-

tion, they still fall far short of what is needed for the immediate present.

Instead of a program of discovery and design, crime research at this time seems to be merely a matter of patching the dike.

Sheriff Peter J. Pitchess feels pretty proud of the new fast teletype Auto-Status system now in use, with which in a matter of seconds, a deputy in the field can find out if the car he is standing by is stolen

or not.

#### FAST INFORMATION

In eight seconds, a Los Angeles policeman can query the CII in Sacramento about a gun and have the information in hand. The new giant computer there has more than two and half million gun records filed and instantly available.

Equally complete files on wanted persons, narcotics and stolen property soon will be available.

The system in Sacramento, according to Atty. Gen. Thomas Lynch, is the only one in operation on a state level in the nation. It is comparable to that of the FBI in Washington.

But, all of this still isn't enough in the war against crime.

#### NEW EQUIPMENT

"Los Angeles is a center of science yet it has not been applied to the very important problem of crime," Chief Reddin said. "What we really need — and only industry and business has the know-how and the ability to provide it — are new ways to arm and equip the patrolman out on the street."

What does the policeman on the street really need in the war on crime?

According to top Southern land lawmen he needs:

- A mechanical means of giving him better vision at night.

- Sound detection devices that could be adopted to patrol work.

- Sensory devices that could signal him when a suspect on the street is carrying a weapon or metallic object concealed in his clothing.

- Heat sensing devices that could be modified to enable him while in a squad car to detect the presence of a criminal concealed in a building or underbrush or hiding in a vehicle.

- Lightweight armored clothing that would allow him mobility and still be effective.

- A means so he could destroy the engine of an escaping automobile.

- Newer and more efficient weapons.

These are the tools that policemen need right now and industry and business can help provide them.

#### PROTECTION DEVICES

Chief Reddin points out that one area in reducing crime would be the development of "theftproof" cars, and pay telephones and hubcaps. Providing devices in this area could save millions of dollars for victims and cut police investigation costs considerably.

With dwindling manpower, law enforcement officials need technological help in designing electronic means of observing persons under surveillance in field situations and observing stakeouts and crime scenes. This could be worked out in the area of closed circuit television.

Gov. Reagan in his special message to the legislature also asked for the establishment of a crime foundation which would be a public corporation, both publicly and privately served and financed.

#### FOUNDATION'S JOB

Those surveyed by The Herald-Examiner agreed that this foundation could serve as the platform upon which industry and business could join law enforcement agencies in an all-out campaign against crime by developing sophisticated technological tools.

Gov. Reagan described the purpose of a California Crime Foundation as that of developing a coordinated state, local and private effort that would develop new scientific techniques to combat crime, initiate research projects in the area of police management, administration and basic research in the field of crime, and encourage engineers and scientists to devote themselves to careers in crime research.

Summing it up, Police Chief Tom Reddin had this to say:

"We must have highly trained professionals from all walks of research life discovering and developing scientific methods which can be adopted to law enforcement use.

"The end product will be greater safety on our streets and greater security in our homes."



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Secret Police Unit Not Needed, Reagan Says

## Governor Emphasizes Research Function of Proposed State Foundation on Crime

BY RAY ZEMAN

Times Sacramento Bureau Chief

SACRAMENTO—Gov. Reagan says he opposes a privately ~~financed~~ secret police force like the one being used by Republican Gov. Claude Kirk of Florida.

But Reagan has advocated a "crime research foundation," which critics maintain might use the much-criticized crime-busting tactics employed by the George R. Wackenhut detectives in the southern states.

At a Capitol press conference last week, Reagan ducked no questions.

"Did you and Gov. Kirk talk about private police agencies like Florida has during his recent visit here?" Reagan was asked.

"No," he replied.

"Have you given any thought to a private police agency to augment regular ones?"

"No."

"Would you ever consider a private police agency of any kind?"

"No."

"What do you think of the general idea of private police agencies?"

Ronald Reagan-5291

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Page A-3

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Date: 2/19/67

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

SAC RJ  
(info)

80-579-31

1/10/67  
OK  
OK  
OK



### Investigators Might Need Probe

"Well, I don't know," Reagan answered. "Now, please don't get me into this in the sense that I am commenting on anything that a governor might be doing in another state."

Reagan then said that while he feels basically that private investigators and private police are not needed, a governor might find his own regular state investigating agencies need investigating.

Other ramifications also might be involved, he explained.

"I could see a situation in which there might be a need for an investigation of corruption or graft," he continued. "What agencies you would turn to for that, I don't know."

Reagan emphasized that he has faith in present law enforcement agencies.

### 'Finest Law Agencies'

"I think that California is one of the luckiest states in the world in that regard," he said. "I think, with very few exceptions, we have the finest local law enforcement in the world."

But last Jan. 17, in his first special message to the Legislature, Reagan called for establishment of a "crime research foundation."

Two days later Sen. George Deukmejian (R-Long Beach) introduced a bill covering this stage of Reagan's six-step war on crime.

Co-authors were 16 other Republican senators and 13 GOP assemblymen.

The Reagan-backed Deukmejian bill would leave the California crime foundation free "to appoint an executive director and other officers and employees and to retain and employ technical and other specialized consultants on a contract basis or otherwise."

Primarily, the foundation would develop research in police management administration and would encourage scientific and technological research in crime prevention and treatment of criminals.

It would be controlled by a board of directors of 10 members appointed by the governor plus four ex-officio members — the California Highway Patrol commissioner and

the Youth Authority, mental ~~hygiene~~ and corrections directors.

The governor's 10 appointees would include three private citizens, the attorney general, an active chief of police or sheriff of a highly populated city or county, a district attorney, a person highly qualified in electronic technology, a college or university expert in criminology and research and two representatives designated by the California State Peace Officers' Assn. and the California Probation, Parole and Correctional Assn.

The governor would appoint the board chairman.

Two assemblymen and two senators would serve as advisers to the board.

Any corporation, association or person would be permitted to make contributions to the foundation.

In a loose generalization, which critics say gives directors uncontrolled freedom, the Deukmejian bill grants authorization "to have and exercise all powers necessary or convenient to effect any or all of the purposes of the foundation."

RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

# State of California

GOVERNOR'S OFFICE  
SACRAMENTO 95814



February 27, 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, 25, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It has recently come to my attention that the F.B.I. will soon open a Division Headquarters in Sacramento having jurisdiction over the newly established Federal Eastern Judicial District. This is gratifying as this will more ably assist all of us in our continuing fight against crime and subversion.

As I study the large area covered by the Eastern District, I am favorably impressed with the wisdom of your decision in this matter. I am vitally interested in doing everything I can to combat the moral decay as shown by our rising crime rate in our country today. Having always had the highest regard for you personally and the splendid record the F.B.I. has achieved, please accept my personal assurance that your agency will have the most complete cooperation possible from my office.

I am looking forward to meeting the new agent in charge for your Sacramento Division in the near future, and if my office can be of any assistance whatsoever, do not hesitate to call on me personally.

Sincerely,

Ronald Reagan-5293

*Ronald* 80-579-32  
RONALD REAGAN  
Governor

*P.S. I've just always felt  
better knowing your men are around.*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>D</i>	FILED <i>02</i>
MAR 8 1967	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

*[Signature]*

March 7, 1967

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

My dear Governor Reagan:

Your most thoughtful letter was received on March 6th and, on behalf of all my associates, I want to thank you for your personal assurances of complete cooperation in the fight against crime and subversion.

I have instructed my representatives to extend all possible assistance to local and state agencies in California in matters of mutual interest, and I do hope you will not hesitate to call upon us whenever we can be of service. I share your confidence that a great deal can be accomplished by working together.

If current negotiations for suitable quarters are favorable, we plan to open our Sacramento Office in early summer. After space problems are resolved, I will name a staff and have the new Special Agent in Charge get in touch with you at his earliest opportunity. You may be sure that all of us in the FBI look forward to working with you and your administration.

With warmest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- ① - Los Angeles - Enclosure
- 1 - San Francisco - Enclosure
- 1 - San Diego - Enclosure

80-579-33

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <u>02</u>	FILED <u>08</u>
MAR 8 1967	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

*[Signature]*

Ronald Reagan-5294



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Heavier Guard Set to Protect Reagan

Exclusive to The Times from a Staff Writer

SACRAMENTO—Threat of a new Capitol demonstration Tuesday led to summoning of more armed guards to protect Gov. Reagan.

More state police were assigned to Reagan's office and to accompany him in Capitol hallways by Art Van Court, the governor's security aide.

The additional precautions were instituted just a week after a band of heavily armed "Black Panthers" had surprised Capitol security forces.

Nineteen adults and five juveniles were taken into custody and disarmed after their vanguard had penetrated an Assembly session May 2.

In the latest incident, the Mexican-American Political Assn. scheduled a noon rally on the west steps of the Capitol to appeal for aid for jobless farm workers.

And the Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee was reported planning to enter the large press conference room when the governor appeared at 1:30 p.m.

The farm pickets first canceled their crusade when "outsiders" tried to join them.

And all others faced a barrier of state police when Reagan walked

from his office to the news conference.

Reporters, radio and television men either had to be recognized or show identification to security guards.

## 'Behavior Absurd'

Asked about the Black Panther incident of the previous week, Reagan said, "I think such behavior is absurd . . ."

Reagan also expressed support at his press conference for a firearms bill by Assemblyman Don Mulford (R-Oakland) which at that very moment was being tightened.

"I don't know of any sportsman who leaves his home with a gun to go out into the field to hunt or for

target shooting who carries that gun loaded," Reagan said.

"The first thing any real sportsman learns is to carry an empty gun until he gets to the place where he's going to do the shooting."

## Armed Citizens

Asked about the National Rifle Assn's. proposal that citizens arm themselves into a sort of citizen militia, Reagan said, "You don't settle anything by the citizens' taking the law into their own hand . . ."

Reagan said interstate shipment of arms could be tightened to provide better control of purchases. But he would oppose anything making it more difficult for the law-abiding to have proper protection.

"People kill people," he

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 LA Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Date: 5/10/67  
Edition: Home  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:  
or  
Classification:  
Submitting Office: LA  
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5295

80-57934  
ARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
2 MAY 11 1967  
FBI - LOS ANGELES

said. "Guns don't kill them."

Reagan also said the entire security picture in the Capitol is being reviewed.

Chairman W. Craig Biddle (R-Riverside) said his Assembly Criminal Procedure Committee will vote at 1:30 p.m. Thursday on the Mulford bill. Amendments by Mulford were approved Tuesday to expand it, and Mulford predicts quick passage by both houses.

#### **Immediate Effect**

As an urgency measure, it would take effect as soon as Reagan signs it.

As amended, the bill would prohibit carrying of a loaded firearm on a public street or in any vehicle in any city or in any inhabited area of unincorporated territory.

"Inhabited" is defined as meaning any place within

100 yards of a dwelling or business house.

Peace officers and members of the military forces would be exempt, and Mulford said he will add another amendment to permit licensed private investigators to be armed.

Businessmen would not be prohibited from having loaded firearms in their business houses.

#### **Felony Penalty**

Most provisions of the Mulford bill provide a misdemeanor penalty, but it would be a felony to bring a loaded firearm to the grounds of any public school (including the University of California and state colleges), the Capitol, any room where a Senate or Assembly committee is conducting a hearing or to the governor's home.

Assemblyman Bill

Greene (D-Los Angeles) later announced that he has requested Atty. Gen. Thomas C. Lynch to investigate thoroughly the size of the membership and the activities of the National Rifle Assn. in California.

The Legislature should enact tight controls on the sale of all arms and ammunition, Greene said.

But he feels the National Rifle Assn. is advocating that its members disregard law enforcement and take the law into their own hands through posses and vigilante groups.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

## **Wallace, Reagan Seen Top Ticket**

James Clark, former sheriff of Selma, Ala., was on record here today with a prediction that George Wallace will win if he runs for President next year, especially if Gov. Ronald Reagan would be his running mate.

Clark addressed a meeting of the Greater Los Angeles Citizens Council last night at the Embassy Auditorium. He has been a public relations man in Selma since his failure to win reelection as sheriff.

Clark said Reagan "is very popular just about everywhere I go," and predicted he would carry the South in an election.

"I think the country is returning to sanity and the people are waking up to what is going on," Clark observed.

"I understand he (Reagan) was pretty much of a liberal a few years ago. But I know many people who were liberals a while back but who have now woken up."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDP/JAC

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A-7 Herald-Examiner  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 5/10/67  
Edition: Night Final  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: LA

☐ Being Investigated

80-579-35

SEARCHED 28  
SERIALIZED 28  
INDEXED 28  
FILED 28  
LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-5297



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

## Reagan To Meet Negro Leaders

SACRAMENTO (AP)—Gov. Reagan will meet with local Negro leaders from all over the state to find out how to avoid violence in Negro districts this summer, the governor's office said today.

"They will talk over the problem and see if the New Jersey situation can be avoided," said Paul Beck, press secretary.

But he said the meeting had been planned for the last three weeks and is not directly the result of rioting in Newark, N.J.

Beck said Reagan's office is contacting leaders in local Negro communities, trying to set up the meeting this week.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

6

EVENING OUTLOOK

SANTA MONICA

CALIF.

Date: 7-17-67

Edition:

Author:

Editor: Robert McClure

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: LA

☐ Being Investigated

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803 RDD/KAC

Ronald Reagan-5298

ARCHED

FILED

2000

LOS ANGELES

July 31, 1967

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

My dear Governor Reagan:

I have been informed that the California State Assembly unanimously adopted House Resolution Number 491 and want you to know of my appreciation for the honor which has been accorded me. The observance of my 50th Anniversary with the Department of Justice has been made all the more meaningful for me as a result of this fine tribute.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - San Francisco  
Reurairtel 7/26/67.  
① - Los Angeles  
1 - San Diego

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803R0D/JAC

80-579-317

Ronald Reagan-5299

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Reagan Strategy -A Copy of JFK's

## Aides Quit Ahead of '68 Push

By **FRANK ANDERSON**

Herald-Examiner Staff Writer

A national Reagan-for-President organization may be in the making, as carefully structured as that that took John F. Kennedy to the White House in 1960.

The carpentry is supplied by men who have resigned key positions on the governor's staff in recent weeks. For example:

● Dirk C. Eldredge, 34, left his post as assistant executive secretary in March to become statewide chairman of the Friends of Reagan.

● Thomas C. Reed, 33, who dispensed patronage as a member of the governor's "kitchen cabinet," left that post on April 11 and turned up soon after as an aide to the Republican State Central Committee. His assignment is screening the governor's out-of-state engagements.

Eldredge and Reed served as the governor's campaign managers for Southern and Northern California, respectively, in the 1966 gubernatorial race.



**THOMAS C. REED**  
Screens speaking dates

● Another key aide now absent from the Sacramento staff is Philip Battaglia, erstwhile executive secretary to the governor and his statewide campaign manager in the 1966 election.

Battaglia has denied that he left the Reagan staff to set up a Reagan-for-President organization. However, his new association with a Los Angeles law firm puts him in close proximity to key party fund raisers, one of whom has predicted that Reagan will be the



**PHILIP BATTAGLIA**  
Close to fund raisers

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

C-6 Herald-Examiner  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 9/24/67  
Edition: Final  
Author: Frank Anderson  
Editor: Donald Goodenow  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5300

20-579-38/A

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 3 1967	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



1968 Republican nominee.

Further, a veteran conservative state legislator, a staunch backer of Reagan, says that the Reagan-for-President apparatus doesn't have to be built—"it is in being, well financed and fully organized for the campaign."

● Still unaccounted for is Richard M. (Sandy) Quinn, 31, Battaglia's top assistant in the Reagan administration, who resigned Sept. 15. His next assignment has prompted much speculation, for the much-traveled Quinn usually shows up where the action is.

Party professionals discount conjecture that Quinn will re-join Battaglia in a Reagan presidential effort. A more likely destination, they say, is a re-association with the Nixon organization.

Quinn served on the Nixon campaign staff in the 1960 presidential race and in the 1962 gubernatorial contest. He was on loan to Reagan from the office of Sen. George Murphy.

Quinn's association with Nixon may be predicated on the return to the former vice

president's staff of Herbert G. Klein, a San Diego newspaper editor. Klein managed Nixon's press relations in the unsuccessful campaign against John F. Kennedy.

Indicative of the speculation triggered by Quinn's resignation is the comment of one veteran Republican strategist to the effect that "Battaglia and Quinn will join Nixon."

This source bases the prediction on Battaglia's close ties with Nixon people in the Legislature, to the exclusion of conservatives.

One key Republican in Southern California—a Reagan booster from the first—maps the governor's strategy this way:

Reagan will avoid every state primary he can and go into the Miami convention unbruised. Meanwhile Nixon and Gov. George Romney of Michigan will kill each other off in primaries, with neither having enough votes for the nomination.

Reagan then will become the alternative and sweep the convention in the manner of Wendell L. Willkie in 1940.

September 22, 1967

AIR MAIL

Honorable Ronald Reagan  
The Governor of California  
Sacramento, California 95814

80-519-65

My dear Governor Reagan:

The FBI will open an additional office in the State of California on September 25, 1967. We have been prompted to take this action by our expanding responsibilities and in order to provide increased services to the citizens of your state.

The new office, which is the fourth to be established in California, will be located at 2020 J Street in Sacramento. Special Agent in Charge John H. Williams and his Assistant, Mr. Philip R. Sheridan, will direct our investigations in the area covered by that facility. You may be assured that we will be glad to be of service to you and your constituents, and please do not hesitate to call upon us when we can be of help.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Sacramento
- ① - Los Angeles
- 1 - San Diego
- 1 - San Francisco

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9003 RDD/otc

80-519-3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 25 1967	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan-5302

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Two Trusts Set Up to Handle Reagan's Fees, Travel Costs

BY CARL GREENBERG  
Times Political Editor

Two trust funds have been set up into which fees earned by Gov. Reagan for making speeches at fund-raising affairs are deposited and from which his travel expenses are paid.

For some time, there have been reports that Republican bigwigs involved in staging fund-raising affairs in various sections of the country have complained privately about the fees, or at least their size. Some have intimated Reagan is building a campaign chest for use if he is the GOP presidential nominee.

An informed source told The Times Monday the trusteeships are under the administration of the GOP State Central Committee and are used to pay Reagan's personal expenses, such as transportation and hotels.

Also reimbursed out of the funds for their expenses are Lyn Nofziger, Reagan's communications director; Art Van Court, retired Los Angeles police detective who is the governor's bodyguard, and any others who may have to accompany Reagan on his travels.

One fund is titled "GOP No. 1." Into it goes a percentage of funds raised when the governor addresses fund-raisers within California.

The second fund, for which final papers will be signed this week, is

for money received from out-of-state appearances.

The funds received 22.5% of receipts for appearances in the state, with the balance being split between the state central committee and the county committee involved in the fund-raiser.

Ed Mills, treasurer of the state committee, is one of the trustees of "GOP No. 1."

The second fund's income is negotiated, usually by Thomas Reed, assistant secretary of the state committee and Reagan's political "eyes and ears" around the country.

Reputedly a tough negotiator, Reed reportedly negotiates on a fixed-fee basis, but the fee never exceeds 10% of the proceeds and often is less.

A major fund-raising event, such as one grossing \$100,000, thus could conceivably produce \$10,000 for the fund.

The source said the trusteeships are to insure the integrity of the funds — to obviate claims Reagan is collecting the money for personal political use.

## Plane Fares

Reagan's expenses involve commercial and chartered plane fares for himself and staff members who accompany him.

The second fund, for which final papers will be signed this week, is

If they were traveling on state business, the staff members would be entitled to per diem allowances, it was explained.

Two weeks ago, William Clark Jr., Reagan's new executive secretary, issued a memorandum to the gubernatorial staff, warning that no state funds were to be spent in connection with political trips, including telephone calls and stationery.

The "basic priorities" for Reagan's out-of-state appearances, it was said, are set by Sen. George Murphy and Rep. Bob Wilson, chairmen, respectively, of the Senate and House GOP campaign committees.

The second fund—to be finalized this week—is the one from which Reagan will draw reimbursements in connection with the trip he will begin Thursday to dedicate the library at his alma mater, Eureka College in Illinois, and to speak to party fund-raisers in South Carolina and Wisconsin.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 9/26/67  
Edition: Home  
Author: Carl Greenberg  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:  
or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

86-579-39

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 3 1967	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan-5303



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Reagan Favorite-Son Candidacy Supported by GOP Resolution

BY CARL GREENBERG

Times Political Editor

California Republicans, well aware of Gov. Reagan's mounting popularity nationally, heaped praise on him Sunday as they set their sights on the 1968 presidential campaign.

Declaring that continued GOP unity is essential to victory next year, the party's State Central Committee, in an unofficial convention in Anaheim, unanimously adopted a resolution backing Reagan as a favorite-son candidate.

The governor says he is not an actual candidate for the presidential nomination at the GOP national convention in Miami Beach. But despite his disclaimers, his potential as a nominee keeps going up.

## 86 Votes Pledged to Governor

Sunday's action means California's 86-vote delegation will be pledged to the governor.

"A favorite-son delegation led by Gov. Reagan offers the best hope of preserving Republican unity and effectiveness in California . . . and the Republican State Central Committee approves the concept of a representative delegation of Republican leaders supporting Gov. Reagan as the favorite son of California," the resolution stated.

The unanimous vote came despite some debate by two Negro committeemen, who voiced concern

whether members of their race will be represented on the slate.

William A. Gaither, an insurance man, and Ben Peery, vice president of the Watts Community Coordinating Council, raised the issue.

Gaither asked whether Negroes would be in the delegation, and GOP State Chairman James W. Halley told him the central committee will not pick the delegation.

Halley said Reagan has done a "very extraordinary job" with appointment of Negroes.

## No Negroes on Last Delegation

Peery said there were no Negroes on the last delegation (the 1964 Barry Goldwater delegation).

Meanwhile, William Penn Patrick, who ran for the GOP gubernatorial nomination in the 1966 primary, continued his tactics of needling Reagan.

Patrick, a State Central Committee member, issued a statement for the second day in a row, this time saying he will not support what he asserts is Reagan's actual candidacy for the presidency.

He also took on the governor's Administration, claiming that "even though it taxes more, it claims to have shifted the burden."

"Getting shot by a Republican bullet feels better than a Democrat bullet, so we should rejoice," he said.

"The Reagan Administration has acted like circus barkers, hawking their petty savings loud enough to obscure the agonizing screams of the nearly bankrupt economic base of California."

Halley said later that as far as he is concerned Patrick seems to be "all alone" in his attacks on the governor.

As for Peery's complaints, Halley declared "my own back has been turned on the patronage thing."

He said patronage would be a "huge step backward," and that what Reagan has tried to do is to get "quality" in his appointees.

## Delegation Makeup Discussed

A number of committeemen privately discussed how many moderates and conservatives would get on the delegation.

But most agreed that as a political fact of life, it will be Reagan who will make the decisions as to who is included.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-1 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/SAC

Date: 9/25/67  
Edition: Home  
Author: Carl Greenberg  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED INDEXED

SERIALIZED FILED

OCT 3 1967

FBI - LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-5304

The state committee also reaf-  
firmed its endorsement of the "11th  
Commandment" — "not to speak ill  
of any Republican."

In other resolutions, the commit-  
tee:

1—Commended Reagan because  
he "met the problems of the state  
with action and decision, launched  
the Creative Society and renewed  
citizen confidence in government."

2—Backed Reagan and Spencer  
Williams, the state' health and  
welfare administrator, for "their  
courage and their efforts to bring  
fiscal responsibility to the state's  
Medi-Cal and welfare programs."

3—Congratulated Reagan "for act-  
ing forthrightly and courageously in  
surmounting the state's financial  
crisis and for his efforts in restoring  
the people's faith in the integrity  
and solvency of our state govern-  
ment."

4—Opposed reapportionment of  
California's congressional districts  
until after the 1970 federal census  
on the grounds the reapportionment  
now would require using old popula-  
tion figures.

#### **Rafferty Delivers Speech**

Dr. Max Rafferty, who wants to  
run against incumbent Sen. Thomas  
H. Kuchel, brought many of the  
Republicans to their feet Sunday  
with a speech calling upon the GOP  
to begin forming battle lines now.

"We should stand on the principles  
on which the Republican Party was  
founded 100 years ago," declared the  
state superintendent of public in-  
struction.

"If we do, Americans will join us  
because at long last they realize  
enough is enough. We must provide  
the alternative to disaster."

National Committeeman Gardiner  
Johnson of San Francisco told the  
convention that as a result of the  
last national committee meeting in  
Washington:

"I can say to you with great  
assurance that the great developing  
interest among the people from all  
the states is in Ronald Reagan."

Ronald Reagan-5305

2  
The governor, who spoke to an  
estimated 7,500 persons at a rally  
late Saturday night, called the  
convention a "Republican Party  
love-in."

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Reagan Calls War on Poverty Spending in State a Failure

BY CARL GREENBERG

Times Political Editor

Gov. Reagan strongly attacked the Office of Economic Opportunity Saturday, charging that \$288 million in federal money has been poured into California since 1964 without gaining headway in the War on Poverty.

The governor, increasingly mentioned as a potential Republican presidential nominee, also assailed the federally funded California Rural Legal Assistance Office, asserting in effect, that it is being used against the public interest.

The attack on the OEO and the poverty war in a speech to a convention of the GOP State Central Committee at Anaheim's Convention Center was the strongest so far made by Reagan.

In a telegram to the convention, Sen. Thomas H. Kuchel (R-Calif.), now in Vietnam, told GOP State Chairman James W. Halley that he wanted to join in the Republicans' tribute "to the successful Republican team in Sacramento, executive and legislative," under Reagan's leadership.

## Turmoil in America

Kuchel also said that "in this era of turmoil in American cities and in far distant lands, Republicans are responding to today's challenges from the precincts to Washington."

While Kuchel evidenced warmth toward Reagan, one of the governor's 1966 primary opponents, William Penn Patrick, charged that Reagan is "using California as his launching pad to the White House and we are all footing the bills for it."

Patrick opposed a plan to adopt a resolution today blessing a favorite-son delegation pledged to Reagan and asserted that the governor has been running for President since long before his election.

"The GOP in California is becoming the vehicle of the few to rule the many," Patrick declared.

The state body's resolutions committee late Saturday adopted a resolution approving "the concept of a representative delegation of Republican leaders" supporting Reagan as California's favorite son.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A-1 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

Date: 9/24/67  
Edition: Final  
Author: Carl Greenberg  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 3 1967	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan-5306



#### Move to Preserve Unity

The resolution, to be acted upon by the convention today, stated that such a slate to the GOP national convention led by Reagan "offers the best hope of preserving Republican unity and effectiveness in California."

Also approved by the committee for floor action today were resolutions praising Reagan's administration; re-endorsing the GOP's 11th commandment "not to speak ill of any Republican," and opposing reapportionment of California's 38 congressional districts until after the 1970 federal census on the ground that any reshuffling now would be based on seven-year-old figures and would only increase population disparities between districts.

While the committee was taking this action, a congressional matter, Mrs. Charles Black (Shirley Temple), who is running for Congress in a special election, arrived to attend the night rally with her husband.

Answering those who questioned her maturity for the House post, she replied, "I'm not only mature, I'm 39 and have been in public life for 36 years."

The governor told the rally California is a state which annually sends more money to Washington than it gets back.

He said "poverty seems to be losing" in the War on Poverty and that "under the combat rules" he has been vetoing a number of

projects that have not been overruled by Washington.

He cited a project in Ventura County to rehabilitate hard-core unemployed that appeared to have good purpose but where half the money would go for seven administrators.

#### Course in Demonstrating

Another, he said, seems to be a course in picketing and demonstrating and "somehow there doesn't seem to be a shortage in California of experienced demonstrators."

In his attack on the Rural Legal Assistance Office, Reagan said it had brought suit to prevent importation of about 8,100 supplemental farm workers (braceros) into California on an emergency basis.

"Incidentally, even Labor Secretary (Willard) Wirtz, no friend of California farmers, approved the ef-

fort to bring in workers, so we have the spectacle of a federal government body opposing the decision of an officer of the President's cabinet," said Reagan.

He said the Rural Legal Office has a budget of \$1,545,874 and 130 lawyers, investigators, secretaries and clerk-typists in 10 offices throughout the state.

In one case, Reagan said, the Rural Legal Office, "using taxpayers money, is harassing a county welfare office to the point that the county's board of supervisors has to use the taxpayers' money to hire a lawyer at \$35 an hour to protect its county welfare director."

The director, the governor said, saved the unidentified county \$200,000 in welfare costs last year and "in the eyes of some of these people saving taxpayers' money is a crime."



**FRIENDLY MEETING**—Gov. and Mrs. Reagan meet Mrs. L. R. Poteet of Inglewood, codirector of Region

5, Friends of Gov. Reagan, at Disneyland Hotel. Reagan spoke before GOP State Central Committee. Times photo by Harry Chase.



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Reagan Angrily Denies Report 2 Homosexuals Were on Staff

BY RAY ZEMAN

Times Sacramento Bureau Chief

SACRAMENTO — Gov. Reagan Tuesday vehemently denied a Washington columnist's report that a homosexual ring involving his Administration has been uncovered.

Referring to a special article by Drew Pearson which said two former members of Reagan's staff were in the eight-man ring, the governor said, "There is no truth to the report."

"He's a liar," Reagan said of Pearson.

The Pearson story said Arthur Van Court, Reagan's special assistant and bodyguard, had made tape recordings at Lake Tahoe during an investigation.

"There is absolutely no truth in it," Reagan said.

And Van Court echoed: "Complete fiction."

"Drew Pearson has been sort of riding on my back for a number of years, long before I ever got into this business, back when I was just making speeches along the banquet trail," Reagan said at a Capitol news conference.

"Pearson has devoted columns to me and I'd like to say now three Presidents of both parties have called Drew Pearson publicly a liar, and to my knowledge none of them ever have seen fit to retract that opinion."

"I certainly have never seen anything that would justify my disagreeing with those three Presidents on this score."

## Story Reveals No Names

The Pearson story gave no names, but Reagan called it scurrilous and ridiculous.

"That is about the lowest," the governor said. "This is stooping to destroy human beings, innocent people, and there is just no sense in getting into that kind of contest with him."

Reagan said he was informed Monday night that most major newspapers were refusing to run the Pearson story in question.

Reagan's voice rose in anger when

ANGRY—Gov. Reagan vehemently denying a report by Drew Pearson.

(AP Wirephoto)  
One newsman began to ask, "governor, this agreement you have extracted from the newspapers—"

"I didn't extract," Reagan interrupted. He hammered the podium and said, "wait a minute. Come on. I didn't extract any agreement."

He said he simply was told that newspapers would withhold this Pearson article just as they last year withheld a Pearson attack on George Christopher, Reagan's opponent in the primary election.

Pearson then had criticized Christopher for an old milk law violation.

(The Drew Pearson article to which Gov. Reagan referred arrived at The Times in the late afternoon Monday. The Times did not publish it.)

"Gov. Reagan has the happy faculty of twisting the facts to suit his own end," Pearson said in a

Ronald Reagan-5309

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/DC

Date: 11/1/67

Edition: Home

Author: Ray Zeman

Editor: Nick B. Williams

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

ARCHED

RI/

cap. Bow  
11/3

80/57/42  
20/



statement released by his Washington, D. C. office.

"A little over a year ago he was pleased as punch when I developed certain facts regarding his Republican opponent in the California Primary which probably gave Reagan the nomination. The governor, however, is a novice at politics. He doesn't realize that he can't always have it his way.

"The facts in this case are incontrovertible and he knows it. He has been

posing as Mr. Clean and yet tolerated two homosexuals on his staff for approximately six months and did not act regarding them until he was pressured.

#### Victims of Disease

"I am not interested in the men concerned. They are unfortunate victims of a disease and should be given psychiatric care, but the public is entitled to know the facts about a man who has ambitions to become President of the United States."

Asked about rumors that he has investigated some staff members of his office, Reagan said, "I just don't know what you are talking about, really."

Later, however, he amplified this statement by saying everyone is checked out thoroughly through various channels before being hired.

Asked if Lyn Nofziger, his communications director, had told some reporters at the National Governors Conference on the liner Independence that at least two Reagan aides had been dropped on moral grounds, Reagan said:

"Nothing like that ever

happened . . . We heard these rumors even before we got off the ship. I've even heard rumors also that behind closed doors I gave statements to the press and this is just absolutely not true. Want to confirm it, Lyn?"

Nofziger, standing nearby, said: "Confirmed."

As to asking any ethics and morals committee to find out whether there is any truth in the Pearson report, Reagan said, "I'm satisfied with the knowledge that we have and I'm certainly not going to dignify this kind of scurrilous gossip."

Asked if he would wel-

come the support of former staff members in "any future political expedition," Reagan said, "Yes."

In various digs, Reagan pointed out that it was Halloween and that may be why Pearson "chose to come out from under his rock this way today."

The governor said political attacks are part of the game and recalled President Harry S. Truman's warning, "If you can't stand the heat, stay out of the kitchen."

Questioned about an oblique reference in a Newsweek Magazine column to a potential

homosexual scandal, Reagan said, "I didn't even connect it with California, frankly."

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Gov. Reagan vehemently denied a Washington columnist's report that a homosexual ring involving his Administration had been uncovered.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-2 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RAD/JAC

Date: 11/1/67

Edition: Home

Author:

Editor: Nick B. Williams

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5311

SEARCHED

INDEXED

FILED LOS ANGELES

adbr  
11/3

2

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Gov. Reagan's tax valuation on a 236-acre ranch near Malibu which he sold for \$1,391,167 will be investigated by a three-member equalization board named after an application was filed by Byran W. Stevens, charging that the property was under assessed by \$500,000. Stevens, 17247 E. Autumn Drive, Valinda, told a Tax Assessment Appeals Board that 10 other sales of property in the neighborhood showed a higher price per acre. Later, Assessor Philip E. Watson said he wanted the board to consider 100,000 acres in the area which he said was similarly situated.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-2 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Date: 11/3/67  
Edition: Home  
Author:  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:  
or  
Classification:  
Submitting Office: Los Angeles  
☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5312

cc Bu  
11/7

80-579-144  
mg sig  
Q



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Yorty Supports Reagan Stand in Dispute With Drew Pearson

Mayor Sam Yorty said Wednesday he has "nothing but sympathy" for Gov. Reagan in his handling of a report by columnist Drew Pearson that two former members of the governor's staff were homosexuals.

Reagan Tuesday angrily denied there was any truth in the report that the two were members of an eight-man homosexual ring and called Pearson "a liar."

Yorty, while stating that he knew "nothing of the facts," supported Reagan in his denunciation of the columnist.

"I knew him in Washington (when Yorty was a congressman), and he doesn't seem to be interested at all in checking his facts. I'm sure his research is inadequate," the mayor told his weekly City Hall news conference.

Yorty described the governor as "a man of high personal character" and said he was convinced Reagan "would not have a man on his staff who didn't meet these same standards."

Publication of Pearson's article, Yorty asserted, was "irresponsible" and he commended the Los Angeles Times "for making a proper decision" in declining to publish it.

Pearson's story, Yorty said, amounted to "judging people of immoral conduct without a trial."

Asked what course he would follow if similar circumstances developed on his staff and individuals were fired, he replied:

"I would hope that would be the end of it."

In answer to a question as to

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

II-1 Los Angeles  
Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803 RMD/JAC

*Re: Ronald Reagan*

Ronald Reagan-5313

Date: 11/2/67  
Edition: Home  
Author:  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:  
or  
Classification:  
Submitting Office: Los Angeles  
☐ Being Investigated

80-575-45

RC  
R1A

114

B2 B2

C.C. Baw  
11/7

whether he thought the article would hurt Reagan's presidential prospects, Yorty replied:

"Not with fair-minded people."

Turning to the subject of junketing by public officials, the mayor said he didn't think the trip by three city councilmen aboard Pan American Airways' inaugural flight to Osaka, Japan, last week violated the State Constitution.

Councilman Thomas D. Shepard, John Ferraro and Edmund D. Edelman made the trip at the invitation of Osaka officials.

#### 'Common Practice'

Certain public officials, interpreted to include local elected officers, are barred by the constitution from accepting free rides from transportation companies.

Yorty, however, said it has long been a "common practice" for officials to take passage on non-revenue flights such as the one to Osaka.

"I know the constitutional provision was not meant to cover this kind of trip," he said.

He described the Osaka flight as of "great benefit" to the airports department and in the interest of improving business and cultural relations with Japan.

Yorty said he had a ruling by the city attorney that the flights were legal as long as they were non-revenue, but he conceded that the "law needs badly to be clarified" by the courts.

#### Supports Plans

On another subject, Yorty supported plans of the Harbor Department to convert the inner beach at Cabrillo Beach into a 3,100-boat marina.

Prior to Yorty's news conference, representatives of the Citizens Committee to Save Cabrillo Beach, and other individuals, protested to the council's Recreation and Parks Committee that the Harbor Department's proposal would be a "tragedy."

They argued that the inner beach is a critically needed recreational facility, especially for low-income families.

Harbor officials pointed out that plans provide for an upgrading of the recreational area and that the proposed facility would create "hundreds of jobs" and be an important link in a state-wide master plan for small-boat marinas.

EDWIN MERSE III

Legal Affairs Secretary to  
Governor Ronald Reagan 80-579\*

Office: State Capitol, Sacramento, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/DA

Duties of Legal Affairs Secretary involve the handling of all interstate and international extraditions, advising and assisting the Governor in matters of executive clemency, liaison with legal and law enforcement agencies and organizations, staff responsibility in criminal justice matters, coordination of emergency planning and operations, and supervision of the community relations and local government functions of the Governor's staff.

Served as Deputy District Attorney of Alameda County (1959 - 1966); member of Senior Criminal Trial Staff; legislative liaison representative; legal advisor to the Alameda County Grand Jury.

Graduated from Yale University (B.A. Degree in Political Science, 1953).

L.L.B. Degree from University of California School of Law, Berkeley (1958).

Admitted to law practice in California, January 1959.

Admitted to practice before United States Supreme Court.

Member of American Bar Association, California State Bar Association, Alameda County Bar Association, and California Peace Officers' Association.

Selected as one of the "Five Outstanding Young Men of California" by the State Junior Chamber of Commerce in 1965.

Major in the United States Army Intelligence Reserve.

Served on faculty of the University of California School of Law (1965 - 1967).

Ronald Reagan-5315

80-579-46

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 15 1968	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

WILLIAM P. CLARK, JR.

Executive Secretary to  
Governor Ronald Reagan  
Governor's Office  
State Capitol Building  
Sacramento, California  
Telephone (916) 445-5106 and 445-9222

PERSONAL

35 years of age: fourth generation Ventura  
County resident: married to Joan M. Brauner,  
Munich, Germany: five children: Monica,  
Peter, Nina, Colin and Paul.

BACKGROUND

Lawyer and rancher: senior partner. Clark, Cole  
and Fairfield. Oxnard, specializing in real  
estate and corporate law since 1958. owner and  
operator of cattle and grain ranch in San Luis  
Obispo County: President. Clark Land & Cattle  
Company, a family brokerage and land management  
company.

EDUCATION

Villanova Preparatory, Stanford University and  
Loyola Law School

ORGANIZATIONS

Formerly Cabinet Secretary to Governor Reagan.  
Member State Government Reorganization Task  
Force. President. Villanova Alumni Association.  
Member of Stanford Associates. Rancheros  
Visitadores and Farm Bureau Federation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA GBO/STC

Ronald Reagan-5316

80-579-47

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 15 1968	
FBI - SAC, ANTONIO	

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Alleged 'Breaks on Reagan Land Taxes Studied

BY RAY ZEMAN

Times County Bureau Chief

Complaints that Gov. Reagan got extensive breaks in assessments on his Malibu Mountains ranch property by Assessor Philip E. Watson were aired Wednesday at a politically charged hearing.

Bryan W. Stevens, 46, San Marino High School government and economics teacher, demanded that Watson boost assessments on 54 acres owned by Reagan near the Ventura Freeway and Mulholland Drive in the Woodland Hills-Calabasas area.

Instead of \$7,500, this property should be assessed at \$87,500, Stevens insisted, because its "fair market value" is \$350,000. (Watson's policy is to assess at 25% of market value.)

Stevens maintained Reagan got a similar break on the \$229,200 assessment placed on his 236-acre Yearling Row ranch nearby.

This should have been assessed at \$430,000, Stevens says, alleging that Reagan sold it last year to Fox Realty Corp., a subsidiary of 20th Century-Fox studios, for about \$2 million.

James M. McMichael, real estate broker and appraiser, testified this ranch has a fair market value of \$1,750,000.

McMichael, former president of the Pasadena Realty Board and vice president of the California Real Estate Assn., said he had made expert appraisals of 18 sales in the immediate vicinity of Reagan's ranch in evaluating the governor's holdings.

Assessor Watson has written the Assessment Appeals Board, headed by attorney Thomas G. Neusom, that if it makes any change in the Reagan assessments, it should make similar ones in about 100,000 acres in the vicinity.

This includes the 340-acre Paramount Sportsmen's Ranch, 360 acres held by Bob Hope and other properties owned by Marlon Brando, Jack Benny and Martin H. Mills, music publisher, and his wife, Edie Adams.

## Watson Comment

In a recess, Watson condemned "third party petitions" such as that made by Stevens to the appeals board as "dangerous."

"No citizen is safe," Watson said. "If your next door neighbor gets sore at you, he can file a petition and we will be expected to investigate all of them."

"Many of the sales are only 'Mickey Mouse' deals of property bought and sold for income tax purposes. We've got to protect the property taxpayer from needless investigation."

Gov. Reagan, served with a subpoena at a Berkeley meeting of the University of California Board of Regents last Friday, did not attend the Los Angeles assessment hearing.

## Law Considered

He relied on a law which does not require an appearance more than 150 miles from his legal residence—Sacramento.

Representing him was attorney John D. Endicott. Joining in fighting any assessment change were Dep. County Counsel Alex R. Early, representing Watson, and attorney George C. Hadley, representing Fox Realty Corp.

These men made repeated technical challenges to efforts of attorney Malcolm Mackey in presenting testimony for Stevens against Reagan.

Early even moved to throw out the

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 LA Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/OK

Date: 1/25/68  
Edition: Home  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification: LA 80-579-48

Submitting Office: LA

☐ Being Investigated

Cc to Baw  
1/26/68  
Rog  
Ronald Reagan-5317

Reagan subpoena entirely.

"It is no good," he told the board. "It was served in Berkeley and there is nothing he can testify to personally which can't be stipulated here."

"Don't quash the subpoena," Stevens pleaded. "He is a resident of this county and a registered voter. He has evidence as to the history of this property."

"The governor resides in Sacramento," Early replied. "And there's no secret about the history of the property."

This left the question of Reagan's absence at the hearing open to a possible court appeal after the assessment board renders its decision.

Technical objections to testimony against Reagan even ranged to use of internal revenue stamps on deeds as indicators of property value.

"It is quite common to place excessive stamps on a deed," Early said, "usually to misguide uninformed persons."

On cross-examination, Early attacked testimony of McMichael, who said his fee was \$300 for four days' work in appraising Reagan's 54 acres at \$350,000 as potential subdivision property.

When McMichael estimated that a maximum of 100 lots might be developed from Reagan's 54 acres at a cost not exceeding \$4,000 a lot, Early tried vainly to get him to admit it might cost \$11,000 apiece for grading in the precipitous terrain.

The hearing will continue at 9 a.m. today.



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

## Assessment Shifted on Reagan's Land

The Assessment Appeals Board which on Feb. 27 reassessed Gov. Reagan's Malibu ranch at seven times its original value made some revisions in filing final findings of fact Thursday but totals remained the same.

Forty acres initially reassessed at \$47,250 were cut to \$39,750 but 14 other acres were raised from \$6,850 to \$14,350. The total, \$54,100, was unchanged.

This is far higher than the \$7,500 assessment made by Assessor Philip E. Watson which Bryan W. Stevens, San Marino High School teacher, protested as inadequate.

The board's boost of a \$229,200 assessment on the 236-acre Yearling Row Ranch to \$364,800 was unchanged. Reagan sold this property to 20th Century-Fox Studio in December, 1966.

Attorney George C. Hadley, who plans to file a Superior Court appeal on behalf of the studio, complained that the board failed to submit conclusions of law to supplement its findings of fact.

He also was unable to get the board to explain how it arrived at the higher valuations for the Malibu properties.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

II-1 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/HA

Date: 3/15/68  
Edition: Home  
Author:  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title:

Character:  
or  
Classification: LA 80-579  
Submitting Office: Los Angeles  
☐ Being Investigated

80-579-49

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 15 1968	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Ronald Reagan-5319

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

**MORRIE RYSKIND**

# MEET THE PATSIES

A new Hollywood reactionaries have sporadically tried to discredit the glorious Bolshevik Revolution. But only one anti-Communist film has been genuinely successful: "Ni notchka," directed by the brilliant Ernst Lubitsch.

But our liberals have always seen the best side of Soviet Russia, which saved the Free World from extinction in the war, as any Russian history can tell you. From "Mission to Moscow," which eulogized Stalin some 30 years ago, to the current "Che," which salutes Cuba's folk-hero, a host of films have done more than right by our gallant ally.

In these, there's no mention of the world-wide Soviet espionage system, the Hitler-Stalin pact or the Katyn Massacre. Indeed, those who harp on such inconsequential trivia have been sardonically immortalized in "Dr. Strangelove," a paranoidally Ugly American who sees Commies under the bed and would launch an atomic war against them.

Some-day, perhaps—but don't hold your breath till then—some one will do a film of Strangelove's opposite number, the trusting "Dr. Patsy."

He should not, of course, be a military man—for such, if American, are rightly suspect. He might, in a flashback, appear as a member of that star-studded Hollywood contingent which flew to Washington in 1947 to defend the Hollywood Ten. They made headlines denouncing such informers as George Murphy and Ronald Reagan, who testified to Red attempts to capture the Screen Actors Guild before a House committee

which included one Richard Nixon, who later administered a like coup de grace to Alger Hiss by exposing him as a Soviet agent.

I offer this background to explain some understandable Russian anxiety. What with one Strangelove as our president, another as Governor and the third as Senator, the Kremlin probably has the jitters, and it's small wonder Stalin's halo is being restored.

For there was one thing about Good Old Joe, who had

it all over Jonah's whale when he swallowed you, you stayed swallowed. Not a peep ever came from Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania after they entered the Kremlin belly—not even a burp. But now there are murmurs from Czechoslovakia and even Romania.

But happily Dr. Patsy is now in the Senate and has some able colleagues who fear Nixon, Murphy and Reagan as much as the Kremlin does. These Patsies know that Russia is peace-loving and has armed herself to the hilt only for self-defense. What a fearful waste for us to spend money on ABM's we know we'll never need! That money could be used for housing and fighting poverty and whatnot.

Of course Dr. Strangelove and fellow paranoids like Barry Goldwater and Henry Jackson will argue that Estonia, say, which now spends little on arms, hasn't much housing or schools or urban transportation—or free speech. And that, on things considered,

But mistrust is hardly the way to peace. So what if Sec. Jackson and Sec. Laird and the Pentagon offer firm evidence that the continuing Soviet development of those gigantic SS missiles could conceivably render our defenses invalid by the mid-1970s? Who's afraid of the big, bad wolf—or rather the friendly Russian bear? Not the Patsies.

Peace is wonderful, proclaim the Patsies. And so it is, even our hawks agree. Yet, if you look at the map of the world to-day and compare it with that of pre-war 1939, it may strike you—as it does me—that England, France and Holland have shrunk, that Poland has gone, and that the only territorial gain made by the allies are those of the peaceful friendly Russian Bear.

And that, once land-locked, he now sails the Seven Seas, fulfilling the dream of the ancient Czars.

And is there any possible shadow of doubt that no small part of this expansion is due to the Patsies who were so anxious for peace that they met the Bear more than halfway?

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

A-14 Herald Examiner  
Los AngelesALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803200/ACDate: 9/7/69  
Edition: Final  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:Character:  
or  
Classification:  
Submitting Office: LA  
☐ Being Investigated80-579-50  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED

1 SEP 3 1969

FBI - LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-5320



(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Reagan Adviser: Transformation of an Educator

**Dr. Sherriffs, Ex-Liberal  
UC Teacher, Now Takes  
Hard Line on Militants**

**BY DARYL LEMBKE**  
Times Staff Writer

SACRAMENTO — Dr. Alexander Carlton Sherriffs was considered a great friend of the students when he taught psychology at UC Berkeley in the 1950s.

And he was a liberal Democrat at that time.

Now he is a conservative Republican and the right-hand man of Gov. Reagan on educational matters. His attitude toward campus revolts is summed up by a blue and white sign in his office which reads: "Obey the rules or get out."

Many administrators and faculty members in the university and state college system believe he exerts more behind-the-scenes influence on education than anyone else in the state. This is disturbing to some educators who think that Sherriffs changed drastically after he became UC Berkeley vice chancellor for student affairs in 1959.

## Radical Group Emerging

He became vice chancellor just as a radical campus movement that was later to be called the New Left was emerging in Berkeley. It fell to him to cope with the new abrasive challenges to traditional authority.

"All of a sudden, Alex found himself no longer the informal friend of the students but the administrative enemy of an increasing number of them," said a former colleague who does not want his name used.

"My interpretation is that when he was subject to attack for the first time, he wasn't willing to accept this. He got authority just as the generation mood changed from passive to activist and he began to react more and more belligerently.

"He began looking under every bed for a Communist and became convinced that a great Communist conspiracy was at work subverting students and the faculty. He felt the university should fight back by getting rid of the Communists."

## Scholarly, Speaks Persuasively

Sherriffs, 51, a tall, scholarly looking man who wears black horn-rimmed glasses and speaks persuasively, was a faculty member and administrator at UC Berkeley for 22 years. He is on leave as a psychology professor. To keep his hand in while serving on the governor's staff, he taught a class in psychology last spring at UC Davis.

Interviewed in his Capitol office, which is down the hall from the governor's "corner pocket," Sherriffs maintained that his old rapport with students is still there.

"Ask the kids at Davis," he said. "I love them and they love me."

Sherriffs said he agrees with J. R. (Casey) Ward, an editor of the Berkeley Gazette who has closely observed Sherriffs' career.

"Alex hasn't changed too much," Ward said. "It's just that the times changed."

Sherriffs' basic position all along has been that campus chaos is the result of permissive parents bringing up their children without exerting sufficient authority. His solution to the problem is to lay down the

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-1 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/DAK

Date: 10/27/69  
Edition: Home  
Author: Daryl Lembke  
Editor: Nick B. Williams  
Title: Ronald Reagan

Character:

or

Classification: LA 80-579  
Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5321

80-579-51  
2/13  
NH



law, supplying the authority which he believes students miss and desperately need.

His defenders at Berkeley scoff at the claim that he holds a grudge against the students and faculty and is attempting to punish them.

"I never found Alex to have what psychologists call an authoritarian personality," said Dr. Edward W. Strong, who was UC Berkeley chancellor for three of the turbulent years when Sherriffs was vice chancellor for student affairs.

"He had no antagonism toward students. One thing that is fundamental with Alex is his deep attachment to the university as an institution. He attempted to do what he considered in the best interests of the university in the long run."

Sherriffs' critics, most of whom are reluctant to have their names used because of their association with the university, charge that he is attempting to roll back the years to the old days when the junior prom was of more interest to students than black studies, foreign policy or capital punishment.

Sherriffs said his influence on the governor is difficult to evaluate. His duties, in his \$20,000-a-year job, include attending UC Board of Regents and State College Board of Trustee meetings with Reagan, after briefing him in advance on issues that will be on the agenda.

He also furnishes what he calls "input" to the governor on education and brings in student and faculty representatives for occasional conferences with the governor.

#### Emphasizes Role

Sherriffs emphasizes, however, that he is only an adviser to Reagan. "Nobody makes the decisions for this guy," he said.

Sherriffs said he recognizes that many in the academic community consider Reagan a sinister figure who is waging war on higher education for political gain. He calls this untrue.

He contends that Reagan is not anti-intellectual but is trying to reverse the pressure which, he claims, ostracizes anyone who supports order and respect for authority.

Sherriffs described the governor in glowing terms. "I find him a remarkable, restrained and deep guy who actually writes the best speeches that are written here."

"He has the best judgment and if the staff butches, (makes a mistake) it's a very comfortable thing to know that you've got somebody there who's better able to make the decisions anyhow. He's a remarkable guy. I didn't know that when I came here."

#### Joins Staff in 1968

Sherriffs joined Reagan's staff in January, 1968, after spending what his close friend, Dr. Strong, called four miserable years at Berkeley. The Free Speech Movement conflict of 1964 had brought down both Strong as chancellor and Sherriffs as a vice chancellor.

Over the objections of Katherine A. Towle, the dean of students, Sherriffs had ordered a ban on political recruitment and solicitation of funds on a 26-foot-wide strip of sidewalk along Bancroft Way at the entrance to the university. University rules prohibited such activity but had not been enforced on the brick-paved strip.

Dean Towle, now retired, said she had wanted to discuss the problem with students rather than suddenly choke off politi-

cal activity during the excitement of the 1964 presidential year, but was directed by Sherriffs to issue the order without preliminary talks. Kerr and Sherriffs had once been very close. While serving as chancellor of UC Berkeley, Kerr had drafted Sherriffs from the psychology department in 1955 to serve as a special assistant. "What I'm talking about in referring to the silent generation is whether people have the courage and will to stand up for what they personally believe, not whether they will go along as sheep when they're mad at something else and someone provides an issue they never thought of that gives them an outlet for action," said Sherriffs.

Clark Kerr, who was then president of the university, returned from a trip to the Orient to find a battle developing over Sherriffs' order, which Strong had endorsed. Kerr felt the ban had been a mistake. He did not countermand it, but as the protests mounted, he was on the side of negotiation and compromise. Strong and Sherriffs favored a more rigid position. But their friendship disintegrated over the handling of the FSM conflict. Kerr felt that Sherriffs had gotten him into the predicament and then had spent his time undercutting him with conservative alumni, legislators and regents. Sherriffs felt that new rules lifting restrictions on political activity would cause even greater disruptions in the future. **Reason for Promotion** Sherriffs had been elevated to an administrative job at Berkeley in the 1950s because of his interest in students. His psychology survey course for undergraduates was highly popular.

Two explosive events occurred in swift succession. Demonstrators captured and held a police car in the student union plaza for several hours on Oct. 1, 1964. On Dec. 2, Sproul Hall was occupied and 771 FSM demonstrators were arrested. He also ran for the Berkeley school board in 1953 on a platform of abolishing high school social clubs. He contended that they fostered snobbery. Sherriffs lost the school race by 222 votes. He had the consolation, however, of receiving a four-page spread in Life magazine on his campaign, primarily because an unexpected issue cropped up.

#### Strong Backing

With strong faculty backing, the FSM triumphed. Rules were revised to allow political activity anywhere on the campus, subject to regulation of time, place and manner but not content. Sherriffs. He has been active on the banquet speech-making circuit for 20 years. His theme during that time has been the same: The failure of the "silent generation," which Sherriffs sometimes calls the "large silent center," to become involved in campus affairs.

The school board had  
allowed Negro singer Paul  
Robeson, a Communist, to  
make an appearance in the  
high school auditorium  
the year before. Sherriffs  
was constantly asked dur-  
ing his campaign if he  
would have allowed Robe-  
son to use the auditorium.  
His reply was that under  
the law the board has no  
other choice.

Sherriffs blamed his de-  
feat on the electorate's  
fear of communism. He  
also expressed bitterness  
toward Robeson, charging  
that he pitted "group-  
against-group, raising sus-  
picion and hatred."





Alex C. Sherriffs

WIREPHOTO

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/fac

# Reagan Jeered at Dedication of Police Building

Youthful Crowd Taunts  
Governor as San Jose  
Officers Guard Grounds

BY CARL GREENBERG

Times Political Writer

SAN JOSE—Gov. Reagan Friday dedicated San Jose's new police administration building while 200 young demonstrators jeered, cursed and booed. As he left, eggs were thrown at him, one striking his car.

The ceremony took place amid tension heightened by anonymous telephone tips that bombs had been planted in the city hall and other public buildings. However, none was found.

The governor was subjected to taunts for the third time in three days since he launched his campaign for reelection.

Friday he witnessed the unusual spectacle of 70 policemen guarding their own premises while the demonstrators taunted them and the governor and screamed derisively when the minister who delivered the invocation referred to "disrespect for authority."

A number of eggs were thrown in the direction of the governor as he walked to his limousine after the dedication.

## Bear Window Struck

A couple landed in the crowd and one fell near his car. But, after he entered the limousine and it sped from the police parking area under heavy escort, another egg hit squarely on the rear window.

Security precautions Friday were perhaps the heaviest seen for a California governor and were more reminiscent of those for a President.

Police were stationed on the roof of Reagan's hotel, where the governor Friday night addressed the Assn. of Metropolitan San Jose, and earlier on the roof of the police building.

A communications helicopter circled overhead and followed the governor's motorcade wherever it went.

Reagan said at the police building dedication that it was "a little fitting" to hear the "music" of the demonstrators outside while he was in the foyer dedicating a police station.

## Barbarian Threat

The governor said, "I think the barbarians are abroad today and their goal is destruction of a civilization man has developed over 6,000 years."

Outside, demonstrators shouted: "Power to the people—off Reagan."

"Defeat U.S. Imperialism," "Jail Reagan Not The People," and "Racist Reagan Gotta Go" were among the signs held by the demonstrators who taunted policemen by walking on the newly seeded lawn.

In his night speech, Reagan, calling himself "a citizen on temporary duty in Sacramento," asked support from the bipartisan audience for his tax reform legislation.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

II-1 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 3/14/70  
Edition: Saturday Final  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

80-579-52  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED

MAR 16 1970

FBI — LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-5326

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Regan Got \$1 Million Bonus, Unruh Claims

Democrat Says It Came From Land Sale by Governor After Election 4 Years Ago

BY TOM GOFF

Times Sacramento Bureau Chief

Democrat Jess Unruh charged Monday that Republican Gov. Reagan got a "\$1 million bonus" from 20th Century Fox for "winning the election" in 1969.

Unruh referred to the purchase by Fox in December, 1966, of Reagan's Malibu ranch property.

The records, Unruh said, show that Fox paid the then governor-elect \$1.9 million for 236 acres of mountain range property the governor had purchased in 1951.

The value placed on the land by the county assessor in 1966, just before the purchase, was \$916,800, Unruh said.

## Called Premium

"And that's a \$1 million premium above the fair market value," Reagan's Democratic challenger declared.

Unruh likened the transaction to the arrangement Republican U.S. Sen. George Murphy had with Technicolor Corp.

Technicolor, until shortly after it was publicly disclosed early this year, had been paying Murphy \$20,000 a year as a consultant during his tenure in the Senate. The company also furnished Murphy with an air travel credit card and paid half the rent on the Washington, D.C., apartment the senator occupied.

"20th Century Fox became Ronald Reagan's Technicolor," Unruh told a news conference at his Wilshire Blvd. headquarters.

"The only difference was that Reagan got his from Fox in advance while Technicolor gave George Murphy his on the installment plan."

Unruh said he did not know if Reagan, as governor, had done anything "improper or illegal" in return for the "bonus" he received in the land transaction.

The candidate pointed out that Harry Sokolov, executive assistant to the president at 20th Century Fox was appointed chairman of the State Parks and Recreation Commission by the governor soon after he was inaugurated.

"Now I doubt that Fox paid a \$1 million bonus just to get its man appointed chairman of a state commission," Unruh said. "But the question remains why the extra million dollars was paid."

Unruh said he did not know why it was paid and

challenged the news media to pry from the governor and from the motion picture company the reasons for the alleged premium price.

The film company had owned 2,500 acres of land adjacent to the Reagan property for many years, Unruh alleged, and had expressed no interest in it.

"Ronald Reagan was elected governor of California in November, 1966," he said, "and all of a sudden Fox perked up its ears and bought the land—without Reagan ever having listed it for public sale."

## Accused of Silence

The candidate said Reagan will not tell the public what he has done with the \$1 million he made from the deal because "he has refused to come clean with the voters of this state and disclose all of his financial dealings."

Unruh emphasized that early in the campaign he made public a complete list of his holdings.

A spokesman for Reagan said the governor "is not going to reply to Unruh's wild accusations" and that Unruh "invented bonuses that never existed."

He said Reagan reduced the price of the property \$1 million because the tax burden of keeping the property—\$23,000 a year—was too great.

A spokesman for 20th Century Fox said studio officials would have "no comment on such a preposterous allegation."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-20 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/DAK

Date: 10/20/70

Edition: Final

Author:

Editor:

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

Ronald Reagan-5327

Regan's #680579-53  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
OCT 20 1970  
FBI - LOS ANGELES



TO: SAC, .

☐ Albany  
☐ Albuquerque  
☐ Alexandria  
☐ Anchorage  
☐ Atlanta  
☐ Baltimore  
☐ Birmingham  
☐ Boston  
☐ Buffalo  
☐ Butte  
☐ Charlotte  
☐ Chicago  
☐ Cincinnati  
☐ Cleveland  
☐ Columbia  
☐ Dallas  
☐ Denver  
☐ Detroit  
☐ El Paso  
☐ Honolulu

☐ Houston  
☐ Indianapolis  
☐ Jackson  
☐ Jacksonville  
☐ Kansas City  
☐ Knoxville  
☐ Las Vegas  
☐ Little Rock  
☒ Los Angeles  
☐ Louisville  
☐ Memphis  
☐ Miami  
☐ Milwaukee  
☐ Minneapolis  
☐ Mobile  
☐ Newark  
☐ New Haven  
☐ New Orleans  
☐ New York City

☐ Norfolk  
☐ Oklahoma City  
☐ Omaha  
☐ Philadelphia  
☐ Phoenix  
☐ Pittsburgh  
☐ Portland  
☐ Richmond  
☒ Sacramento  
☐ St. Louis  
☐ Salt Lake City  
☐ San Antonio  
☒ San Diego  
☒ San Francisco  
☐ San Juan  
☐ Savannah  
☐ Seattle  
☐ Springfield

☐ Tampa  
☐ Washington Field  
☐ Quantico

TO LEGAT:

☐ Bern  
☐ Bonn  
☐ Buenos Aires  
☐ Hong Kong  
☐ London  
☐ Madrid  
☐ Mexico, D.F.  
☐ Ottawa  
☐ Paris  
☐ Rome  
☐ Tokyo

Date 4-1-71

RE: HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN  
THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

☒ For information      Retention      For appropriate  
                                 ☐ optional      ☐ action      ☐ Surep, by \_\_\_\_\_

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report,  
                                 ☐ conceal all sources,      ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA \_\_\_\_\_  
dated \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Governor Reagan's file*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 JAC

Enc.  
Bufile  
Urfile

Ronald Reagan-5328

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
APR 8 1971	
FBI — LOS ANGELES	



RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR

State of California  
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE  
SACRAMENTO 95814

March 23, 1971

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just learned of your latest generosity where I am concerned through Mr. Ed Hickey who is in charge of our security. Once again, I am in your debt and just wanted you to know how very grateful I am.

Here in California, the great cooperation we've always had with the Bureau continues and is a source of great comfort to me and, indeed, to all of us.

Again, my heartfelt thanks and very best wishes.

Sincerely,

*Ronald Reagan*  
RONALD REAGAN  
Governor

Ronald Reagan-5329

80-579-54

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 8 1971	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO SAC, LOS ANGELES

DATE: 5/3/72

FROM SA ROBERT F. PETERSON

SUBJECT REQUEST OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Re Memo of SA RONALD A. HOVERSON dated 5/2/72.

At 4:30 a.m., instant date Bureau Supervisor RAY HOGAN telephonically advised that arrangements have been made for two Agents to meet Governor REAGAN's party at Page Airways, Washington National Airport and escort them to the Capitol Rotunda for the Memorial Service. Agents will be furnished by Washington Field. HOGAN also advised that he notified Mr. EDWARD HICKEY of the above arrangements.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC

rfp

(2)



5010-108-01

Ronald Reagan-5330

80-579-55

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/PAK

DATE:

5/2/72 80-579

FROM : NIGHT SUPERVISOR RONALD A. HOVERSON *Rah*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 4 1972	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

*lp*

SUBJECT: REQUEST OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

MR. EDWARD HICKEY, Director of Security for Governor REAGAN, telephonically contacted this agent from White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia, at 8:30 pm, 5/2/72, advising as follows:

Governor and Mrs. REAGAN are attending a Republican Governor's Conference in that city and during the evening of 5/2/72, Vice-President SPIRO AGNEW addressed the conference and urged those present to attend a Memorial Service for MR. HOOVER at 11:00 AM, Wednesday, 5/3/72, at the Capitol Rotunda.

Governor and Mrs. REAGAN and MR. HICKEY will depart via private jet from White Sulphur Springs, about 9:00 AM, EDT, 5/3/72, arriving at Washington National Airport about 9:40 AM. They will proceed to the Capitol in one limousine, a follow car and a staff car. MR. HICKEY estimated their time of arrival about 10:50 am at the Diplomatic Entrance of the Capitol. They will use this entrance for security reasons. MR. HICKEY requested, if possible, one or two FBI Agents meet the party at the Diplomatic Entrance, escort Governor and Mrs. REAGAN and MR. HICKEY to the Rotunda for the Memorial Service at 11:00 AM, at which time Chief Justice WARREN BURGER will offer a Eulogy. Immediately thereafter the party must leave the Rotunda and return to their cars and catch a 12:00 Noon plane to California. MR. HICKEY suggested this matter be coordinated with the Chief of the Capitol Police.

The Governor's Command Post at White Sulphur Springs will be manned all night by a California Highway Patrol Officer and their telephone number is Area Code 304 - 536-1110, Extension 5128.

SAC, GRAPP was advised of the above. He instructed this matter be telephonically referred to the Bureau to determine if the request was consistent with prevailing Bureau policy under these circumstances and if the Bureau requested it should be followed with a teletype. MR. GRAPP also instructed MR. HICKEY to be notified of his instructions.

Bureau Supervisor RAY HOGAN, Division 9, was furnished with the above information. He said he would contact either MR. NICK CALLAHAN or JIM ADAMS during early morning hours for a decision and advise this office by 7:00 or 7:30 AM, 5/3/72, so MR. HICKEY could be advised in ample time prior to their departure from White Sulphur Springs.

MR. HICKEY, through LT. MILLER, CHP, was advised of the above. When the Bureau calls with the decision MR. HICKEY is to be advised. Supervisor HOGAN requested no teletype be sent confirming the request.

Ronald Reagan-5331



5010-106-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, Sacramento

DATE: 2/28/73

FROM : Acting Director, FBI

SUBJECT: MRS. NANCY REAGAN  
(WIFE OF THE GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA)

On February 27, 1973, Mrs. Nancy Reagan, wife of the Governor of California, and her guests were conducted on a very special tour of FBI Headquarters.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAL

Ronald Reagan-5332

*Consolidated  
6/28/73  
AK*

*80-574-56*

*sc* *gr*

*U*

*SAC* *hunting*

*ADic*

*info*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 5 1973	
FBI	



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : FILE 80-579

DATE: 1/15/75

FROM : ADIC WILLIAM A. SULLIVAN

SUBJECT: Honorable RONALD REAGAN  
Former Governor  
State of California

The following is the current location and telephone number for former Governor REAGAN.

He has an office at 10960 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 812, telephone 477-8231. This office is staffed by MICHAEL DEEVER and PETER HANNAFORD, close associates of Governor REAGAN while he was in office. The Governor can be reached through these individuals.

Governor REAGAN's home telephone number is 472-3911. His Santa Barbara ranch telephone number is (805) 688-7711.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

WAS: mmb  
(1)

80-579-57

all  
all

LOS ANGELES

Ronald Reagan-5333



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : FILE (80-579)

DATE: 2-11-75

FROM : FILE REVIEW AND SUMMARY CLERK ANNIE JUNE SHAW

SUBJECT: RONALD WILSON REAGAN  
aka. Ronald Reagan  
Governor Ronald Reagan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC

The following is a summary of information obtained from a review of all references to the subject in the Los Angeles files under the name and aliases listed above. All references under the above names names containing data identical or possibly identical have been included.

This summary is designated to furnish a synopsis of the information set out in each reference.

cc - 116-70463  
cc - 161-2715

THIS SERIAL IS NOT TO BE  
REMOVED FROM THIS FILE

80-579-58

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
FEB 11 1975	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



Ronald Reagan-5334

SUMMARY

RONALD REAGAN; GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN

Born: 2/6/11, Tampico, Illinois

SSN 480 07 7456

Associates: Edward V. Hickey; Edward Wright; Gardner Coles; Jerome Zipkin; Robert Adams; Edwin Meese; Clarence Newton; Barney Leonard; Dr. Stefan Possony; Jaquelin Hume; Jack Vandenburg; Richard Ham; Al Schwabacher; Bob Schoenberg; Elton Rule; Michael Deaver; Peter Hannaford

Residence: 1669 San Onofre, Pacific Palisades, Calif. (1-75)

Served two terms as Governor of California (1967 - 1974)

Office: 10960 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 812, PH Number 477-8231

Home Phone 472-3911

Santa Barbara Phone number 688-7711(805)

Relatives: Father: John Edward Reagan (deceased)  
Mother: Nell C. Reagan, nee Wilson (deceased)  
Brother: Neil Reagan  
Wife: Nancy Davis Reagan  
Father-in-law: Dr. Loyal Davis  
Mother-in-law: Edith Davis  
Daughter: Maureen Reagan Sills  
Son: Michael Edward Reagan  
Daughter: Patricia Ann Reagan  
Son: Ronald Prescott Reagan

Ronald Reagan-5335

80-3-4785

Letter to Mr. William A. Sullivan, Assistant Director In Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 11000 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, from RONALD REAGAN, Governor.

This letter pertains to an outdoor shoot and barbecue which was to be held on 9/11/74. Governor REAGAN said he would be unable to attend.

Date of Activity: 9/11/74  
Date Furnished: Block Stamp 8/29/74  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: Not Stated  
Original Evidence: Letter

56-201-69  
p.114

Report of SA Leo V. La Rue dated 6/22/73 at Los Angeles, captioned as follows:

aka.  
ELECTION LAWS"

b6  
b7C

"Governor RONALD REAGAN appointed Pete Schabarum to fill the vacancy of Franklin Bonelli, 1st District Supervisor who died."

No documentation set out.

179-0-769

Teletype to Acting Director from the SAC, Los Angeles, dated 5/11/72, captioned as follows:

"UNSUBS; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN  
REDONDO BEACH, CALIFORNIA, MAY, 1972  
THREATS-MISCELLANEOUS"

"Marjorie Rice, 422 Cedar Street, Long Beach, California, telephone 432-8396, advised SA Michael N. Boone that a woman had told her of a group of Mexican American's talk of assassinating Governor REAGAN, the Governor of California."

Date of Activity: Not Stated  
Date Furnished: 5/11/72  
Agent: SA MICHAEL N. BOONE  
Informant: MARJORIE RICE, 422 Cedar St.,  
Long Beach, California  
Original: Oral



1-916-98

News Clipping taken from the "Los Angeles Times", II-6, Los Angeles, California, dated 2/25/72, Friday Final, captioned as follows:

"NEEDED: TIME FOR REFLECTION"

Regarding the Supreme Court's decision to abolish the death penalty, Governor REAGAN expressed the feeling that 'the people of California are not as safe as they were....and certainly our correctional officers are not as safe.'

Date Furnished: Block Stamp 2/25/71  
Original Evidence: News Clipping

1-916-101

News Clipping taken from the "Herald Examiner", A-12, Los Angeles, California, 3/15/72, Wednesday 8 Star Edition, captioned as follows:

"A VITAL INITIATIVE"

"With the support of Governor RONALD REAGAN, the Attorney General is preparing a proposed amendment that will 'restore the Legislature's right to legislate on the matter of the death penalty' and to restore the law affecting capital punishment as it was prior to the state court's ill advised decision.

Date Furnished: Block Stamp 3/16/72  
Original Evidence: News Clipping

80-3-4432B

News Clipping taken from the "Los Angeles Times", IV-1, Los Angeles, California, 1/25/72, Tuesday Final, captioned as follows:

"NEW CAMERA ANGLE FOR JACK WARNER"

"The Sunair Home for Asthmatic Children gave its humanitarian award to Jack L. Warner, the producer, at a benefit.

Governor REAGAN was in attendance with his wife Nancy.

Date Furnished: Block Stamp 1/25/71  
Original Evidence: News Clipping

100-79066-7

Airtel to Director, FBI from SAC, San Francisco  
dated 11/8/71, captioned as follows:

[redacted] aka.  
ALLEGED PLANNED ASSASSINATION  
OF GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
BY MEMBERS OF THE CHARLES MANSON  
FAMILY, 11/71"

b6  
b7C

The identification of [redacted] is set out  
as the alleged assassin. The individual furnishing  
the information formerly served time with [redacted]

No documentation set out.

175-0-678

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from Supervisor William  
John Nolan dated 4/13/71, captioned as follows:

"GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
VISIT TO LOS ANGELES AREA  
4/14 - 16/71"

"Sgt. Hill, State Police, advised the itinerary regarding  
the governor's visit to Century Plaza Hotel and the Los  
Angeles County Club."

No documentation set out.

175-0-717

Letterhead Memo dated 8/12/71 at Los Angeles,  
California, captioned as follows:

"UNSUBS; ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE THREAT  
AGAINST GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
8/12/71  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT"

"On 8/12/71, an anonymous male telephonically  
contacted the Santa Ana Resident Agency of the FBI,  
Santa Ana, California and stated he was calling from  
Sacramento, California to furnish information regarding  
a plot to kill California Governor Ronald Reagan.

"The caller advised that Governor Reagan would be shot  
by a sniper's bullet as he arrived at the Capitol Building  
in Sacramento, California, 8/13/71.

175-0-717

Cont:

Date of Activity: 8/13/71  
Date Furnished: 8/12/71  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: Anonymous Male  
Original: By telephone call to  
Santa Ana RA

[REDACTED] Cover Page of an Informant Report dated 6/7/71, received on 6/11/71 by SA John C. O'Neill from [REDACTED] regarding a Benefit which was to be held at the Century Plaza Hotel, Century City, on 6/4/71 for Prisoners of War.

Scheduled to be the guest speaker will be Governor REAGAN.

b2  
b7D

Date of Activity: 6/4/71  
Date Furnished: 6/11/71  
Agent: SA JOHN C. O'NEILL  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: Informant Report  
[REDACTED]

175-0-659

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from SA Theodore J. A'Hearn dated 2/2/71, captioned as follows:

"GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
VISIT TO LOS ANGELES AREA  
2/3-7/71"

On 2/2/71, George Miller, California State Police, Governor's Security Office, Los Angeles, furnished the schedule for Governor REAGAN.

This schedule covered appearances at the Beverly Hilton Hotel; Hollywood Palladium; and to the Governor's Private Residence at 1669 San Onofre Drive, Pacific Palisades, California.

Date of Activity: 2/3/71 through 2/7/71  
Date Furnished: 2/2/71  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: GEORGE MILLER, Calif. State Police  
Original: Oral



100-70073-1752 This reference consists of 17 pages of Candidates, addresses, Office, and Party Affiliation in the State of California.

"Among those Candidates listed is the name of RONALD REAGAN, 1669 San Onofre Dr., Pacific Palisades, 90272, for the Office of Governor on the Republican Ticket."

Date of Activity: Not Stated  
Date Furnished: 12/2/70  
Agent: SA WILLIAM J. GALBREATH  
Informant: LA County Voters  
Registration  
Original: LA County Voters Registration  
100-70073-1752

175-0-616 Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from SA B. Frank Cross dated 9/22/70, captioned as follows:

"GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN"

"Sgt. Howard Becker, California State Police, 107 South Broadway, Los Angeles, telephone 620-4700, called to furnish the following information regarding the travels of Gov. REAGAN in the Los Angeles area on 9/23/70.

"REAGAN will be at the Century Plaza Hotel for a speaking engagement. He will attend a meeting of the California State College Board of Trustee's.

Date of Activity: 9/23/70  
Date Furnished: Not Stated  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: Sgt. HOWARD BECKER  
California State Police  
Los Angeles, California  
Original: Telephonically given

175-0-642 Teletype to Director, from SAC, Los Angeles dated 11/15/70, captioned as follows:

"UNSUB; aka. John Do. Anonymous (Telephone)  
Threat Against Governor Ronald Reagan,  
Indio, California, 11/14/70, Threats-  
Miscellaneous"

175-0-642  
Cont:

Los Angeles received a call from Indio, California, Operator, on 11/14/70, saying an anonymous caller had threatened to kill California Governor RONALD REAGAN.

The caller, giving the name of John Doe, called from pay station number 347-9000, Indio. It was learned that this station is located at Adams Sunland Service, 82800, Highway 99, Indio.

Caller was believed to be sober, Caucasian and white.

It was learned that Governor REAGAN was staying with Frank Sinatra on his ranch near Palm Springs, California.

Date of Activity:	11/14/70
Date Furnished:	11/14/70
Agent:	Not Stated
Informant:	LUCILLE SCHMIDEL Supervisor, General Telephone, Indio
Original:	Telephonically given

62-0-51258

News Clipping taken from the "Los Angeles Times", Los Angeles, California, dated 10/4/70, West Magazine, captioned as follows:

"TAKE ME TO YOUR POWER STRUCTURE"

This news clipping is the story of the men who raise and contribute money for political candidates and how they use their influence. The story is written by Bill and Nancy Boyarsky.

One of the individuals included in this category was a man by the name of Holmes Tuttle who was in charge of fund raising for the Governor's campaign. He was the single most influential Republican contributor and money raiser in the State.

He is described as being a tall thin man of 65 who started out as a stock boy in the old Ford plant in Oklahoma City in 1923 and today runs five Ford-Lincoln Mercury dealerships in Los Angeles and Tucson, Arizona.

He has been a friend of RONALD REAGAN since they met in 1945.

62-0-51258

Date Furnished: Block Stamp 10-7-70  
Original Evidence: News Clipping

175-0-348

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from Supervisor William John Nolan dated 2/24/70, captioned as follows:

"GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
VISIT TO LOS ANGELES  
2/24/70-2/25/70"

"Sergeant Hill, California State Police, on 2/24/70 furnished the schedule of Governor RONALD REAGAN's visit to the Los Angeles area."

Date of Activity: 2/24/70-2/25/70  
Date Furnished: 2/24/70  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: Sergeant HILL, California State Police  
Original: Oral

175-0-370

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from Supervisor William John Nolan dated 5/20/70, captioned as follows:

"GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
VISIT TO LOS ANGELES AREA"

"Sergeant Miller, State Police, advised the writer on 5/20/70, of the Governor's schedule to the Los Angeles area."

Date of Activity: 5/22/70  
Date Furnished: 5/20/70  
Agent: Supervisor WILLIAM JOHN NOLAN  
Informant: Sergeant MILLER, State Police  
Original: Oral

175-0-373

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from Supervisor William John Nolan dated 6/4/70, captioned as follows:

"GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN  
ATTENDANCE AT NAVAL ROTC  
GRADUATION, 6/7/70"

"Sergeant Miller, California State Police, advised that Governor REAGAN was to be present at the Naval ROTC Graduation ceremonies at UCLA on 6/7/70."



175-0-373  
Cont:

Date of Activity: 6/7/70  
Date Furnished: Not Stated  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: Sergeant MILLER,  
California State Police  
Original: Oral

People's World "People's World", dated 4/18/70, Vol.33, No. 16, pg. three,  
4/18/70 contains an article captioned as follows:  
p.3

"TIGAR BAITERS TURNED  
AWAY AT UCLA"

A Teach-In was held on Friday, 4/17/70 on the lawn in front of the UCLA Law School Building to protest an inquiry into the "political fitness" of law instructor Michael Tigar, one of the Chicago Eight Conspiracy trial lawyers by the REAGAN Administration.

The Rally drew support from law school people. Many classes were cancelled by professors so their students could attend the teach-in.

Original Evidence

[REDACTED] Cover Sheet for an Informant Report dated 3/29/70 received by SA John F. Keller from [REDACTED] regarding the General Meeting of the Membership of the Southern California District Communist Party held on 3/28/70.

The discussion centered around the election of RONALD REAGAN for Governor.

b2  
b7D

Date of Activity: 3/28/70  
Date Furnished: 3/31/70  
Agent: SA JOHN F. KELLER  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: Informant Report

62-5101-2159 This reference consists of a Letterhead Memo dated 12/9/69 at New Haven, Connecticut, captioned as follows:

"MINUTEMEN"

"On 11/1/69, Chief Edmund F. Dwyer, Vernon, Connecticut Police Department, advised that his department had received a telephone call from Mrs. Cindy Batchelder, 473 Warren

62-5101-2159  
Cont:

Avenue, Brockton, Massachusetts, concerning [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Vernon,  
Connecticut.

Chief Dwyer advised that [REDACTED] had been involved in an auto accident in Vernon, Connecticut and was in the Manchester Memorial Hospital, Manchester, Connecticut, with severe injuries.

The New Haven Office of the FBI, alerted the Treasury Department, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division, Hartford, Connecticut and they in turn obtained a search warrant for [REDACTED] vehicle and residence.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] was identified as being a member of a group known as the "American Martial Museum" located at Brockton, Massachusetts.

The "American Martial Museum" appears to be an outgrowth of the "Minutemen", although the AMM denies any association with the Minutemen.

On 11/5/69 source reported names and addresses found in the possession of [REDACTED]

Included in the above material was the name of RONALD REAGAN, 669 San Onofre, Pacific Palisades, California, phone number GR 2-2332.

Date of Activity:	Not Stated
Date Furnished:	11/5/69
Agent:	Not Stated
Informant:	JACK WADDOCK, Supervisor ATFD, Hartford, Conn.
Original:	In the New Haven Office

175-0-220/A Letter to the SAC, Los Angeles from the Director, FBI, dated 10-8-68, captioned as follows:

"UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN,  
YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA  
10/7/68  
THREATS-MISCELLANEOUS"

175-0-220/A  
Cont:

Letter states that Governor RONALD REAGAN is no longer considered a Presidential candidate under the statutory protection of the U. S. Secret Service.

However, the FBI still has the responsibility under agreement with Secret Service to advise that agency both on a local and headquarters level of any threats against the life of Gov. REAGAN.

No documentation set out.

175-0-199

Teletype to Director, FBI from the SAC, Los Angeles dated 7/16/68, captioned as follows:

"UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR REAGAN,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, JULY 16, 1968  
THREAT AGAINST PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE'

"On 7/16/68, Clint Willis, Republican Central Committee, Los Angeles County, advised the FBI, Los Angeles, that on this date he had received a call from an unknown female threatening the life of Governor REAGAN.

"When asked to identify herself, the unknown female said, "This is the Curason(Phonetic)Family.

Date Furnished:	7/16/68
Agent:	Not Stated
Informant:	CLINT WILLIS, Republican Central Committee Los Angeles County
Original:	Oral

175-0-210

Teletype to Director from the SAC, Los Angeles dated 8/2/68, captioned as follows:

"POSSIBLE THREAT TO GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN; THREAT AGAINST  
PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE'

Hazel Dehn, 6645 Orange Avenue, Long Beach, California, phone 422-3151, advised that one week while working as a Notary at the Security First National Bank, located at Adams and Figueroa Branch, Los Angeles, a Negro male, 45 to 50, 5'10" tall, black hair, brown eyes, 190 lbs., heavy build, brought in a recall Petition for Governor REAGAN to be notorized.



175-0-210

Cont:

After the Petition was notarized, the man stated that Dehn should sign the Petition as "it may save REAGAN's life."

Date of Activity: 8/2/68  
Date Furnished: 8/2/68  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: HAZEL DEHN, 6645 Orange  
Avenue, Long Beach, Calif.  
Original: Oral

175-0-211

Teletype to Director from SAC, San Diego dated 8/1/68 captioned as follows:

"LETTER ADDRESSED TO MRS. T. E. NJOS  
CONTAINING THREAT AGAINST GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN MAILED AT SAN DIEGO  
JULY 7, 1968, THREATS TO PRESIDENTIAL  
CANDIDATES"

"John H. Hansen, Special Agent, Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, Department of Justice, State of California, this date, made available to the FBI, San Diego, a copy of a letter mailed in San Diego on 7/7/68 to Mrs. T. E. Njos, 4944 Collingwood Drive, San Diego.

The letter to Mrs. Njos contained a threat against the life of Governor REAGAN.

The return address on the letter was as follows:

"J. B. Black Panther, 701 South 32nd Street,  
San Diego."

Date of Activity: 7/7/68  
Date Furnished: 8/1/68  
Agent: Not Stated  
Informant: JOHN H. HANSEN, Special  
Agent, Bureau of Criminal  
Identification and  
Investigation, Dept. of Justice,  
State of California  
Original: In the San Diego Office

175-0-220

Teletype to Director from the SAC, Los Angeles dated 10/8/68, captioned as follows:

"UNSUB; THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF GOVERNOR  
RONALD REAGAN, YORBA LINDA, CALIFORNIA,  
10/7/68; THREATS-MISCELLANEOUS"

On 10/7/68, the Los Angeles Office of the FBI received a call from Jack Suitor, 808 Brooklyn, Placentia, California, who advised as follows:

Suiter had been drinking with an unknown subject in the Yorber Linda Inn Bar, Yorba Linda, California.

During conversation with the unknown subject, he was heard to say, "I'm here because REAGAN will be here tomorrow and tomorrow will be REAGAN's last day."

The unknown subject was described as follows:

"White male/ dark wavy hair/ 35 yrs/ medium build/ prominent nose broken and turned to right/ wearing black and white checked sport coat.

Date of Activity:	Not Stated
Date Furnished:	10/7/68
Agent:	SA JAMES G. KEENAN
Informant:	JACK SUITOR, 808 Brooklyn, Placentia, California
Original:	Telephonically given

175-0-254

Teletype to Director from SAC, San Francisco dated 10/19/68 captioned as follows:

"UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ;  
INFO CONCERNING. THREAT TO BOMB  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN'S PLANE,  
10/18/1968, DAMV, BOMBING MATTER"

On 10/17-18/68, the Regents of the University of California(UC), held a meeting UC, Santa Cruz.

Events took place during the meeting on 10/18/68 as follows:

"A 'peaceful non-violent march' staged by UC Students from Stevenson-Cowell College areas to the Crown College courtyard where the Regents sessions were being conducted.

175-0-254  
Cont:

Governor RONALD REAGAN was present at the meeting held on 10/18/68 and at the conclusion of the meeting he held a news conference.

Approximately 200 demonstrators were present and incidents broke out involving fighting and shoving. Governor REAGAN was struck by an unknown student and immediately struck back.

Santa Cruz Police Department inquired if the 'Tactical Squad' was needed and REAGAN said, 'no'.

No arrests were made and the Governor was not injured.

The Governor in a private plane departed Santa Cruz on 10/18/68 and after he was airborne, a telephone call was received from Scotts Valley Fire Department, at the Santa Cruz Airport. An anonymous caller said, there was a bomb on the Governor's plane.

Vernon Bourg, Air Traffic Control Center, FAA Oakland, advised that REAGAN's plane landed safely at Santa Monica.

Date of Activity:	10/17/68 - 10/18/68
Date Furnished:	Not Stated
Agent:	Not Stated
Informant:	Not Stated
Original:	In San Francisco Office

7-1189-148

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from SA Thomas R. Judd dated 9/3/68, captioned as follows:

' [redacted] aka; [redacted] -VICTIM  
KIDNAPING; AFO"

b6  
b7C

' [redacted] Uncle of victim, was interviewed at his home at [redacted] Beverly Hills, California, on 8/30/68 by SAs Thomas R. Judd and Vernon E. Jossy.

[redacted] stated that he had been contacted by a friend of his who is on Governor RONALD REAGAN's staff in Sacramento and had been told that Governor REAGAN had stated that he was impressed by the accomplishments of the FBI in this matter.



7-1189-148

Cont:

Date of Activity: Not Stated  
Date Furnished: 8/30/68  
Agent: SA THOMAS R. JUDD  
SA VERNON E. JOSSY  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: FD 302  
7-1189-J-140

25-81796-K-1  
p.E,F,G

Report of SA James A. Worrell dated 7/25/68 at Los Angeles, captioned as follows:

"UNSUB; BOMBING OF OFFICES OF SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM, GROUP A, 6319 COLFAX AVENUE, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA, 6/24/68, DESTRUCTION OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; INTERFERENCE WITH SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM"

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] (protect because of [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] Los Angeles, California advised that he had been in conference with members of Governor RONALD REAGAN's Executive Staff and the matter of the bombing of the Selective Service Board at North Hollywood, California, had come up in conversation. He advised the statement was made that the Governor's Office was in possession of information that the bombing of the North Hollywood Board was part of an organized conspiracy to put several Draft Boards out of existence throughout the State of California.

Date Furnished: 6/26/68  
Agent: SA ROBERT W. STRIDER  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: Prob. Oral

"On June 28, 1968, the Sacramento Office advised as follows:

"Ernest E. Smith, the Assistant Legal Affairs Secretary to Governor RONALD REAGAN, State of California, made appropriate inquiries with other members of the Governor's Staff in an effort to determine if information was known to any of these individuals indicating instant bombing was part of an organized conspiracy to put several draft boards out of existence in the State."

No documentation set out.  
Memo located on this in 25-81796-70

62-6653-1

Letter to the SAC, Los Angeles from the SAC, San Francisco dated 6/5/68, captioned as follows:

[REDACTED]  
INFORMATION CONCERNING"

b6  
b7C

"On 6/5/68, Mrs. Marian Banks, who was visiting her daughter at 1535-8th Avenue, San Francisco, telephone 664-3224, telephonically furnished the following information:

Mrs. Banks stated that from Nov. 1967 to about May 15, 1968, she resided at [REDACTED] Van Nuys, California, where she was employed as Assistant Manager. Among the residents of [REDACTED] at the time was Michael Reagan, son of Governor RONALD REAGAN of the State of California. Michael resided at [REDACTED] Van Nuys, California.

Mrs. Banks stated that for a period of time Michael received strange letters about once a week. She said Michael was concerned about receiving the letters and she had suggested he notify the police or the FBI. He declined to do so as he thought the publicity would be bad for the Governor.

Date Furnished: 6/5/68  
Informant: MRS. MARIAN BANKS  
Original: Telephone Call

56-156-493

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from SA Charles W. Badgley dated 6/12/68, captioned as follows:

"KENSALT"

"Dorothy Pinczykowski, 7235 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California, advised she desired to call to the attention of the FBI certain observations of hers which she believed might be pertinent to the FBI's investigation of the assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy.

She said from approximately October 1967 until December 1967 she had been employed in a secretarial capacity by the Lou Lesser Enterprises, which had office space at 901 Avenue of the Stars in Century City. She said this company was involved in land development and that one of the principle financial backers of the company

56-156-493  
Cont:

was one Henry Salvatori, who is extremely wealthy.

She stated that while employed by this company she gained the impression that Salvatori was very much in favor of the candidacy of RONALD REAGAN for president of the United States.

Date Furnished: 6/9/68  
Agent: SA GERALD F. MOORE  
Informant: DOROTHY PINCZYKOWSKI  
7235 Hollywood Blvd.,  
Hollywood, California  
Original: Telephone Call  
See - 56-156-343

94-250-1466

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from SA Homer E. Young dated 4/3/68, captioned as follows:

[REDACTED]  
San Pedro, California  
Municipal Court Judge Applicant  
Information Concerning"

b6  
b7C

"The following information was furnished by Inspector Ray Holt, Intelligence Detail, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office to SA Homer E. Young by telephone:

Intelligence Officers have received information that [REDACTED] the above applicant, is [REDACTED] of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Inspector Holt indicated that [REDACTED] has the reputation, among law enforcement, of being a [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] has indicated to LACSO sources that he is quite sure that [REDACTED] will get the appointment as a Municipal Court Judge in that two California Supreme Court Justices have recommended her appointment to Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Date Furnished: 4/3/68  
Agent: SA HOMER E. YOUNG  
Informant: Inspector RAY HOLT (LASO)  
Original: Telephone Call



175-0-76

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from SA Jay E. Bailey dated 1/31/67, captioned as follows:

"THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN"

On 1/31/67, Mr. Bill Roehl, 700 Sunnyhill Drive, Los Angeles, California, telephone CA 2-3095, telephonically advised that the "Los Angeles Free Press" newspaper, page 23, issue of 1/27/67, contains an article which states that contributions to hire an assassin to talk to RONALD REAGAN should be sent to number 442, 9534 Reseda, Northridge.

Date Furnished: 1/31/67  
Informant: BILL ROEHL, 700 Sunnyhill Drive, Los Angeles, California

Original: Telephone Call  
News Clipping on the above information located: attached to this memo.(175-0-76)

175-0-85

Letterhead Memo dated March 6, 1967 at Los Angeles, captioned as follows:

"THREAT AGAINST RONALD REAGAN  
GOVERNOR, STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA  
PROTECTION OF THE PRESIDENT"

On 3/3/67, United States Postal Inspector E. J. Smith, Jr., Fresno, California, furnished a copy of the note(attached to letterhead memo in file)to the FBI.

The contents of the note contain a threat against the life of RONALD REAGAN.

Governor REAGAN's office was notified of the contents of the note.

Date Furnished: 3/3/67  
Informant: U. S. Postal Inspector E. J. SMITH, JR., Fresno, California  
Original: Copy of Note(Xerox) attached to memo in file

157-2352-6  
p.3

Letter to Director, FBI from the SAC, Los Angeles  
dated 7/9/68 captioned as follows:

"LOCALLY PUBLISHED MATERIAL  
OPPOSING CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE  
RESEARCH-SATELLITE MATTERS"

"The following article was sent to the Bureau with  
this letter:

"A Press Release" from the Office of Governor, signed  
by Governor RONALD REAGAN, which is in the nature of  
a letter sent to the members of the University of  
California Board of Regents and the State College Trustees,  
on June 7, 1968.

The letter discusses the tragedy of the assassination  
of Senator Robert F. Kennedy.

A copy of the "Press Release" is  
attached to the letter in the file  
No documentation set out.

175-0-110

Teletype to Director from the SAC, Los Angeles dated  
8/4/67 captioned as follows:

"POSSIBLE THREAT AGAINST LIFE OF  
GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN. PROTECTION  
OF THE PRESIDENT"

"Detective Jerry Lowry, Santa Barbara, California  
Police Department, advised on this date that he had  
ascertained from a source, that a group of young  
Santa Barbara Negroes who have no connection with any  
organized group, have made plans to create an incident  
during the annual Santa Barbara Fiesta Week, 8/16-20/67.  
Lowry stated that the group planned "to get" Governor  
RONALD REAGAN during the Fiesta.

Lowry added that they wanted to have a demonstration  
at the Old Mission Santa Barbara, 8/16/67 where the  
Governor will attend or during the Fiesta Parade on  
8/17/67 in which the Governor will ride.

Date of Activity:	8/16-20/67
Date Furnished:	8/4/67
Agent:	Not Stated
Informant:	Detective JERRY LOWRY, Santa Barbara PD
Original:	-18- Prob. Oral

Ronald Reagan-5353

100-69572-3

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from Supervisor John S. Temple dated 4/24/67 captioned as follows:

"VICTORY IN VIETNAM ASSOCIATION  
IS-MISCELLANEOUS"

On 4/20/67, Major Henry Krawiec, OSI, Phone 643-0905 or 643-1726, telephonically advised that the Department of Defense at the highest level was interested in an organization known as Victory in Vietnam Association.

The purpose of the organization is to create and educate organizations to support the United States and its armed forces in Vietnam.

The organization has been given moral support by Governor RONALD REAGAN.

Date Furnished: 4/20/67; 4/21/67  
Informant: Major HENRY KRAWIEC  
OSI, Phone 643-0905 or  
643-1726  
Original: Telephone Call

92-113-3062

Memo to the SAC, Los Angeles from SA George E. Bland dated 11/7/66, captioned as follows:

b2  
b7D

[REDACTED]

On 10/18/66 source called to advise that she had returned to Los Angeles.

On 10/25/66, source was contacted at her residence by SA George E. Bland and SA Richard K. Phinney and advised as follows:

"William Weiss said that George Jessel had been raising money for Governor Brown's campaign fund. However, on 10/24/66, he saw that the Jewish Press of several days prior issue printed a front page article that was pro RONALD REAGAN for Governor."

Date of Activity: Not Stated  
Date Furnished: 10/25/66  
Agent: SA GEORGE E. BLAND  
SA RICHARD K. PHINNEY  
Informant: [REDACTED]  
Original: Memo [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D



Project memo

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Ronald Reagan

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male☐ Female2-6-11Tampico, Ill☐ Exact Spelling☐ All References☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only☐ Subversive References Only☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only☐ Criminal References Only☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<u>161-2715*</u>	<u>(1-75)</u> <u>Subj file (a main file)</u>		
<u>80-3-4785</u>	<u>(9-74)</u> <u>I</u> <u>not der</u>		
<u>7-1627-2949</u>	<u>(6-74)</u> <u>I</u> <u>Not der file out of jacket</u>		
<u>56-201-69p114</u>	<u>(6-73)</u> <u>I</u> <u>Not der</u>		
<u>9-4875*</u>	<u>(7-72)</u> <u>I</u> <u>subj file Victim Extortion</u>		
<u>9-4835*</u>	<u>(6-72)</u> <u>I</u> <u>subj file Victim Extortion</u>		
<u>1-916-101</u>	<u>(3-72)</u> <u>C</u> <u>I</u> <u>Not der</u>		
<u>1-916-98</u>	<u>(3-72)</u> <u>C</u> <u>I</u> <u>Not der (shd be 100-79066-7)</u>		
<u>100-99066*</u>	<u>(11-71)</u> <u>Not subj of case</u> { " " " " }		
<u>174-74*</u>	<u>(10-71)</u> <u>NI</u> <u>Wrong reference</u>		
<u>175-0-712</u>	<u>(8-71)</u> <u>C</u> <u>I</u> <u>not der</u> <u>Coro: into</u>		
	<u>C</u> <u>I</u> <u>not der</u> <u>summary memo</u>		
<u>175-0-678</u>	<u>(5-71)</u> <u>C</u> <u>I</u> <u>not der</u> <u>80-579-58 2-11-75</u>		
<u>100-77477*</u>	<u>(3-71)</u> <u>I</u> <u>subj file</u> <u>Demonstration</u>		
<u>175-0-659</u>	<u>(2-71)</u> <u>C</u> <u>I</u> <u>not der</u> <u>top of report visit of Reagan</u>		
<u>100-76832*</u>	<u>(12-70)</u> <u>I</u> <u>subj file</u> <u>Poss. disruption of Inaugural ceremony</u>		
<u>100-70013-1752 p. 2</u>	<u>(12-70)</u> <u>C</u> <u>I</u> <u>not der</u>		

Requested by

174-740\*

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

I Unsub-Boss. Use of Explosives  
in connection with visit by Sov. Reagan2-10-75  
(date)2-10-75  
(date)2-10-75  
(date)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/SAC

File Review Symbols

I - Identical  
NI - Not identical? - Not identifiable  
U - Unavailable reference

★ G.P.O. 1972-471-961

Ronald Reagan-5355

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
175-0-642	(11-70) C I not der		
100-75300*	(7-70) C I		
62-0-51258	(10-70) C I not der		
175-0-616	9-70 C I not der		
BLW 4-18-70 p. 3	(6-70) C I not der		
175-0-373	(6-70) C I not der		
175-0-370	(6-70) C I not der		b2
	C I not der		b7D
80-73-2070	(4-70) Destroyed		
175-0-348	(3-70) C I not der		
62-5101-2159	(1-70) C I not der		
175-0-220/A	(12-68) C I not der		
175-0-254	(11-68) C I not der		
175-0-210	(11-68) C I not der		
175-0-211	(11-68) C I not der		
175-0-220	(11-68) C I not der		
175-0-769	(5-72) C I not der		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

File Review Symbols

I - Identical  
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable  
U - Unavailable reference

☆ G.P.O. 1972-47159

Ronald Reagan-5356

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Date

Social Security Account #

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
175-0-769	(5-72) C I not der		
100-79981	(5-72) I sub file / anti war demonstrators		
7-1189-148	(9-68) C I not der		
25-81796-K-1	9-68 C I not der		
J. E, F, G			
175-0-199	(8-68) C I not der		
175-0-220	(8-68) C I not der		
157-2352-6 p.3	(7-68) C I not der		
80-3-4432B	(2-72) C I not der		
56-156-493	6-68 C I not der		
62-6653-1	6-68 C I		
94-250-147	5-68 C I not der		
175-0-110	8-67 C I not der		
100-69572-3 p.2	4-67 C I not der		
175-0-85	8-67 C I not der		
175-0-76	2-67 C I not der		
80-5794	sub file I		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

2-5-75  
(date)

2-10-75  
(date)

2-10-75  
(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable

U - Unavailable reference

★G.P.O. 1972-471-961

Ronald Reagan-5357



TO: CHIEF CLERK

**Subject**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Social Security Account •

## Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

[illegible]☐ Male☐ Female☐ Exact Spelling

#### ☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_[illegible]

Requested by

Squad	Player	Points	Goals	Assists	Minutes Played	Yellow Cards	Red Cards
A	John Smith	10	2	1	90	0	0
B	Mike Jones	8	1	0	75	1	0
C	David Brown	6	0	2	60	0	0
D	James Wilson	4	0	0	45	0	0
E	Robert Taylor	2	0	0	30	0	0

### Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

### File Review Symbols

1 - Identical

NI - Not identical

7 - Not identifiable

U - Unavailable reference

☆G.P.O. 1972-471-961

Ronald Reagan-5358

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : FILE (80-579)

DATE: July 20, 1976

FROM : FILE REVIEW AND SUMMARY CLERK -  
CONNIE L. HULL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA9803RDD/JAC  
(405,193)

SUBJECT: RONALD WILSON REAGAN  
aka. Ronald Reagan, Governor Ronald Reagan  
PUBLIC RELATIONS MATTERS

The following is a summary of information obtained from a review of all references subsequent to February 11, 1975, to the subject in the Los Angeles files under the name and aliases listed above. All references under the above names containing data identical or possibly identical with the subject have been included.

This summary is designated to furnish a synopsis of the information set out in each reference.

THIS SERIAL IS NOT TO BE  
REMOVED FROM THIS FILE

Ronald Reagan-5359

(3)

CC: 1-116-70463  
1-161-1715  
1-M.R. ANDERSON

80-579-59

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED <i>ll</i>
SERIALIZED <i>ll</i>	FILED <i>ll</i>
JUL 20 1976	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	



217  
BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Name: RONALD WILSON REAGAN, Ronald Reagan, Governor  
Ronald Reagan

DOB February 6, 1911

POB Tampico, Illinois

Height: 6' 1"

Weight: 180

Hair: Brown

Eyes: Blue

Social Security: 480-07-7456

Military Service:

Serial No. 0357403  
Branch: U.S. Army  
Years 1942-1946

Relatives:

Ex-wife	Jane Wyman
Wife	Nancy Davis Reagan
Daughter	Maureen Reagan Sills
Daughter	Patricia Ann Reagan
Son	Ronald Prescott Reagan
Son	Michael Edward Reagan <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 1.2em; vertical-align: middle;"></span>
Father	John Edward Reagan (deceased)
Mother	Nell C. Reagan, nee Wilson (deceased)
Brother	Neil Reagan
Father-in-law	Dr. Loyal Davis
Mother-in-law	Edith Davis

b6  
b7C



175-0-1049

This is a complaint form concerning "Unsub; aka Black Underground; Threat to Kill RONALD REAGAN and Blow Up Los Angeles", setting forth SC BARBARA J. ELBRADER, FBI-Los Angeles as a complainant, dated 6/10/76.

The following is quoted from the form:

"C advised she was working as a complaint clerk when she received a telephone call at 1:30 pm from a male who she believes is the same male who called her on 6/8/76 at 12:30 pm."

"C advised she answered phone, 'FBI, may I help?' the caller stated, 'I called a couple of days ago and I don't think you guys think we are serious. This is the Black Underground, RONALD REAGAN will be dead by Tuesday and we're going to blow up all of Los Angeles if we can to get our message across,' caller then hung up."

"C described caller as being a male negro, mid-thirties, low to average tone of voice, nothing distinguishable about his language, accent et cetera, other than it was definitely a male negro. C heard instrumental music in background-possibly bar type music."

Date furnished: 6/10/76

Received by: SC BARBARA J. ELBRADER

Original: Furnished telephonic

175-0-1045

WFO teletype to Director, FBI dated 6/3/76, regarding "UNSUB; AKA, ANONYMOUS TELEPHONE CALL THREATENING THE LIFE OF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE RONALD REAGAN, RECEIVED WASHINGTON, D.C. (WDC), JUNE 3, 1976; THREAT AGAINST THE PRESIDENT."

The teletype reads as follows:

On June 3, 1976, an unknown subject telephoned WFO, FDI, WDC, and advised he belonged to a "Black Underground" that has members in San Francisco, New York, and Los Angeles. He stated if Presidential candidate RONALD REAGAN is elected, his organization would kill him.

175-0-1045  
(Continued)

Unsub would not give his name nor the name of his organization. Unsub explained his organization is not violent in nature, but peaceful; however, unsub stated if REAGAN is elected then there will be a war. No further explanation of this statement was made by the unsub.

Unsub admitted he was calling from Los Angeles, California.

Unsub's voice sounded like that of a negro male, in the 25 to 35 age group.

Administrative:

All California offices notified due to the fact that REAGAN will be campaigning in California in the near future.

Date furnished: 6/3/76

Agent: Not stated

Source: unknown

Original: furnished telephonic

175-0-1028

Newspaper article taken from "Herald Examiner" dated 3/15/76, entitled "PLOT TO KILL FORD, REGAN PROBED."

This article reads as follows:

Washington (AP) -- The FBI and Secret Service are investigating a reported terrorist plot to assassinate President FORD and former California Gov. RONALD REAGAN at the Republican National Convention in Kansas City in August, a Secret Service spokesman said today.

Asked about an account of the plot in a Chicago newspaper, Secret Service spokesman KEN LYNCH said: "This is an FBI-developed investigation. We are actively cooperating with them on the investigation. We cannot give you any of the details because it is an ongoing investigation."

Asked whether the Secret Service considered the threat serious, LYNCH replied: "All threats are serious, if

175-0-1028  
(Continued)

indeed they are threats."

There was no immediate comment from the FBI.

FORD and REAGAN are contenders for the Republican presidential nomination, to be made at the Kansas City convention which gets underway on Aug. 16.

The Chicago Tribune said in a story from San Francisco that Justice Department sources said the plot involved a commando-stype assassination team of persons from the San Francisco Bay area. The newspaper said it was informed that the plot was discovered while it still was in its early planning stage.

The Justice Department learned of the plot from an informant who was "a part of the violent underground in northern California," the Tribune said. It said its sources believe "the plan apparently was being designed to throw the convention into complete chaos.

Source: "Herald Examiner", Los Angeles,  
California, 8 Star edition, dated  
3/15/76, Section A page 1.

Original Evidence

175-113-235

Newspaper article taken from "San Diego Union," dated 9/11/75, entitled "BY MANSON REAGAN TELLS OF THREATS TO FAMILY", by newspaper columnist JACK WEBB.

This article reads as follows:

Gov. REAGAN and his family were under heavy guard his last year in office because of threats by the Manson Family to kidnap Mrs. REAGAN and her children, REAGAN said yesterday.

At the same time, a spokesman for Atty. Gen. EVELLE YOUNGER said that four years ago MANSON made a threat to send "five people to assassinate President NIXON and REAGAN."

A series of threats against his family were attributed to the MANSON Family between the fall of 1973 and the time REAGAN left office in January, 1975, Gov. REAGAN said.



175-113-235  
(Continued)

EDWARD V. HICKEY, executive director of the California State Police under REAGAN, said he became aware of reports about alleged MANSON Family threats against the REAGANs in the fall of 1973 and that it was his understanding that the reports came from "informants who could say what the MANSON Family was talking about." HICKEY said the FBI and other agencies were aware of the alleged threats.

#### REAGAN recalls threats

REAGAN, in an interview, at first said he could not recall being told of the threats at the time. Later, however, after discussing it with Mrs. REAGAN, he said he recalled being informed.

The threats never were made public. They were viewed seriously by members of REAGAN's staff, however, according to agents involved in the case.

One undercover agent said the plan was to kidnap Mrs. REAGAN and their children and "torture and behead them one by one" until MANSON was released from prison.

DALE SPECK, director of the division of law enforcement under YOUNGER, said the alleged MANSON threat against NIXON and REAGAN "is the attorney general's only recollection of threats involving the MANSON Family."

Another YOUNGER spokesman, however, said the state police, under HICKEY, were primarily responsible for REAGAN's security, and that YOUNGER might not have been informed of other threats involving the MANSON Family.

#### Message From Prison

One of the threats involved an alleged message from MANSON, then in prison, to LYNETTE (SQUEAKY) FROMME, according to an undercover agent. Miss FROMME, a Family member, was indicted in Sacramento yesterday for pointing a pistol at President FORD last Friday.

175-113-235  
(Continued)

HICKEY said the alleged MANSON Family threats came at a time when Mrs. REAGAN already had been threatened with "maiming and killing" and that she already was receiving "full-time, around-the-clock protection."

HICKEY emphasized, however, that he personally did not have information that CHARLES MANSON ordered his followers to kidnap or harass the REAGANS.

"Police intelligence determined that this was the understanding that the Family had as to what their role was, (and) it was our interpretation that this was the way it could happen, because of the utterances of the Family, as reported by informants who could say what the Family was talking about."

Source: "San Diego Union", San Diego, California, morning edition, 9/11/75, front page.

Original: Possibly located in San Diego

175-113-77

San Diego teletype to Director, FBI dated 9/9/75, entitled "FROMFORD."

b6  
b7C  
b7D

The teletype reads as follows:

On September 8, 1975, [redacted] self-described as [redacted] telephonically advised the San Diego office on a confidential basis that [redacted] a news story on September 9, 1975, to the effect that approximately one and one-half to four years ago, CHARLES MANSON, while in prison, wrote a letter to LYNETT FROMME in which MANSON advocated the torture and beheading of the Family of former California Governor RONALD REAGAN. The threats came to the attention of the REAGAN family apparently through the California State Police.

[redacted] article will be generally critical of the lack of dissemination of the threat, feeling that if the dangerous propensity of FROMME had been made known to appropriate Federal Law Enforcement agencies, the attempted assassination of President Ford might have been averted.

175-113-77  
(Continued)

[ ] received his information in this matter from a source whom he feels to be reliable and whose identity [ ] will not divulge.

Date furnished: 9/8/75

Agent: Not stated

Source: [ ]

Original: Furnished telephonic

175-113-19

Sacramento teletype to the Bureau dated 9/6/75, entitled "LYNETTE ALICE FROMME, AKA; ASSAULTING THE PRESIDENT."

The teletype reads as follows:

b6  
b7C

'Re Seattle tel to Bureau, September 5, 1975.

Ketel indicated MANSON girls had numerous political figures as targets for assassination. Subsequent interview of [ ] at [ ] indicated ex-Governor of California RONALD REAGAN, Vice President NELSON ROCKEFELLER, Secretary of State HENRY KISSINGER, and Governor BROWN of California among those targeted by group.

#### Documentation in Sacramento

80-3-4842

This reference is a letter to RONALD REAGAN (the Honorable) 10960 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 812, Los Angeles, California 90024 from WILLIAM A. SULLIVAN, Assistant Director in Charge, FBI, dated 5/5/75.

This letter is an invitation to attend on May 30, 1975 to a outdoor shoot and barbecue at the Pasadena Firearms Range.

Ronald Reagan-5366

No Documentation

7-1627-2949

Memo to the SAC from SA LARRY WAYNE LANGBERG dated 5/29/74, entitled "HEARNAP," a xerox copy is attached as the next three pages.

Date furnished: 5/29/74

Agents: SA LARRY WAYNE LANGBERG and SA JOSEPH T. SHEEHAN

Source: Sheriff Deputy DOUGLAS DAUGHENBAUGH,  
Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office  
(LASO) Substation, Malibu, California

Original: Orally



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (7-1627)

DATE: 5/29/74

FROM : SA LARRY WAYNE LANGBERG

SUBJECT: HEARNAP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY 55498 3R00/JAC

The writer and SA JOSEPH T. SHEEHAN made contact on instant date with sheriff's deputy DOUGLAS DAUGHENBAUGH, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office (LASO) Substation, Malibu, California. DAUGHENBAUGH advised that at approximately 7:30 AM on this date he was contacted by an officer (FNU) KAISER, Santa Monica Police Department, who advised that he had just received a call from an anonymous caller concerning a possible sighting of the Symbionese Liberation Army (SLA) fugitives. According to DAUGHENBAUGH, KAISER advised that the anonymous caller, who said he was unwilling to furnish his name because he did not wish to become involved, advised that at approximately 10:30 PM the previous night (5/27/74) he observed approximately five people in the vicinity of the northwest corner of the Twentieth Century Movie Ranch, which is located in Malibu Canyon near the intersection of Las Virgenes Road and Mulholland Drive. According to KAISER, the caller advised that one of these individuals was a white female with short hair whom the caller identified as "TANIA" (Phonetic). The caller also told KAISER, according to DAUGHENBAUGH, that at least one of the individuals had a rifle and several other handguns were also noted. These individuals also had camping equipment and appeared to be camping in the area.

DAUGHENBAUGH advised that upon receiving the above described telephone call from Officer KAISER that LASO immediately dispatched several units to the area as well as an LASO helicopter. All efforts by LASO have been negative concerning the development of any corroborating information concerning the above described situation. DAUGHENBAUGH also mentioned that the Los Angeles County Fire Department reportedly received a fire call in this same immediate area at approximately 8:45 AM on 5/28/74, however, this call was determined to be a false alarm. DAUGHENBAUGH further advised that a ranch owned by Governor RONALD REAGAN is located at the northwest corner of the Twentieth Century Movie Ranch.

Ronald Reagan-5367

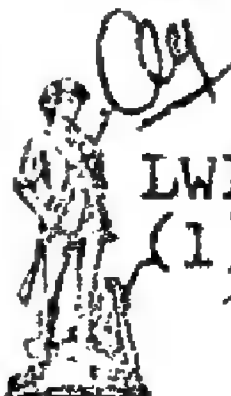
LWL/jmr

(1)

9

7-1627-2046

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 5 1974	
FBI-LOS ANGELES	



5010-110

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

LA 7-1627

DAUGHENBAUGH advised that the manager of Twentieth Century Movie Ranch, JACK TORPIN, had been contacted concerning the sighting of possible SLA fugitives and TORPIN had been unable to furnish any pertinent information in this regard. DAUGHENBAUGH also advised that the word of the possible SLA fugitive sightings had spread through this area very rapidly once TORPIN had been informed of the situation and the story was blown out of proportion by several neighbors, including the caretaker of the REAGAN ranch, one (FNU) [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

On instant date, JACK B. TORPIN, Ranch Manager, Twentieth Century Movie Ranch, Calabassas, California, Telephone No. [REDACTED] was contacted personally by the writer and SA SHEEHAN. TORPIN advised that he had absolutely no information other than what he had been told by LASO deputies that SLA fugitives were possibly in the area of the Twentieth Century Ranch. TORPIN took the writer and SA SHEEHAN on a tour of the ranch, which was noted to be very extensive in size. It was also noted that much of the terrain on the ranch is very rugged and TORPIN confirmed that an individual could hide out in this area for an extensive period of time without being observed. TORPIN advised that he and his assistants would stay alert for any possible information which would indicate the SLA fugitives were in that area.

On instant date, the writer and SA SHEEHAN contacted Officer EDWIN KAISER, Badge No. 44, Santa Monica Police Department, Santa Monica, California, concerning the telephone call that he had received this date in regards to a possible sighting of the SLA fugitives in the Malibu Canyon area. KAISER advised that he had received the call from an anonymous caller, whose voice sounded like a young white male. KAISER advised that this individual sounded very sincere in his story and very positive that he had observed PATRICIA HEARST in the vicinity of the Twentieth Century Movie Ranch in Malibu Canyon. KAISER attempted to obtain the caller's identity, however, he refused to furnish this information stating that he did not want to become involved. This caller stated that he had seen WILLIAM HARRIS and "TANIA" (Phonetic) and a couple of other people in the



LA 7-1627

vicinity of the northwest corner of the Twentieth Century Movie Ranch located in the Malibu Canyon area. He advised that these individuals appeared to be camping in the area and were armed with at least one rifle and several handguns. The caller also observed these individuals to be practicing target shooting. The caller could not recall observing any vehicle in the area. The caller also noted that the person he thought to be PATRICIA HEARST had short hair. KAISER advised that the above story and details were all that were furnished by the caller and attempts by him to obtain more details concerning the situation were unproductive in that the caller seemed hesitant and unsure in some of his answers. Attempts by KAISER to determine the caller's location when he observed these individuals met with negative results as did attempts to determine exactly how many people were in this group. KAISER was unable to provide any other pertinent information.

Attached for information is a map depicting the Twentieth Century Movie Ranch area as furnished by JACK TORPIN.



TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Date

Social Security Account #

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐

Exact Spelling

☐

Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐

Restrict to Locality of

☐

All References

☐

Criminal References Only

☐

Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐

Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐

Subversive References Only

☐

Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number

Remarks

File & Serial Number

Remarks

175-0-1049

6/76

I C

-1045

6/76

I C

44-3130 \*

6/76

I Subject file

100-86769 \*

4/76

I Subject file

175-0-1028

3/76

I C

9-5770 \*

11/75

I Subject file

175-113-235

9/75

I C

-77

9/75

I C

-19

9/75

I C

80-3-4842

5/75

I C

161-2715 \*

1/75

I Subject file

7-1627-2949

6/74

I C

9-4875 \*

7/72

I Subject file

9-4835 \*

6/72

I Subject file

100-75300 \*

7/70

I Subject file

80-579 \*

3/65

I Subject file

100-79981 \*

5/72

I Subject file

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

7-16-76  
(date)

7-20-76  
(date)

7-20-76  
(date)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3-24-96 BY SSA 9803 RDD/JAC

Ronald Reagan-5370

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable

U - Unavailable reference

G.P.O. 1972-471-961

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Subject

Date

Social Security Account \*

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ All References

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

☐ Restrict to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
100-75066 *	11/71	I Subject file	
174-740 *	10/71	I Subject file	
100-77477 *	3/71	I Subject file	
116-70463 *		I S. Div. let file	
100-76833 *	12/70	I Subject file	
Ronald Wilson Reagan			
161-2715 *	1/75	I Subject file	
116-70463 *		I Subject file	
80-579 *		I Subject file	
Ronald Reagan as Captain			
157-6457 *	3/71	I Subject file	

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

Reviewed by

7-16-76  
(date)

7-20-76  
(date)

7-20-76  
(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical  
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable  
U - Unavailable reference

G.P.O. 1972-471-961

Ronald Reagan-5371

F B I

Date: 2-21-68

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via A I R T E L

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW HAVEN (62-New) (DEAD)

SUBJECT: "ALTERNATIVE"  
MISCELLANEOUS -  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

*YALE UNIVERSITY*

Enclosed herewith are five (5) copies of an LHM concerning "Alternative", a new magazine to be published on the campus of Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut.

It is suggested that information concerning "ALTERNATIVE" (405,193) be furnished to the Department of Justice.

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

3/21/96 SSA 9803RDD/JAC  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/5/83 BY SP1GSC/

3- BUREAU

(enc. 5) ENCLOSURE

2- NEW HAVEN

RRM/sc1  
(5)

AGENCY: ACEI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER  
DATE FORW: MAR 4 1968  
HOW FORW: RS  
1cc detached by  
Klen Unit

REC-68

15 FEB 26 1968

Approved: *CE*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent

Ronald Reagan-4154

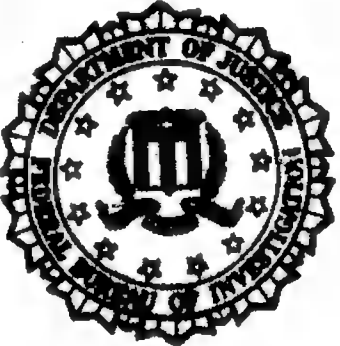
37 MAR 6 1968



3/21/96 (405,193)  
SSA 9803 RDD/TAC  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/5/83 BY SP1 GSK/OC  
227311

291

94-1-4470-24



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Haven, Connecticut

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

February 21, 1968

RE: "ALTERNATIVE"

The "Yale Daily News", a daily newspaper published on the campus of Yale University, New Haven, in its issue of February 20, 1968, disclosed the formation of a new campus magazine called "Alternative". The article states that according to JEROME A. ADLER, Class of 1970, Editor-in-Chief "Alternative", which "will be hitting the newsstands early next month" will be a "Yale oriented, moderate, liberal-republican magazine designed to expose the Yale student to the conservative viewpoint."

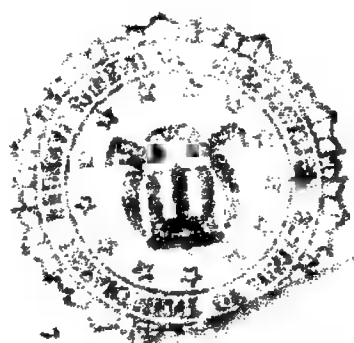
The first issue of the magazine will contain an interview with California Governor RONALD REGAN, in which the potential presidential candidate discusses his recent visit to Yale. The article goes on to relate that "most of what we say in 'Alternative' will be controversial; some of it will no doubt be regarded in some quarters as provocative. But this is all to the good for the Yale student has for so long been exposed to the exclusively liberal preachments of the 'Yale Daily News', faculty, and religious ministry, that it will be something of a novelty to hear an openly conservative position."

The organizers of the magazine say that they have met with WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY, Jr., who has promised his support and they have received financial backing from "an interested group of Yale alumni" and have resources to print at least three issues.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3-21-96 BY SSA 9803RDD/JAC  
(405,193)

Ronald Reagan-4156

Page 1/1  
In Reply, Please Refer to



RECEIVED BY 1968  
NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT  
FEBRUARY 21 1968

TICKET IS UNUSABLE  
DATE 3-21-96 BY (405,143)

RE: "ALTERNATIVE"

ADLER said the magazine will be written primarily by Yale students and alumni and will deal primarily with issues of particular importance to the Yale community; freedom, the draft, drugs, and Yale's relation to the anti-poverty programs in New Haven. ADLER was quoted as saying "the conservatives at Yale have to long been neglected."

44-1-1113-201

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

-2\*-

Ronald Reagan-4157



Full

## Citizenbody scores Far East policy<sup>3</sup>

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 25.—United States foreign policy in Asia is sowing the seeds of a third world war.

This was the charge today from the Los Angeles Committee for a Democratic Far Eastern Policy, organized within the past few days with a number of outstanding personalities as sponsors.

One of the first official acts of the committee was to wire President Truman urging the recall of troops from China, removal of collaborationists from positions of power in other areas, and diplomatic pressure on England and Holland in support of Indonesian independence.

The wire protested foreign policies "which are sowing the seeds of a third world war."

The committee was established "to investigate, assemble and publicize the true facts" in regard to affairs in Asia, an official announcement from David Sarvis, executive director, said.

The sponsors include:

Carlos Bulosan, Si Lan Chen, George Campbell, Philip McConnelly, Paul Draper, Edward Dymytrk, Ned Healy, James Wong Howe, John B. Hughes, Mrs. Alexander Knox, Aline MacMahon, Rollie McNitt, Carey McWilliams, Carlton Moss, Rabbi Max Nussbaum, Judge Isaac Paent, Ellis Patterson, Gregory Peck, Ronald Reagan, Edward G. Robinson, Will Rogers, Jr., Mrs. Julian Steroty, Artie Shaw and Virginia Wright.

~~Reset~~

3/20/96 SSA990310018-405,193

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/10/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/LAF

# 249,755

Clipping from  
page 3

Peoples World

2-26-46

5-llw

Ronald Reagan-5372

# THESE DAYS

By George Sokolsky

THE aftermath of the war has produced a struggle among various types of socialism. But these doctrinal quarrels are merely schismatic.

It matters little, in the long run, whether socialism is accomplished by the totalitarian methods of the Bolsheviks as practiced by Stalin or by the go-slow Fabian methods of Cripps as employed in England.

The Marxism of Tito is of the same brand as the Marxism of Stalin; their differences are in the realm of human ambition. It is interesting that in the United States, opportunists are already leaping on the Tito bandwagon, as they piled on the Stalinist bandwagon when to be a fellow traveller was advantageous and profitable.

IN the United States, the principal vehicle for go-slow socialism is the A.D.A., a new, but effective organization, which is already represented in Congress, in the Administration and in various State governments. The following are the officers of the A.D.A.:

Hubert H. Humphrey, acting national chairman; Joseph H. Rauh, chairman, executive committee; Paul A. Porter, Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr., George Edwards, Hugo Ernst, Emil Rieve, vice chairmen; Louis H. Harris, treasurer; David Ginsburg, secretary, national board; Ethel S. Epstein, national finance chairman; James Loeb Jr., national executive secretary.

National board: William Batt Jr., Chester Bowles, Harvey W. Brown, L. S. Buckmaster, James B. Carey, David Dubinsky, Arthur Elder, Frank P. Graham, Lester B. Granger, John Green, Allan Maywood.

Also Leon Henderson, Sal B. Hoffman, James S. Killen, Herbert H. Lehman, Howard Lindsay, Frank W. McCulloch, B. F. McLaurin, Reinhold Niebuhr, Mrs. Gifford Pinchot, Ronald Reagan, Walter F. Reuther, Rt. Rev. William Scarlett, Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr., Boris Shishkin, Lillian Smith, Monroe Sweetland, Samuel Wolchok, Wilson W. Wyatt, Max Yaritsky.

THE A.D.A. does not run as a political party. That would, of course, expose them. They invade both the major parties, seeking strength and converts where they can.

They are now violently anti-Communist, but many of their adherents were among the most active fellow-travellers when the Communists were part of the New Deal apparatus.

Lacking political integrity and responsibility, they float along on other men's political activities, gaining strength where they can and deserting a cause and a group when the advantages of association are no longer available.

MANY of the A.D.A. leaders have built reputations for themselves as liberals, often utilizing the Communist apparatus to achieve a success. Now that the Communists have a bad name and a bad press, these men and women have turned on them. Their defense is that what is true today was not true in 1938 or 1934.

That, of course, is nonsense. Karl Marx began to write in 1842, the Communist Manifesto was published in 1848; "Das Kapital" in 1867. The Bolshevik group was organized in 1903.

The Russian revolution occurred in 1917; the Third International was organized in 1919. The line of Socialist conquest has been clear, decisive, and unmistakable. Only cowards use alibis.

The A.D.A. are a greater menace to the United States than the Communists, for they masquerade as gentle folk who wish to do good, while, in reality, they are Socialists. Karl Marx abhorred the type. He called them "bourgeois Socialists." He described them thus:

"The socialistic bourgeois want all the advantages of modern social conditions without the struggles and dangers necessarily resulting therefrom. They desire the existing state of society minus its revolutionary and disintegrating elements."

"They wish for a bourgeoisie without a proletariat. The bourgeoisie naturally conceives the world in which it is supreme to be the best; and bourgeois socialism develops this comfortable conception into various more or less complete systems.

"In requiring the proletariat to carry out such a system, and thereby to march straightway into the social New Jerusalem, it but requires in reality that the proletariat should remain within the bounds of existing society, but should cast away all its hateful ideas concerning the bourgeoisie."

This is the A.D.A. It wants socialism without revolution—a pleasant, easy-going socialism, something nice, like an intellectual jam session in Park avenue.

(Copyright, 1949, King Syndicate, Inc.)

INDEXED

NOT RECORDED  
63 NOV 22 1949

pping is from  
ing edition of  
ington Times Herald

10-30-49

Ronald  
Reagan-5373



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (100-375582)

DATE: 11/2/61

FROM : SAC, Los Angeles (134-49)

SUBJECT: MARION MILLER  
FORMER SECURITY INFORMANT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/20/96 BY SSA9803RDD

405,193

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Ingram	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Attention: Crime Research Section

ReBulet 10/13/61.

On 10/26/61, Mrs. MILLER furnished the following information:

HOWARD S. MEIGHAN and JACK BUNCH are currently active in detailing plans for a film based on MILLER's book, "I Was a Spy." Mr. C. J. TEVLIN, who unsuccessfully attempted to interest various movie studios in this production, has withdrawn as an agent for MILLER and all newspaper reports that ELEANOR PARKER had been signed to star in a film version of "I Was a Spy" are erroneous.

On 10/24/61, RONALD REAGAN contacted MILLER for permission to run a two-week sequence based on MILLER's experiences on a future General Electric Theatre TV program. After conferring with MEIGHAN, MILLER declined REAGAN's offer because it was felt that such a TV presentation would kill any movie possibilities.

On 11/1/61, REAGAN again contacted MILLER and urged her to reconsider her decision. After again conferring with MEIGHAN, MILLER informed REAGAN that since no progress had been made to produce a movie, she would agree to the proposal made by General Electric.

HOWARD S. MEIGHAN, who currently resides at 800 Linda Flora Drive, Los Angeles, and has offices at 8961 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, is the subject of a case entitled "Special Inquiry - State Dept. Public Law 402, 80th Congress, Voice of America," Los Angeles file 123-2379. A background investigation conducted by the Los Angeles Office in accordance with Bulet 6/24/52 to Washington Field, developed no derogatory information. At that time, MEIGHAN was a Vice-President of Columbia Broadcasting System, New York City. There is no additional information currently available concerning MEIGHAN.

P  
3 - Bureau (REGISTERED)  
1 - Los Angeles

HAB: SAG/DRU Ronald  
(4) Reagan-2176

REC-92

EX-115

8 NOV 7 1961

CRIME RESEARCH

BUREAU



LA 134-49

JACK BUNCH, who currently resides at 5009 Bluebell Avenue, North Hollywood, California, is a choreographer - director. The indices of the Los Angeles Office contain no reference to BUNCH.

This matter will be followed and the Bureau will be advised of any pertinent developments.

HQ 100-434516 -143 EBF

# Young Americans For Freedom, Inc.

"THE NATION'S LEADING CONSERVATIVE ORGANIZATION  
FOR YOUNG AMERICANS"



## COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONAL MANUAL

Ronald Reagan-3678

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS  
YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM, Inc.  
514 C Street N.E., Washington 2, D. C.



#### SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER:

"I consider Young Americans for Freedom and the excellent work it has been doing to be of great importance to the future of our country. I am particularly gratified that YAF has been one of the most responsible political action groups in the nation."

#### SENATOR STROM THURMOND:

"Young Americans for Freedom is the most responsible, effective, energetic conservative youth group in the United States. The vital work that these young people are doing is without a doubt the most encouraging sign on the American political scene today."



#### WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY, JR.:

"YAF just possibly, will influence the political future of this country, as why should it not, considering that its membership is young, intelligent, articulate and determined, its principles enduring, its aim to translate these principles into political action in the world which has lost its moorings and is looking about for them desperately."



#### SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER:

"Young Americans for Freedom is one of the most responsible young people's group in the country today and is doing an excellent job of spearheading the young conservative movement."



#### RONALD REAGAN:

"I know of nothing more encouraging for the future of our Nation than the appearance on the political horizon of intelligent, young people determined not to trade their heritage of freedom for the 'soup kitchen' of the welfare state. These young people are united in their common cause in the organization appropriately called—'Young Americans for Freedom.'"

## NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS

### THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

Rep. E. Ross Adair, Ind.	Rep. Elmer J. Hoffman, Ill.
Rep. John B. Anderson, Ill.	Sen. Spessard L. Holland, Fla.
Rep. John M. Ashbrook, Ohio	Rep. Charles Raper Jonas, N. C.
Rep. James F. Battin, Mont.	Rep. Delbert L. Latta, Ohio
Rep. Ralph Beermann, Neb.	Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb, Calif.
Rep. E. Y. Berry, S. D.	Rep. Clifford G. McIntire, Me.
Rep. William E. Brock, Tenn.	Rep. Robert H. Michel, Ill.
Rep. James E. Bromwell, Iowa	Rep. Thomas M. Pelly, Wash.
Rep. Clarence J. Brown, Ohio	Rep. John R. Pillion, N. Y.
Rep. Joel T. Broyhill, Va.	Rep. Alexander Pirnie, N. Y.
Rep. Donald C. Bruce, Ind.	Rep. John J. Rhodes, Ariz.
Rep. Elford A. Cederberg, Mich.	Rep. Richard L. Roudebush, Ind.
Rep. Donald D. Clancy, Ohio	Rep. Katharine St. George, N. Y.
Rep. William M. Colmer, Miss.	Rep. Don L. Short, N. D.
Rep. William C. Cramer, Fla.	Rep. Eugene Siler, Ky.
Rep. Glenn Cunningham, Neb.	Rep. Gene Snyder, Ky.
Rep. William J. B. Dorn, S. C.	Rep. William K. Stinson, Wash.
Rep. Ed Foreman, Tex.	Sen. John G. Tower, Tex.
Sen. Barry M. Goldwater, Ariz.	Rep. James B. Utt, S. C.
Rep. George A. Goodling, Pa.	Rep. Albert W. Watson, S. C.
Rep. James A. Haley, Fla.	Rep. Jack Westland, Wash.
Rep. Durward G. Hall, Mo.	Rep. J. Ernest Wharton, N. Y.
Rep. Ralph Harvey, Ind.	Rep. John Bell Williams, Miss.
	Rep. Earl Wilson, Ind.

### NON-CONGRESSIONAL MEMBERS

#### (Partial List)

Mr. Herman Abrams	Mr. Albert M. Johnson
Prof. Paul L. Adams	Rev. Edward A. Keller
Dr. Ruth Alexander	Prof. Willmoore Kendall
Hon. John V. Beamer	Prof. Russell Kirk
Judge Asmunder Benson	Hon. William F. Knowland
Prof. Anthony T. Bouscaren	Mrs. Alfred Kohlberg
Mr. Brent Bozell	Mr. Herbert V. Kohler
Prof. Frederick A. Bradford	Prof. Anthony Kubek
Gen. A. Bradshaw	Mrs. Irene Corbally Kuhn
Mr. Basil Brewer	Hon. J. Bracken Lee
Hon. C. Norman Brunsdale	Mrs. Eli Lilly
Mr. Wm. F. Buckley, Jr.	Mr. William Loeb
Mr. Edgar J. Buttenheim	Mr. Eugene Lyons
Miss Taylor Caldwell	Mr. J. Daniel Mahoney
Mr. Ward M. Canaday	Mr. Frank S. Meyer
Mr. John Chamberlain	Mrs. Seth Milliken
Mr. Frank Chodorov	Prof. Ludwig von Mises
Gen. Mark W. Clark	Prof. Thomas Molnar
Prof. Kenneth Colegrove	Admiral Ben Moreell
Mr. C. S. Cutting	Mr. Robert Morris
Mr. Ted Dealey	Mr. George Murphy
Mr. Ralph De Toledano	Prof. Gerhardt Niemeyer
Prof. Lev. E. Dobriansky	Mr. Peter O'Donnell, Jr.
Dr. Bella V. Dodd	Rev. Stanley J. Parry
Prof. Joseph Dunner	Mr. Herbert A. Philbrick
Mr. John Dos Passos	Mr. Eugene C. Pulliam
Mr. Robert B. Dresser	Mr. Ronald Reagan
Prof. U. G. Dubach	Commodore F. G. Reinicke
Hon. Charles Edison	Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker
Mr. Edgar Eisenhower	Mrs. Beverly Robinson
Mr. Julius Epstein	Prof. E. Merrill Root
Gen. Bonner Fellers	Hon. John H. Roussetot
Prof. William Fleming	Prof. David Nelson Rowe
Prof. Joseph L. Frascina	Mr. William A. Rusher
Mr. Devin A. Garrity	Mr. Reno H. Sales
Mr. Charles J. Graham	Mr. George S. Schuyler
Mr. Arthur Brooks Harlow	Prof. Hans F. Sennholz
Prof. Jerzy Hauptmann	Admiral Lewis L. Strauss
Mr. Henry Hazlitt	Archbishop Theodotus
Hon. Edgar W. Hiestand	Prof. Gordon Tullock
Mr. Henry Hottinger	Mr. John Wayne
Mr. Edward Hunter	Gen. C. A. Willoughby
Mr. James T. Ivy	Gen. Robert E. Wood



## THE SHARON STATEMENT

*Adopted by the Young Americans for Freedom in conference at Sharon, Conn.,  
September 9-11, 1960*

*In This Time* of moral and political crisis, it is the responsibility of the youth of America to affirm certain eternal truths.

*We* as young conservatives, believe:

*That* foremost among the transcendent values is the individual's use of his God-given free will, whence derives his right to be free from the restrictions of arbitrary force;

*That* liberty is indivisible, and that political freedom cannot long exist without economic freedom;

*That* the purposes of government are to protect these freedoms through the preservation of internal order, the provision of national defense, and the administration of justice;

*That* when government ventures beyond these rightful functions, it accumulates power which tends to diminish order and liberty;

*That* the Constitution of the United States is the best arrangement yet devised for empowering government to fulfill its proper role, while restraining it from the concentration and abuse of power;

*That* the genius of the Constitution—the division of powers—is summed up in the clause which reserves primacy to the several states, or to the people, in those spheres not specifically delegated to the Federal Government;

*That* the market economy, allocating resources by the free play of supply and demand, is the single economic system compatible with the requirements of personal freedom and constitutional government, and that it is at the same time the most productive supplier of human needs;

*That* when government interferes with the work of the market economy, it tends to reduce the moral and physical strength of the nation; that when it takes from one man to bestow on another, it diminishes the incentive of the first, the integrity of the second, and the moral autonomy of both;

*That* we will be free only so long as the national sovereignty of the United States is secure; that history shows periods of freedom are rare, and can exist only when free citizens concertedly defend their rights against all enemies;

*That* the forces of international Communism are, at present, the greatest single threat to these liberties;

*That* the United States should stress victory over, rather than coexistence with, this menace; and

*That* American foreign policy must be judged by this criterion: does it serve the just interests of the United States?



Celebrating  
Our Third Year!

# THE NEW GUARD

THE MAGAZINE OF YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM

MARCH 1964 • 35 CENTS

## WHY I'M RUNNING



By Barry Goldwater

Ronald Reagan-3681



# **Conventions, Rallies, and Motorcades Spark YAF**

## **Activity Across The Nation**

### **Michigan College YRs Elect YAF Member**

Detroit's Sheraton Cadillac Hotel was the site of the 5th Annual Convention of the Michigan College Republicans over the weekend of February 28-29. Some 475 delegates from 31 campuses elected an outspoken Goldwater Conservative to the Chairmanship, Dale Warner of the University of Michigan Law School.

Warner, a member of Young Americans for Freedom, won handily over his two opponents, James Broad of the University of Detroit and James DeFrancis of Albion College, both avid supporters of the junior Senator from Arizona and both members of YAF.

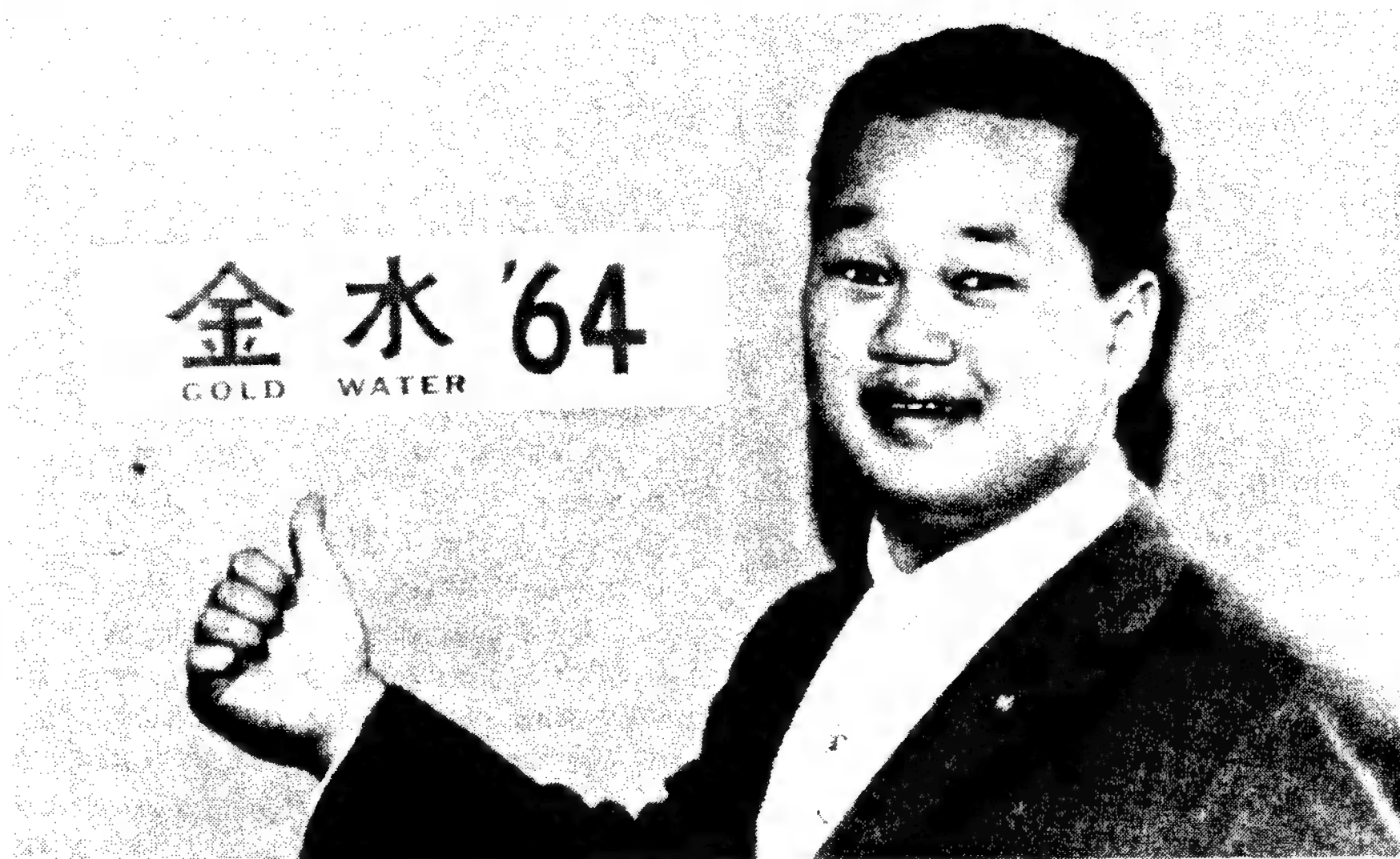
The convention not only proved, again, that among College Republicans Barry Goldwater is the man to back, but also that the Conservative movement is making inroads, for this was the largest state college political convention ever held in the United States.

### **North Carolina YAF Holds State Convention**

North Carolina YAF recently held their first Annual State Convention at the King Cotton Hotel in Greensboro. John R. Patton of Winston-Salem was elected State Chairman. The keynote address was given by National Chairman Bob Bauman.

Less than one week later John and the entire State YAF organization actively worked in and helped organize a giant Goldwater rally of more than 4,000 Carolinians. On the same day the State GOP Convention elected 24 delegates pledged to Senator Goldwater for the July Convention in San Francisco. YAF members were very instrumental in turning out huge crowds of young people to greet the Senator at the airport, along the motorcade, and at the rally.

Plans are in progress to defeat NSA



"There's more than one way to symbolize Goldwater," says Alvin Hirano, Membership Chairman of Honolulu YAF. The local YAF Chapter way out there in the middle of the Pacific is distributing the new-style bumper stickers, whose characters symbolize the concepts of gold and water, as do the now-familiar chemical symbols AuH<sub>2</sub>O. Hirano said that the local YAF chapter will airmail the bumper stickers anywhere in the U. S. for 25¢ apiece, or five for \$1.00. The address of the Honolulu Chapter is P.O. Box 1199, Honolulu, Hawaii.

when that issue comes up at several North Carolina Colleges. Carolina YAF has scheduled to bring in NSA-expert and National YAF Vice Chairman Tom Huston.

### **Dullenty Tours West**

Rocky Mountain Regional Chairman Jim Dullenty is undertaking an extensive trip throughout his region during the month of March—meeting with YAF State Chairmen, Chapter Chairmen, and YAF members. Jim is now sending every YAF chapter in his region a lengthy memo about YAF activities throughout the region. He has scheduled a Regional Conference in Helena, Montana for April 4. National Chairman Bob Bauman is scheduled to speak. Meanwhile, Jim has just finished staging an exhaustive tour of speaking engagements by Barry Goldwater, Jr. and Fulton Lewis, III. Barry, Jr. was a huge success at Montana State University and Montana State College. Nearly 700 persons jammed the auditorium in Missoula on the MSU campus to hear the young, goodlook-

ing Goldwater. Over 500 heard him in Bozeman, and another 450 at a Lincoln Day Dinner that night. Buddy Lewis made five major appearances, four half hour TV programs, 10 radio programs, and about 10 minor appearances. All in all he covered over 1,000 miles in just three days.

The Montana YAF Newsletter now reaches 10,000 Montanans every month!

### **Greater Chicago Expanding Fast**

Greater Chicago YAF is growing at a tremendous rate. And it just may turn out to be the most dynamic conservative organization in the mid-west. At a recent March meeting YAF members saw themselves on film giving Barry Goldwater an enthusiastic and prolonged welcome during his recent visit to the Windy City. GCYAF is now operating branch chapters for those members who live too far outside Chicago to attend regular meetings. Plans are now in the works for a full-time office in

Ronald Reagan-3682



## A SPECIAL OFFER from THE NEW GUARD

**Y**OU MAY purchase any paperback book which has been reviewed in *THE NEW GUARD* for almost 50 percent less than its retail price. All of the books offered are listed in the coupon below with bookstore prices and the lower rates to which you are entitled as a reader of *THE NEW GUARD*.

Because the cost of billing you (bookkeeping and clerical work) would prohibit offering you these low costs, your check must accompany the order.

You may order direct from us, as shown below. Mail to

**THE NEW GUARD  
Book Department  
514 C Street, N.E.  
Washington, D. C. 20002**

Please send me a copy of each book I have checked off below:

- ☐ Tower: *A Program For Conservatives*  
(retail price .60) PRICE .35
- ☐ Goldwater: *Conscience Of A Conservative*  
(retail price .60) PRICE .35
- ☐ Goldwater: *Why Not Victory*  
(retail price .60) PRICE .35
- ☐ Heinsohn: *Anthology Of Conservative Writing*  
(retail price \$2.45)  
PRICE \$1.50
- ☐ Campaigne: *American Might & Soviet Myth*  
(retail price \$2.00)  
PRICE \$1.25
- ☐ Chamberlain: *America's Second Crusade*  
(retail price \$2.00)  
PRICE \$1.25
- ☐ Hook: *Common Sense & The Fifth Amendment*  
(retail price \$1.75)  
PRICE \$1.00
- ☐ Ray: *South Wind Red*  
(retail price \$2.00)  
PRICE \$1.25

TOTAL: .....

My check for this amount is enclosed.

Name .....

(PLEASE PRINT)

Street .....

City .....

Zone ..... State .....

Chicago; a new fund raising campaign; and, most importantly, a mammoth membership drive throughout the city. Chicago YAF member, Maurice Coburn, is a candidate for the Republican nomination for State Auditor.

### Richmond YAF

Richmond County YAF of Georgia has been performing excellently during the past few months, and may become the spearheading movement for young conservatives in the Peach State.

It has organized a new YAF chapter at Langford Junior High, where the principal, J. T. Hains, has enthusiastically endorsed YAF. The YAF film "A Generation Awakes" will be shown to the students at their next meeting.

Richmond County YAF has been meeting regularly in Augusta, holding monthly rallies with prominent conservative speakers. YAF members are busily at work on a future publication, finances, and membership. Richmond YAF sponsored a showing of the anti-socialist film, "The Welfare State" in several high school history classes. The film features YAF Advisory Board member Ronald Reagan, and concerns "the great threat to the American people by the federal government's assumption of unconstitutional powers."

### Lewistown YAF Hits Wheat Sale

In Lewistown, Montana YAF members unanimously passed a resolution condemning the sale of U.S. wheat to the Soviet Union, terming it an "un-Christian and immoral act." The resolution read in part:

"Whereas, there are starving nations in the world which still live under free governments and which need American wheat badly,

"Whereas, the governments of Russia and Eastern Europe are Communist ruled, and have never had any regard for the welfare of their people, but will use the wheat to more strongly enforce their rule,

"Whereas, American taxpayers, because of subsidy laws, will end up subsidizing the sale of wheat to the communists,

"And whereas, this sale will help the forces of international communism subvert other nations of the world by providing them with export wheat,

"We, Young Americans for Freedom, believe our national policy should be one of victory over Communism and we therefore oppose the

Ronald Reagan-3683

sale of wheat or any commodity or material to Communist countries."

### Baltimore Bustles With Activity

Baltimore YAF Chapter Chairman Randy Grindle reports a very busy February with March looking twice as hectic. Their activities run something like this: Debate at Goucher College before 250 students on topic of the abolition of HUAC. Feb. 7—Buddy Lewis speaks to Johns Hopkins students on "Bankruptcy of American Liberalism." Feb. 13—Regular monthly meeting features film "Crisis



Stephen Soule, member of Phillips Exeter Academy YAF and co-chairman of the Academy's Youth for Goldwater Chapter, speaking to Sen. Goldwater during his recent visit to Exeter, N. H.

for Americans." Feb. 20—Chairman Grindle debates 7 Liberals single-handedly on topic of American Aid before high school student seminar. Grindle paries, thrusts, and wins the debate by four lengths. March 10—Dr. Gottfried Dietze speaks at monthly meeting on topic of "Property, The Foundation of Human Rights." Socialist revolutionaries from Goucher and Johns Hopkins colleges are disturbed at growing conservative sentiment among students. CORE, SNCC, NSM, and SPU are becoming frightened. Six Great Decisions groups have been infiltrated by YAF members, publication of comprehensive conservative reading list is being planned, and a debate on the U.N. is scheduled.

### On Wisconsin!

You'll be hearing a whole lot more about Wisconsin YAF in the next few months. The state is being organized under recently appointed State Chairman Alfred Regnery and Vice Chairman John Savage. Grover Cleveland YAF in Milwaukee has been meeting frequently and has gained many new members in the past few months. Chapters are now being formed in



five other areas of the state, including Beloit, Stevens Point, and Madison. The yet unofficial Beloit Chapter started off the year organizing an NSA referendum, resulting in another loss for NSA by a nearly 2-1 margin.

## Handwriting on the Wall

An editorial in *The Parthenon*, the university newspaper at Marshall University in West Virginia, called attention to the work of some vandals who defaced the University's student union building by painting on its walls, "Young Americans for Freedom - Communist Front Organization," along with a hammer and sickle, and "YAF-USSR." The editorial stated: "The fact remains that some of us are being rather childish. When we disapprove, we, like children with a new box of crayons, rush to the nearest wall and work our vengeance in words and pictures. Unlike children, however, we lack a disciplinary influence to force us to correct our error. And more pathetic, we lack backbone of our own which should either restrain us from such actions or prompt us to accept our punishment."

## Tennessee YAF Stocks Library

Tennessee YAF in association with the Hayes Memorial Cumberland Presbyterian Church of Chattanooga has begun the stocking of a Freedom Library. Named the George Burnham Memorial Library of Freedom, the library is to be a monument to one of the outstanding patriots of Chattanooga. Burnham, who worked as a reporter and columnist for the Chattanooga *News-Free Press*, pub-

lished a newsletter attacking the leftist slant of school textbooks, and was among the first in the country to expose the Great Decisions study materials as pro-communist. His "Open Letter to Americans" went to every State and many foreign countries. Also, one of his regular activities was buying several thousand copies of J. Edgar Hoover's *Master's of Deceit*, giving a free copy to every high school graduate. Tennessee YAF State Chairman Jon Mack stated: "George Burnham was a fighter—a fighter for God and for Truth and for Freedom. It is very significant that we have chosen another weapon in this fight to stand as a monument to a great man."

Donations to this fund are tax deductible. Make checks payable to Hayes Memorial Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 507 Carolina Avenue, Signal Mountain, Tennessee.

## Arlington Reaches New Heights

Northwest Suburban YAF in Arlington Heights, Illinois was principally organized late last fall for the high school students of Chicago's northwest suburbs. It is now actively working on a giant membership drive and arranging for several conservative speakers for the coming months. Officers of the chapter are: Chairman, Bob Roth; Vice Chairman, Randy Blaisdell; Treasurer, Rick Hula; Recording Secretary, Harley Gates; and Corresponding Secretary, Tina Hunter. Their most successful project to date was the Chicago welcome for Sen. Goldwater at O'Hare International Airport in February.

## Alabama Holds State Convention

Alabama YAF held its first State Convention recently on Howard College campus in Birmingham. The state's three chartered chapters, Spring Hill, Auburn, and Vulcan Chapter of Howard College were represented as well as the University of Alabama Conservatives Club. After a welcome by the Vulcan Chapter advisor, Dr.



Left to Right—Randal Teague, Dr. Jean M. Dunbar, Judy Whorton, Dr. Leslie Wright, and Jamer M. Graham III.

Jean M. Dunbar, State Chairman Judy Whorton conducted nominations and elections. The results were: Ed Rose, Executive Secretary; Ray Ledbetter, Vice Chairman; and Lewis Callaway, Treasurer.

Later in the evening YAF members met at a banquet at which Dr. Leslie S. Wright, President of Howard College, spoke.

## W. Va. Speaking Tour

West Virginia YAF has begun a state-wide speaking tour, headed by State Chairman John L. Jones. At



## WIN NOMINATION AND ELECTION

Build Support for BARRY GOLDWATER

Display "GOLDWATER 64" Auto Aerial Antenna Flags

10% of the Gross Sales Are Turned Over to Your Local "YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM" Chapters. Get Out and See That Everyone Flies "GOLDWATER 64" Auto Aerial Antenna Flags.

100 to 500 Flags.....\$30.00 per 100 Flags

600 to 1000 Flags.....\$25.00 per 100 Flags

Make Checks Out to MARK ROSS and Mail to  
135 So. Roxbury Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Be Sure and Mention Your Local Chapter so We Can Send Them the 10% On All Sales In Your Area (Minimum Orders 100 Flags Only)

Ronald Reagan-3684



a Huntington American Legion meeting a "standing room only crowd" heard John Jones speak on "Our Inconsistency in Foreign Policy." Joining Mr. Jones on the tour is Richard A. Diehl, State Executive Secretary. Arrangements can be made through the W. Va. YAF office, 5th Floor, Ritter Building, Huntington, W. Va.

## Montana YAF Hits Wheat Deal

Always prepared to go into instant action, Montana YAF under the chairmanship of Rocky Mountain Chairman, Jim Dullenty, swung into action in immediate response to National YAF's Hot Line on the Administration's Wheat Deal with the Soviets in the cold, cutting light of the recent murder of three American pilots over East Germany.

Dullenty activated his chapters with telegrams going to President Johnson, all Montana U.S. Senators and Congressmen.

In his telegram to the President, Dullenty asked that the Johnson Administration end its policy of trade with the Communists and adopt instead a "hard line" aimed at winning eventual victory over the Reds.

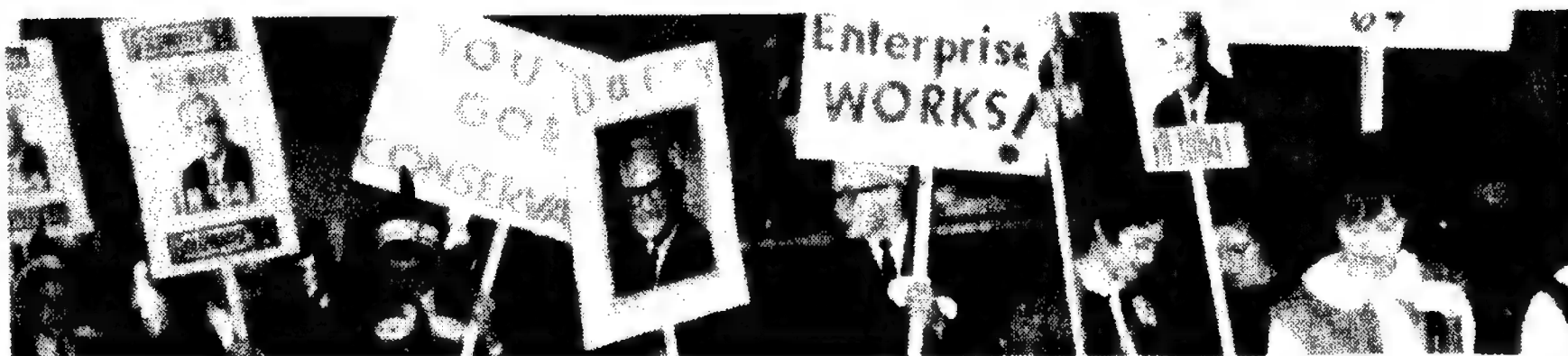
Dullenty, who is also national co-chairman of the Committee to Combat Aid to Communism, a group formed last summer to oppose the sale of wheat to Communist countries, said it "is clearly against the best interests of the United States for our government to aid the Russians while they murder our young men in cold blood. All the talk about 'co-existence' and 'easing of world tensions' will not erase the fact that President Johnson has the direct responsibility to uphold American interests first and to do that

he must now stop the wheat deal."

Montana YAF is bringing Barry Goldwater, Jr. to the Montana State University campus, and is sponsoring a tour by Fulton Lewis III in Montana, February 26, 27 and 28.

## Barry Backers Beaming

More and more as the months progress YAF members have been and will be participating in Mock Political Conventions throughout the country. Recently, a Republican Mock National Convention held in Daven-



port, Iowa, nominated Senator Barry Goldwater on the second ballot with 809 votes.

Sponsored by the Scott County (Iowa) YRs, every state in the Midwest was represented by a delegation, and all major candidates, announced and unannounced, were represented. It was evident as soon as the delegates started arriving Friday night at the Hotel Blackhawk that the choice of the individuals participating was Barry Goldwater.

U.S. Senator James Pearson of Kansas gave the keynote address, following which came the nomination for Mr. Conservative. A massive and enthusiastic demonstration broke loose with a barrage of signs, hats, banners, buttons and bunting literally charging into convention hall.

The demonstrations for Nixon,

Rocky, and Romney were small and lackluster, with the same people providing each demonstration. Senator Goldwater was contacted on the phone and expressed his gratitude to the 800 delegates at the convention. He concluded, "I can recall no time in the history of our country when an election depended so much on the integrity of our young people."

Ron Zobel, Iowa State Chairman, reported that YAF members were very active in organizing the support shown for Barry, and that many people attending the Mock Convention

who had not known about YAF "showed great interest in an organization designed to promote bi-partisan conservatism."

## Indiana YAF Forms Citizens for B.G.

Fort Wayne-Allen County YAF of Indiana has just formed "Citizens for Goldwater."

"The general purposes of this organization," said David Walker, YAF President, "are to line up workers for Senator Goldwater in the primary, and to inform the public on the Goldwater conservative philosophy."

Thomas Baldwin, newly appointed committee chairman, issued the following statement, "The ultimate goal is to see to it that Indiana sends 30 delegates to the Republican National



**Pokes Fun at the Foibles of The Left Wing**

## CONSERVATIVES UNITE!

Bug The Liberals With This Beautiful, Full-Color Record Album

## "Folk Songs To Bug The Liberals" by THE GOLDWATERS

Cuba, Bobby, The Other Bobby, Stereos, A.D.A., Foreign Aid, National Debt, Doll House, Pinkos, Welfare State, Managed News, *ad infinitum* . . .

## MAIL TO GREENLEAF RECORDS

BOX 1281, NASHVILLE, TENN.

SIRS: PLEASE SEND THE FOLLOWING NUMBER OF YOUR NEW LP

"FOLK SONGS TO BUG THE NEW FRONTIER"

☐ ONE ALBUM AT \$4.00 ☐ TWO ALBUMS AT \$7.00 or ☐ ALBUMS AT \$3.00 EACH (Minimum of 3 Albums)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

(TENNESSEANS PAY 3% STATE SALES TAX)

Check or Money Order Only Please. Postage for Orders Paid by Greenleaf Records.

Ronald Reagan-3685



Convention, who are solidly pledged to Senator Goldwater. We cannot assure this from our work in Allen County alone. We must, however, do our part, and that is to work to insure all delegates to the State Republican Convention from Allen County are solidly for Senator Goldwater. Knowing that other YAF Chapters in all parts of the state are likewise working to send 'Goldwater delegates' to the State Convention, we strongly feel our ultimate goal can be realized."

### Boston U. YAF Active on Campus

Boston University YAF, under President Richard Adair, has had a busy year thus far, and their future looks even busier. Starting off the year with a giant booth operated for one full week during registration, the officers of the chapter had an opportunity to talk to hundreds of students, as well as teachers. They have sponsored numerous student debates, shown films, debated on radio, and sponsored many guest lecturers. Thus far, B.U. YAF has sponsored lectures by Russell Kirk, William F. Buckley, Jr., and Brent Bosel. Most recently, they brought Fulton Lewis, III on campus. A new conservative campus publication is now planned.

### Boom in California YAF

California YAF is burgeoning forth in activity almost as fast as the population of the state. Western Regional

Chairman Jack Cox has opened Regional offices, appointed George Burgess Assistant Regional Chairman, and conducted two YAF-sponsored

ter of Young Americans for Freedom strongly recommends that our foreign policy must be one that we would deem desirable for other free



dinners starring *National Review* publisher William A. Rusher, and is planning a three-day Western Regional Conference in San Francisco.

A YAF Research Bureau, Materials Supply Service, Library Service, and a monthly bulletin are also being planned. The Western Region shows great potential for YAF and it appears that California intends to lead the mainstream of young conservative activity.

### Clearwater on Wheat

Clearwater YAF, that dynamic little chapter over there on the west coast of Florida, has recently reaffirmed its belief that trade with Communist countries is wrong. Their resolution read in part:

AND THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Clearwater Chap-

nations to follow rather than one that leads to condemnation of our Free World allies for following our precedents.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, That the Clearwater Chapter of Young Americans for Freedom reaffirms its belief that trade with Communist countries is unwise and contrary to a desirable national policy over communism.

In a lengthy letter to the editor of the *Clearwater Sun*, Clearwater YAF President William Neville said: "Is a free world alliance, that has lost its moorings, going to be guided by the moral leadership of a nation that was once moved by the words, 'that government of the people, by the people, for people shall not perish from the earth?' Is that too much for my generation to ask, until we can assume that leadership?"

## GOLDWATER BUTTONS

#178G



#278G



#378G



7/8" CELLULOID BUTTONS

black and gold (shown full size)

	100	250	500	1000
#178G GOLDWATER IN '64	\$6.00	\$12.00	\$18.00	\$28.50
#278G Gold H <sub>2</sub> O symbol	6.00	12.00	18.00	28.50
#378G Gold H <sub>2</sub> O glass	6.50	13.50	20.50	33.50

#13G 3 1/2" CELLULOID BUTTON  
red, white and blue  
with photo



#GF 2 1/2" FLASHER  
changes from photo  
to slogan

(larger buttons  
shown 1/2 size)



#GF Flasher  
#13G 3 1/2" Celluloid  
#8 4" Metal

#8 4" METAL  
LITHO BUTTON  
black and metallic  
gold



	25	50	100	250	500	1000
#GF Flasher	\$10.00	\$15.00	\$25.00	\$60.00	\$110.00	\$200.00
#13G 3 1/2" Celluloid	11.75	18.25	28.50	57.50	90.00	162.50
#8 4" Metal	7.50	12.50	20.00	50.00	90.00	150.00

Super Deluxe 9-inch GOLDWATER IN '64 Button. Sample only \$2.00 postpaid. Write for quantity prices.

A. G. TRIMBLE CO.

3006 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222

Area Code 412 281-4090

Ronald Reagan-3686

# Folksongs to Nelson Rockefeller

TUNE: THE FOGGY, FOGGY DEW

Alas! You're Republican,  
it's too late to change!  
You're political by trade.

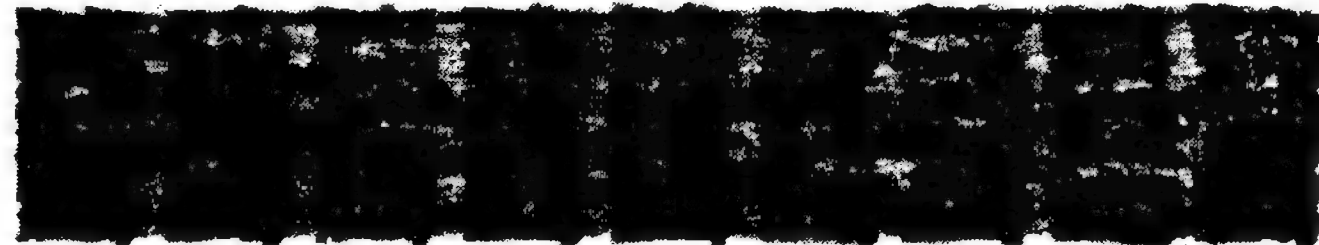
You've decided that by talking  
out of both sides of your mouth  
it is the only way to make the grade.

You're Republican 'n the winter time;  
part of the summer, too.  
And the many, many times  
that you've helped the other side,  
is because you have such foggy, foggy views.

When you heard about Frisco  
you whined "sour grapes,"  
went into a tirade.

You said that the extremists,  
and all the racists, too,  
were the reasons that you were betrayed.

Your boys, the aisles, they cluttered up.  
Jammed all the microphones, too.  
But the reason you were beaten  
when all is said and done  
is because you have such foggy, foggy views.



TUNE: THE FOX

The Gallop Polls were a pleasant sight.  
Thought he wouldn't even have to fight.  
Calling his foes all far, far right,  
now his rating's tumblin' down-o, down-o,  
down-o.

Calling his foes all far, far right,  
now his rating's tumblin' down-o.

Shouldn't have even thrown in his hat.  
Should've decided to just stand pat.  
Should've become a Democrat!  
and stayed in New York town-o, town-o,  
town-o.

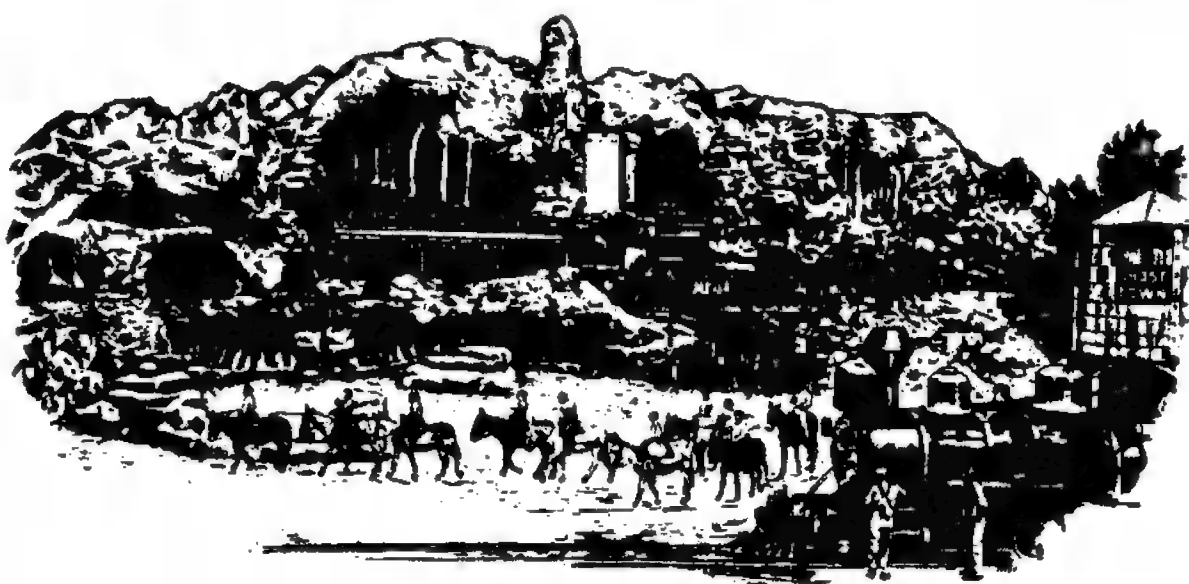
Should've become a Democrat!  
and stayed in New York town-o.

There must be a place for such poor,  
lost souls.

Who plump and push for federal doles.  
We'll banish him with Chester Bowles,  
and do it up in brown-o, brown-o, brown-o.  
We'll banish him with Chester Bowles,  
and do it up in brown-o!

So let's not dote on this has-been.  
We've got a man who's sure to win.  
Can offer us more than just a grin,  
he's AU H2O, O, O, O—let's go,  
Can offer us more than just a grin,  
he's AU H2O—let's go!

## FOR REAL WESTERN-STYLE FUN, HEAD FOR KNOTT'S



*Mrs. Knott's Jams and Jellies are as delicious as ever. You can buy them at the Farm—or at your favorite food store.*

Bring your family, come early and plan to spend the whole day! Ride the stage coach, pan for real gold, ride through the Calico Mountain Gold Mine. Highlight the day with a delicious dinner . . . Mrs. Knott's famous fried chicken or western-style steaks.

## KNOTT'S BERRY FARM & GHOST TOWN

In Buena Park, 30 minutes from Los Angeles  
On Highway 39 (Beach Blvd.) 2 miles south of Santa Ana Freeway

Ronald Reagan-3687



## YAF AROUND THE NATION

Greater Memphis YAF formed last month . . . Bright, sharp, and conservative Congressman Don Rumsfeld spoke recently to Northwest Suburban Chapter YAF in **Arlington Heights, Ill.** . . . Southern Regional Chairman Randy Teague now working on staff of the U.S. House of Representatives . . .



**Rumsfeld**

John Greenagel, 23, appointed Youth for Goldwater Chairman . . . YAF member **Rev. Gene Huff** has announced his candidacy for the Republican nomination for U.S. Representative from the Fifth Congressional District of Kentucky . . . Richard Allen of Indianapolis, executive secretary of **Ind. YAF**, spoke at the annual Brown County Lincoln Day Dinner . . . Film "Communist Accent On Youth" recently shown on **Indiana University** campus by YAF . . . Organizational meeting recently held in **Danville, Virginia** to form new YAF chapter . . . **Wake Forest College YAF**



**Martin**

in North Carolina working on plans to publish newsletter . . . James D. Martin, the conservative who almost defeated Sen. Lister Hill of Alabama, was keynote speaker at **Alabama YAF** State Convention . . . **Yonkers YAF** endorses Goldwater . . . After meeting on campus with student leaders at the **University of New Hampshire**, George Lincoln Rockwell was successful in getting himself invited by the "No Time For Politics Committee," a group supposedly interested in combating student apathy in national affairs; Invitation has led to the withdrawal of the Young Democrats, Young Republicans, and YAF from the suspect group . . . YAF news release on wheat deal and communist murder of three American Air Force officers whose plane had strayed over East Germany has been widely printed in U.S. newspapers . . . **National Review** publisher William Rusher gave keynote address at YAF-sponsored dinner in **Oakland, California** . . . Ray Friessecke, vice president of **Greater Boston YAF** and Mass. Youth for Goldwater Chairman, won major victory at Mock Convention held at **Wellesley College** where Goldwater received a clean majority over any other Republican candidate . . . Buddy Lewis recently toured **New Hampshire for YAF** . . . **Pennsylvania YAF** is playing a leading role in State's Goldwater for President committee . . . YAF poll of YRs at Jan. Leadership and Training School showing Goldwater their leading choice has been echoed widely in the nation's press . . . **Fort Wayne-Allen County YAF** Pres. David Walker has vigorously criticized Administration's "no win" foreign policy at a recent meeting of the Indiana Chapter . . . Reporters following Senator Goldwater on the campaign trail are reportedly amazed at the number of YAF people they see greeting the Senator at airports, motorcades and rallies . . . **California YAF** is preparing for the Senator's extensive campaigning in that state for the primary; he is expected to turn out record crowds—especially young people . . . **Los Angeles YRs** overwhelmingly chose Goldwater by 92 percent! . . . **Tenn. YAF** is planning giant Goldwater motorcade in mid-March in the heart of **Chattanooga** . . . Goldwater Hootenanny is scheduled by **Indiana YAF** in early May . . . **Iowa State University** Young Democrats recently passed resolution endorsing Sen. Strom Thurmond for President . . . National YAF launching "**Crusade for Truth**" on nationwide basis; goal is to reach one million Americans with the true story about Senator Goldwater via the **Human Events** special issue: "**Goldwater, A Portrait in Words And Pictures**"; YAF Chapters and members are urged to distribute this widely in doctors' offices, waiting rooms, libraries, etc. . . . Available from National YAF for \$8.00 per hundred . . .



**Barry, Jr.**

are reportedly amazed at the number of YAF people they see greeting the Senator at airports, motorcades and rallies . . . **California YAF** is preparing for the Senator's extensive campaigning in that state for the primary; he is expected to turn out record crowds—especially young people . . . **Los Angeles YRs** overwhelmingly chose Goldwater by 92 percent! . . . **Tenn. YAF** is planning giant Goldwater motorcade in mid-March in the heart of **Chattanooga** . . . Goldwater Hootenanny is scheduled by **Indiana YAF** in early May . . . **Iowa State University** Young Democrats recently passed resolution endorsing Sen. Strom Thurmond for President . . . National YAF launching "**Crusade for Truth**" on nationwide basis; goal is to reach one million Americans with the true story about Senator Goldwater via the **Human Events** special issue: "**Goldwater, A Portrait in Words And Pictures**"; YAF Chapters and members are urged to distribute this widely in doctors' offices, waiting rooms, libraries, etc. . . . Available from National YAF for \$8.00 per hundred . . .

Ronald Reagan-3688

SHOW Your Support With

**GOLDWATER**  
for PRESIDENT

### AUTO PLATES!

Handsome Gloss Black Solid Vinyl Plastic with Gold Lettering. Weather-proof. Full License Plate Size.

\$2.00 plus

50¢ for Handling and 1st Class Mail

(Clubs: Write for Quantity Prices)

E. M. OKON

9 Hayden Ave., Great Neck, N.Y. 11024

### SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

#### ACA-INDEX

An analysis of President Lyndon B. Johnson's voting record during his last six years as a U.S. Senator, 1955 through 1960.

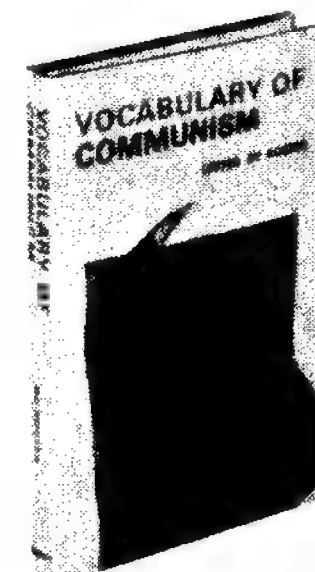
4 for \$1

Write: Dept. LBJ

514 C St., N.E., Washington, D.C.

## Vocabulary of COMMUNISM

Lester De Koster



defines terms

summarizes central ideas

gives short biographies of leaders

describes important events

HARRY and BONARO OVERSTREET: "We have found it wonderfully interesting and helpful."

RUSSELL KIRK: "To understand Soviet publications, slogans, and diplomatic phraseology, this dictionary is the best work available."

JOHN TOWER: "... a valuable handbook to students and advanced scholars in their study of Communism."

M. STANTON EVANS: "... valuable as a quick reference for both readers and commentators."

\$3.50 order from your bookstore

Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

## BARRY GOLDWATER

### BOOKCOVERS

Waterproof, 13"x20" inscribed with photo & credo only 5/\$1  
William Lindberg, Box 241,  
Olympia, Washington



# What Are They Saying About The New Guard?



514 C STREET, N. E.

**YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM, INC.**

WASHINGTON 2, D. C.

Ronald Reagan-3689

Bulk Rate  
US Postage  
**PAID**  
Permit 40616  
Washington, D.C.

DIRECTOR, FBI (100-434516)

12-11-64

ATTENTION: RESEARCH  
SATELLITE SECTION

SAC, WFO (100-38858)(C)

**CHANGED:**  
**YOUNG AMERICANS FOR**  
**FREEDOM (YAF), INC.**  
**INFORMATION CONCERNING - IS**  
**(OO:WFO)**

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4-1-84 BY SSA9803 RDD/8~~

The title was changed to add "INC.," as set out  
in publications of YAF.

Reynairtel 12-8-64.

For the information of the Bureau and for any  
possible assistance to the Research Satellite Section,  
there are being enclosed 20 publications or leaflets made  
available by DAVID R. JONES, Executive Director of YAF to  
SAs MALCOLM P. CARR and LAURENCE E. DANDON on 12-7-64.

On 12-4-64, JONES had telephonically contacted  
WFO and advised SA CARR that he had information which he  
felt was of mutual value concerning the Minutemen and the  
American Nazi Party. He indicated that these organizations  
were attempting to infiltrate YAF and possibly had been  
successful. An appointment was made to see him on 12-7-64.

On 12-7-64, JONES and ROBERT BAUMAN, National  
Chairman were interviewed at the National headquarters of  
YAF, 514 C Street, N. E., Washington, D. C., at which time  
they made available the enclosures and furnished the  
following:

YAF was organized in September, 1960, at a  
conference at Sharon, Connecticut. Its members, numbering  
about 17 to 18,000 are found on 700 college campuses. Its

- 3 - Bureau (Enc 20)
- 1 - Kansas City (62-7797)(RM)
- 1 - St. Louis (RM)
- 1 - WFO

- (1 - 157-1)(AMERICAN NAZI PARTY)
- (1 - 157-347)(WHITE PARTY OF AMERICA)
- (1 - 100-39667)(MINUTEMEN)

MC:ctw  
(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803 RDD/8  
405,193

Ronald Reagan-3690



WFO 100-38658

creed is the "Sharon Statement," a restatement of Constitutional principles. Its Advisory Board numbers over 46 members of Congress and over 80 non-Congressional members, of which RONALD REAGAN, of movie fame, and HERBERT A. PHILBRICK are named.

JONES said the organization is an open one and membership is restricted only when one is found to be a member of an organization whose principles or aims are contrary to those of YAF. Membership dues, on an annual basis, differ according to student, nonstudent, associate membership, or joint membership (married couples).

JONES and BAUMAN stated that the files of YAF are open to the FBI for its inspection or use. In the event any information is received by YAF indicating an individual or organization is active contrary to the best interests of the United States, YAF would gladly make this available.

In this regard, JONES stated that he hoped the FBI would also advise his organization when it is learned that a member of YAF is active in any way which would bring embarrassment or cause harassment of YAF by one of its competitive groups.

Both BAUMAN and JONES were advised that files of the Bureau are confidential.

JONES volunteered that KARL ALLEN, who they later found to be a member of the American Nazi Party, had sent in his name during the past summer. On going through the cards, ALLEN's name was discovered quite accidentally by someone who knew the name; and he was summarily removed from the rolls.



WFO 100-38658

In June, 1964, C. LEE CLAUSEN, #3 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, applied for membership through the mails. He was subsequently determined to be a member of the Minutemen and his name was removed from membership rolls.

The enclosures are:

1. "The Law and Cliches of Socialism"  
(This is furnished new members gratis.)
2. "New Hampshire Young Americans for Freedom"
3. "We Hold These Truths"
4. Business envelope of YAF
5. "Testimony of J. EDGAR HOOVER, Communist Strategy, Practices, and Activities 1964"
6. "Report on the Left"
7. "Challenge Not Compromise"
8. "Report of the Committee on Cold War Education"
9. Masthead of Wisconsin YAF
10. By-laws of YAF
11. "The New Guard" - January, 1964
12. "The New Guard" - February, 1964
13. "The New Guard" - March, 1964
14. "The New Guard" - April, 1964
15. "College, High School and Community Organizational Manual"
16. "Washington Report" - 7-13-64  
Ronald Reagan-3692
17. "Washington Report" of YAF

WFO 100-38658

18. The "Sharon Statement"
19. Manual prepared to outline steps in building a YAF state organization
20. Membership pamphlet "JOIN"

WFO is maintaining a copy of 1, 4 - 7, 11 - 14, 16 and 20 of enclosures sent to the Bureau in the 1A section of 100-38658.

WFO indices negative concerning CLAUSEN. Our files disclosed that ALLEN is a member of the American Nazi Party.

In the event CLAUSEN is not known to Kansas City, it is suggested that WFO be advised and efforts will be made to determine from JONES any specific information in his possession disclosing CLAUSEN is a member of the Minutemen.

St. Louis is requested to furnish Kansas City all pertinent information re CLAUSEN.

the  
story  
of...



NEW HAMPSHIRE

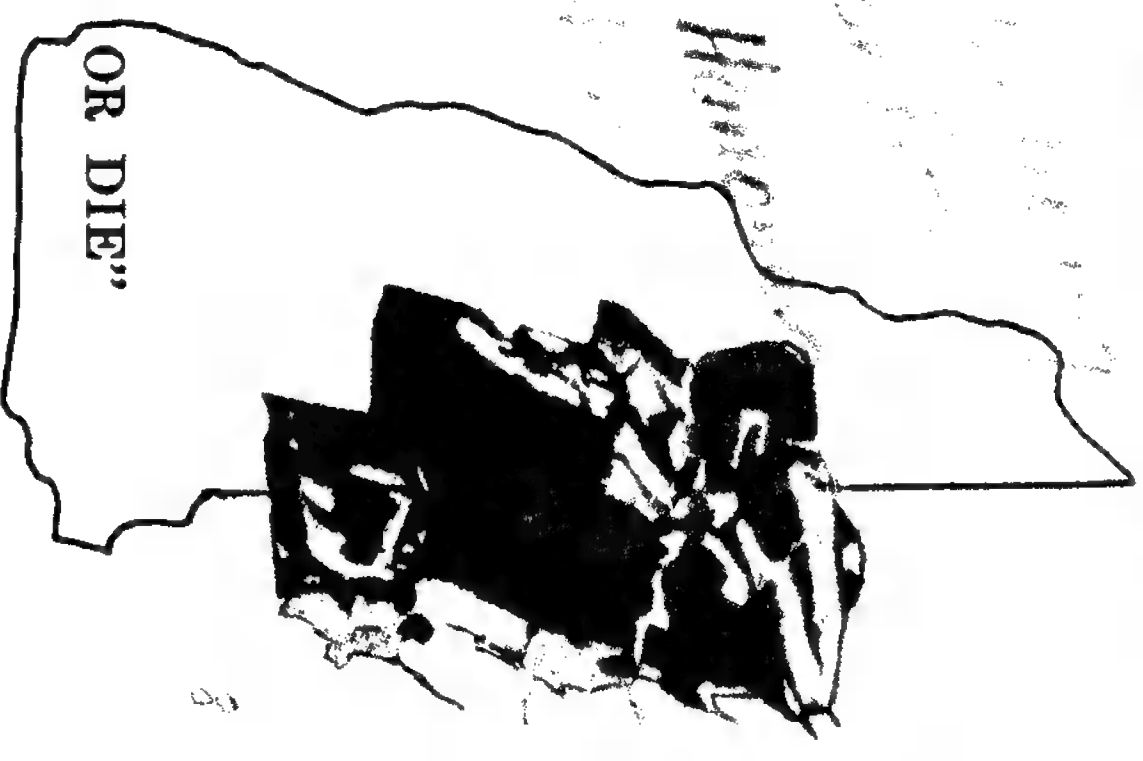
# Young Americans For Freedom

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA9803RDD/RS  
405,193

Motto  
of

N.H.:

"LIVE FREE  
OR DIE"





YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM

Objectives:

Young Americans for Freedom was founded to stimulate Conservative political education and action among the youth of our nation. To further this goal, local and state chapters of Y.A.F. are to be formed, to provide an organized, nationwide force of effective young Conservative leaders. Y.A.F. will promote the traditional American values of freedom, liberty, and the free-enterprise system. On the campus, it aims to combat the entrenched Liberalism of the academic world. In the community, it provides an active program of anti-Communism, opposition to Socialistic legislation, and promotion of Conservative principles and candidates in elections.

Past:

Since its formation in September of 1960, membership in National Y.A.F. has climbed to over 20,000, with 250 chapters across the country. It publishes its own monthly magazine, the NEW GUARD, has organized two National Awards Rallies for Conservatism, has testified before Congress, and has stimulated local Conservative political action. New Hampshire Y.A.F., organized in 1962, has already built several chapters in the state, publishes its own monthly newsletter, maintains a headquarters in Hanover, and has held many public meetings on both Conservative philosophy and political action.

Future:

National Y.A.F. will continue to grow to become an even more effective political force across the nation. In New Hampshire, N.H.Y.A.F. plans organization of local chapters on every college campus in the state by the end of 1964. We shall also build additional community chapters, work with other Conservative groups in the state, and stimulate Conservative action at the local level. We plan for expansion of our newsletter, presentation of Conservative speakers and programs, leadership and educational activities, and political action in upcoming elections. This ambitious program can succeed only with YOUR support. Our entire future depends upon YOU! Please fill out the attached coupon to support and join with us in our work.

SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER:

"Young Americans for Freedom is serving a vital need in this country by providing a medium through which our young people can express their devotion to the sound principles of Constitutional Government and individual freedom."



NEW HAMPSHIRE Y. A. F.

4 Allen Street, Hanover, New Hampshire

TELEPHONE 643-2425

LEADERSHIP

THOMAS L. PHILLIPS  
Chairman

N. H. Advisory Board:

- |                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mrs. George H. Ainley        | Mr. James Lynch               |
| Mr. Albert J. Akerstrom      | Mr. Gordon McCown             |
| Dr. John Argue               | Mr. Richard Morton            |
| Mrs. Howard T. Ball          | Dr. Emmet O'Gara              |
| Mr. David Banks              | Mr. Norman Packard            |
| Atty. Maurice Bois           | Mr. Bill Perry                |
| Mrs. Styles Bridges          | Mr. Herbert Philbrick         |
| Mr. Francis Buffum           | Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Powers |
| Mr. Richard Carlson          | Mr. and Mrs. Farrell Quinlan  |
| Mr. John P. H. Chandler, Jr. | Mrs. Paul Rich                |
| Dr. Gerard DesRochers        | Mr. and Mrs. Paul Riley       |
| Dr. Robert Duval             | Atty. Paul Rinden             |
| Mr. Charles Eaton            | Dr. Thomas Ritzman            |
| Mrs. Edwin H. Furlong        | Mr. C. B. Robinson            |
| Mr. Charles Garnache         | Mrs. George Runnals           |
| Mr. and Mrs. John T. Hills   | Dr. and Mrs. George Samara    |
| Mr. Cecil C. Humphreys       | Mrs. Enzo Serafini            |
| Mr. Joseph Jalbert           | Col. James Tarrant            |
| Mr. Philip Labombarde        | Mr. Bert Teague               |
| Mr. William Loeb             | Atty. Neil Tolman             |
|                              | U.S. Rep. Louis Wyman         |

National Advisory Board:

(Partial List)

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Sen. Wallace F. Bennett    | Sen. Barry Goldwater     |
| Prof. Anthony T. Bouscaren | Mr. Henry Hazlitt        |
| Mr. Brent Bozell           | Prof. Russell Kirk       |
| Mr. Wm. F. Buckley, Jr.    | Hon. William F. Knowland |
| Miss Taylor Caldwell       | Mrs. Eli Lilly           |
| Mr. Ralph de Toledano      | Admiral Ben Moreell      |
| Mr. John Dos Passos        | Mr. Ronald Reagan        |
| Hon. Charles Edison        | Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker |
| Mr. Edgar Eisenhower       | Sen. John Tower          |

(clip)

To: New Hampshire Young Americans for Freedom  
4 Allen Street, Hanover, New Hampshire

Tel 643-2425

Gentlemen:

1. ☐ I would like to join Young Americans for Freedom. I enclose my National dues of
- Check One: ☐ \$3.00 Student Age ..... School .....
- ☐ \$5.00 Non-student Age .....
- ☐ \$10.00 Associate membership (40 years of age or over)
- ☐ \$7.50 Joint membership for married couples
2. ☐ I would like to subscribe to the N.H.Y.A.F. Newsletter, Y.A.F. REPORTER. Enclosed is \$1.00.
3. ☐ I enclose a contribution of \$..... to help with the work of New Hampshire Y.A.F.
4. ☐ I would like more information about Young Americans for Freedom.

From: Name ..... Ronald Reagan-3695.....

Address .....

Town .....

Telephone .....

## Y. A. F. AND YOU

### *Students, Young Adults . . .*

You can join Young Americans for Freedom. For just \$3.00 (or \$5.00 for non-students) per year. You receive membership in National Y.A.F., a subscription to the *NEW GUARD*, Y.A.F.'s monthly magazine, the Y.A.F. Washington Report, and a Y.A.F. book service. You will meet and get to know other conservatives. Just use the coupon on the reverse side.

### *Adults, Businessmen . . .*

You can help support N. H. Young Americans for Freedom. By making a financial contribution to New Hampshire Y.A.F., you can assure that our program of conservative education and action in the American free enterprise tradition will continue. It is an investment in the future — an investment in youth that will pay handsome returns.

Your help would be much appreciated. Please use the coupon on the reverse side.

### *Everyone . . .*

Can subscribe to New Hampshire Y.A.F.'s own monthly newsletter Y.A.F. REPORTER. Only \$1.00 per year for news of conservative action in New Hampshire.

### *Curious?*

### *Want more information?*

Just check the appropriate square on the coupon on the reverse.

Young Americans For Freedom was founded at a conference in Sharon, Connecticut on September 9-11, 1960.

The purposes of the organization are expressed in the Sharon Statement, which was adopted at the conference.

## THE SHARON STATEMENT

IN THIS TIME of moral and political crisis, it is the responsibility of the youth of America to affirm certain eternal truths.

We, as young conservatives, believe:

That foremost among the transcendent values is the individual's use of his God-given free will, whence derives his right to be free from the restrictions of arbitrary force;

That liberty is indivisible, and that political freedom cannot long exist without economic freedom;

That the purposes of government are to protect these freedoms through the preservation of internal order, the provision of national defense, and the administration of justice;

That when government ventures beyond these rightful functions, it accumulates power which tends to diminish order and liberty;

That the Constitution of the United States is the best arrangement yet devised for empowering government to fulfill its proper role, while restraining it from the concentration and abuse of power;

That the genius of the Constitution — the division of powers — is summed up in the clause which reserves primacy to the several states, or to the people, in those spheres not specifically delegated to the Federal Government;

That the market economy, allocating resources by the free play of supply and demand, is the single economic system compatible with the requirements of personal freedom and constitutional government, and that it is at the same time the most productive supplier of human needs;

That when government interferes with the work of the market economy, it tends to reduce the moral and physical strength of the nation; that when it takes from one man to bestow on another, it diminishes the incentive of the first, the integrity of the second, and the moral autonomy of both;

That we will be free only so long as the national sovereignty of the United States is secure; that history shows periods of freedom are rare, and can exist only when free citizens concertedly defend their rights against all enemies;

That the forces of international Communism are, at present, the greatest single threat to these liberties;

That the United States should stress victory over, rather than coexistence with, this menace; and

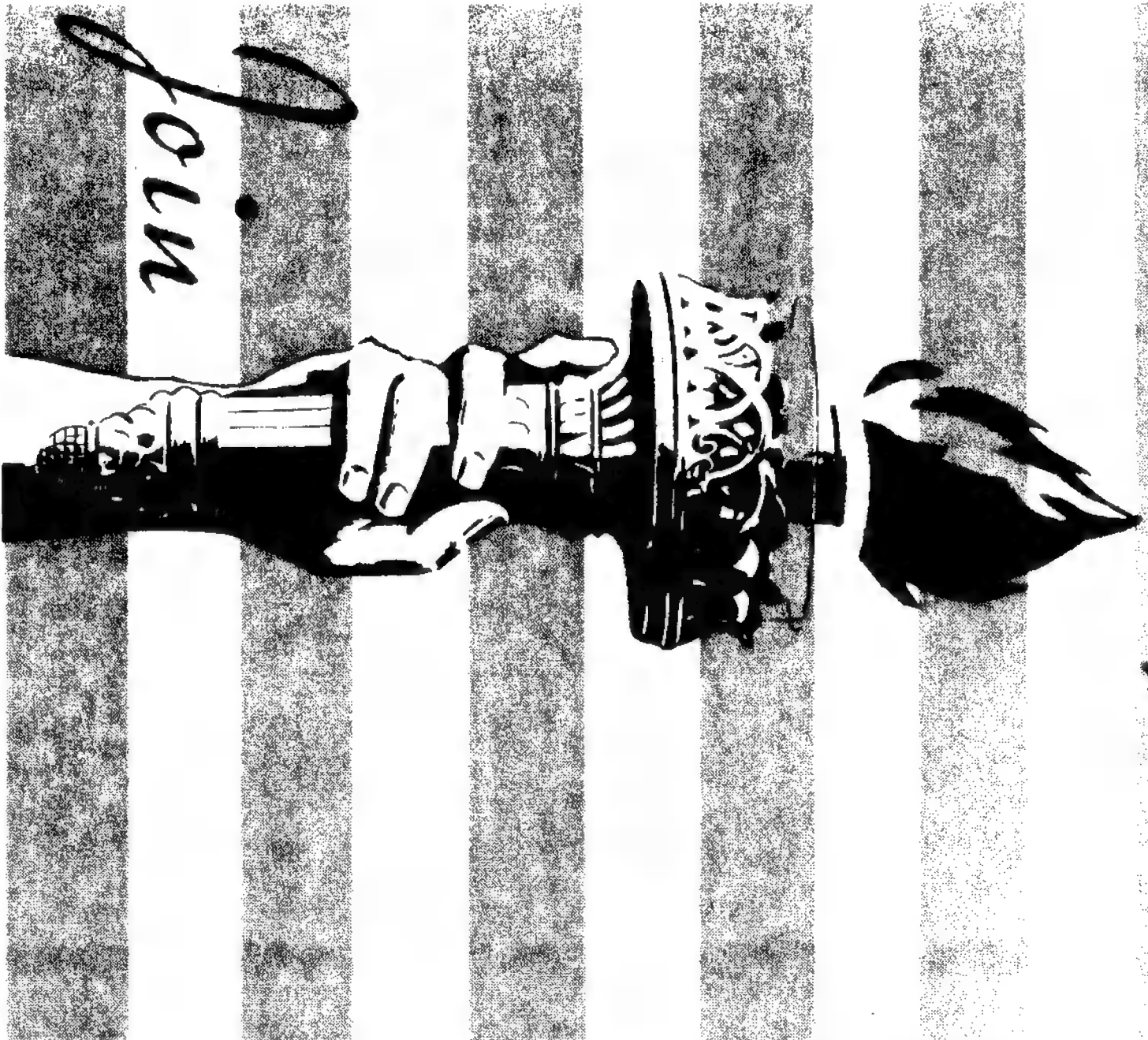
That American foreign policy must be judged by this criterion: does it serve the just interests of the United States?



The future of the  
young conservative movement  
depends in a large part on  
Young Americans for Freedom."

Senator Barry Goldwater

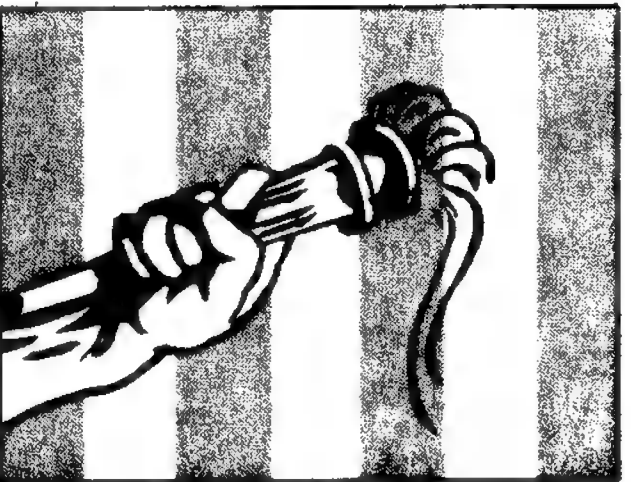
DATE 3/27/96 BY SSA ROSE/DDB  
405,193



Young Americans  
for Freedom



*This  
is  
directed  
to  
you*



and all young Americans who want to know: What can I do to help preserve freedom for my country, and extend freedom to peoples everywhere?

Freedom has been prized throughout history as the ultimate political goal. But history also shows that periods of true freedom are rare, and usually short-lived. Those of us who are privileged to be Americans cannot depend upon perpetuation of U.S. freedom unless we are willing to defend it against all onslaughts—domestic and foreign.

Young Americans for Freedom was born because enough young men and women cared about the future of their nation to work for a common aim—freedom, balanced by a government of just law.

Despite three decades of growing centralization of power, accompanied by the disintegration of local and individual rights; America's steady retreat in the face of Communist determination to dominate the world; and a decline in patriotism and moral standards, these young people rediscovered Constitutional principles of government and the natural rights of man.

**And they are determined to restore those principles!**

Since the founding meeting at Sharon, Connecticut in September, 1960, the organization has grown from a handful to tens of thousands of members on college campuses and in communities in nearly every state. High school students have also joined YAF in increasing numbers, forming a vanguard of young people with a purpose.

YAF's credo is the Sharon Statement (opposite page) which concisely restates authentic Constitutional principles. While strongly conservative, YAF's credo is broad enough to include young people of both political parties, and of varying philosophical emphases.

The watchword of YAF is **action!** Believing that the need is imperative, YAF members are working **now** on all levels of political endeavor for a free America and a stronger free world!

Join with us today!

# Young Americans for Freedom

The Nation's Leading Conservative Organization for Young Americans

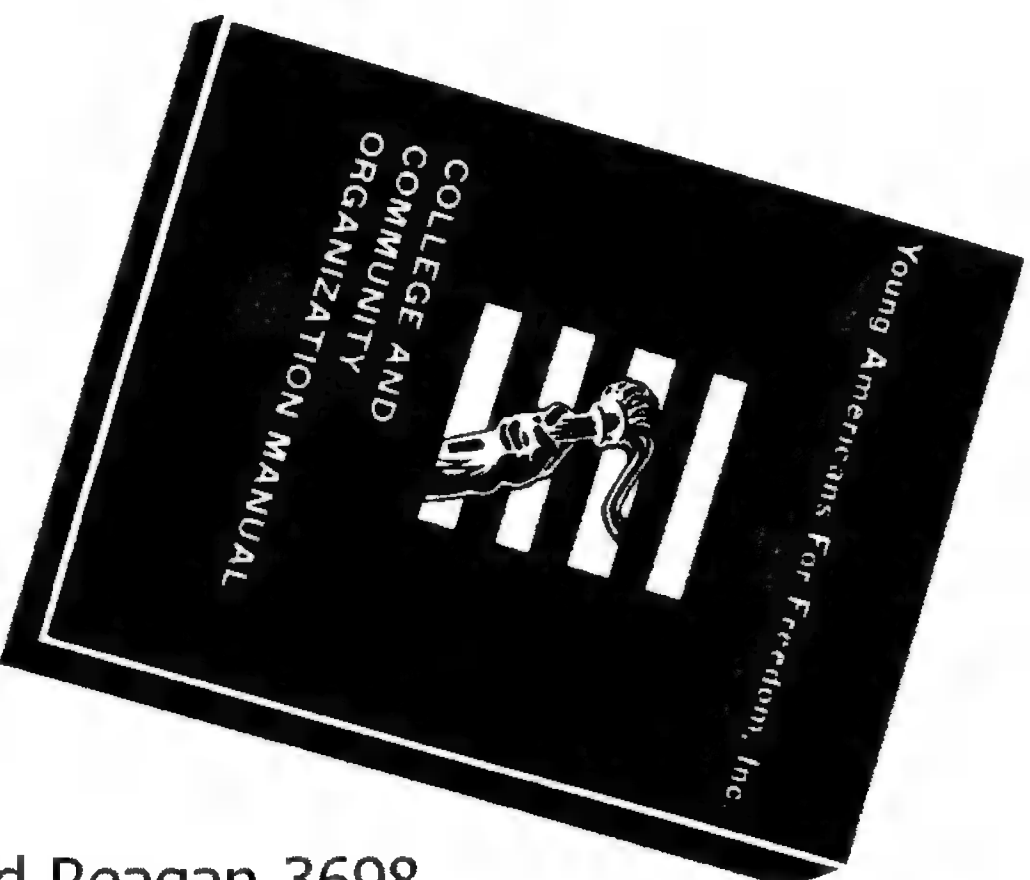
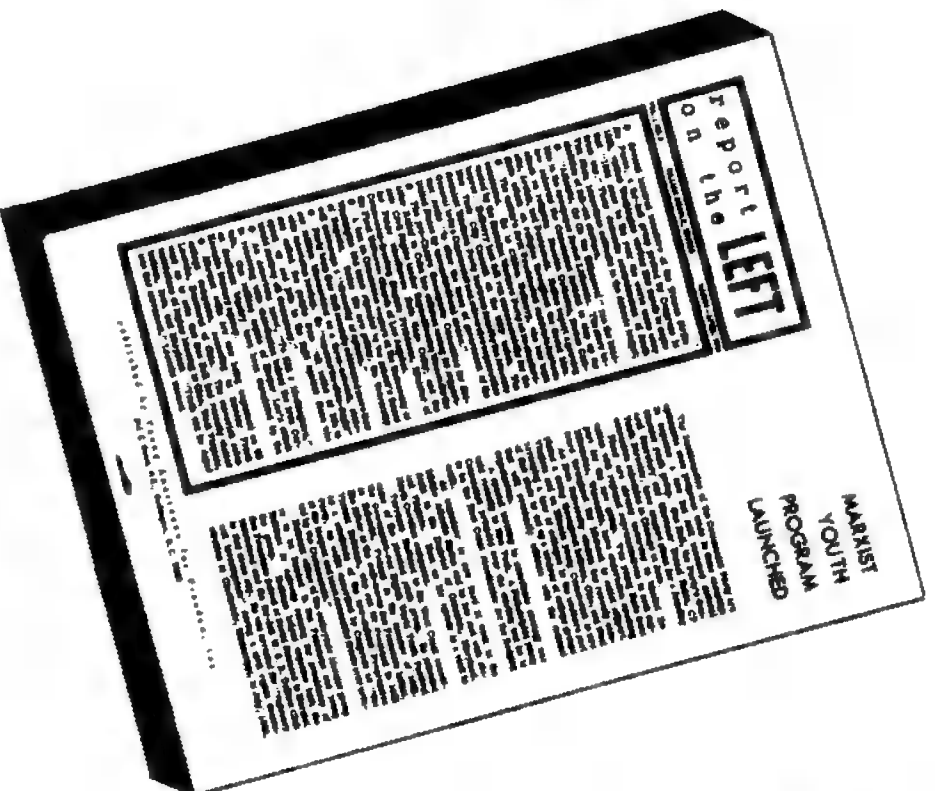
**Each YAF member receives**

**THE NEW GUARD**—Each YAF member receives the official magazine of Young Americans for Freedom, the NEW GUARD. The NEW GUARD is staffed and written by leading young conservative authors and carries stimulating articles on politics, philosophy, and news of the young conservative movement. News of activities by YAF chapters is a monthly feature.

**THE WASHINGTON REPORT**—an on-the-spot report of developments in the Nation's Capital, capsulized from a young conservative viewpoint, is sent each month to YAF members. The report features progress reports on important legislation, and items of interest that cannot be found in daily newspapers. The report also includes a special digest and tally of the voting records of every Senator and Representatives in Congress.

**REPORT ON THE LEFT**—is the newest YAF publication, edited by a young but eminently qualified, expert on the "far left." No where else can you find such an up-to-the-minute digest of what's going on in the Communist Party, and in the myriad Marxist groups on campus and in the anti-anti-communist movement in the U.S.

**YAF ORGANIZATION MANUAL**—Every member who requests it will be sent a copy of the "College and Community Organization Manual," a compilation of the best, proven methods of organizing a YAF chapter, including tips on programming, speakers, special projects, and fund-raising.



# The Sharon Statement

"Adopted in Conference at Sharon, Connecticut, September 9-11, 1960."

IN THIS TIME of moral and political crisis, it is the responsibility of the youth of America to affirm certain eternal truths.

WE as young conservatives, believe:

That foremost among the transcendent values is the individual's use of his God-given free will, whence derives his right to be free from the restrictions of arbitrary force;

That liberty is indivisible, and that political freedom cannot long exist without economic freedom;

That the purposes of government are to protect these freedoms through the preservation of internal order, the provision of national defense, and the administration of justice;

That when government ventures beyond these rightful functions, it accumulates power which tends to diminish order and liberty;

That the Constitution of the United States is the best arrangement yet devised for empowering government to fulfill its proper role, while restraining it from the concentration and abuse of power;

That the genius of the Constitution—the division of powers—is summed up in the clause which reserves primacy to the several states, or to the people, in those spheres not specifically delegated to the Federal Government;

That the market economy, allocating resources by the free play of supply and demand, is the single economic system compatible with the requirements of personal freedom and constitutional government, and that it is at the same time the most productive supplier of human needs;

That when government interferes with the work of the market economy, it tends to reduce the moral and physical strength of the nation; that when it takes from one man to bestow on another, it diminishes the incentive of the first, the integrity of the second, and the moral autonomy of both;

That we will be free only so long as the national sovereignty of the United States is secure; that history shows periods of freedom are rare, and can exist only when free citizens concertedly defend their rights against all enemies;

That the forces of international Communism are, at present, the greatest single threat to these liberties;

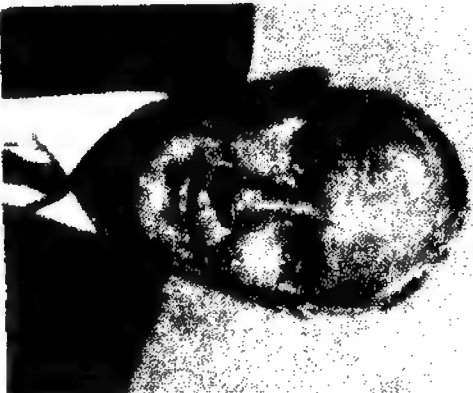
That the United States should stress victory over, rather than coexistence with, this menace; and

That American foreign policy must be judged by this criterion: does it serve the just interests of the United States?





**SENATOR BARRY GOLDWATER:**  
"I consider Young Americans for Freedom and the excellent work it has been doing to be of great importance to the future of our country. I am particularly gratified that YAF has been one of the most responsible political action groups in the nation."



**SENATOR STROM THURMOND:**  
"Young Americans for Freedom is the most responsible, effective, energetic conservative youth group in the United States. The vital work that these young people are doing is without a doubt the most encouraging sign on the American political scene today."



**WILLIAM F. BUCKLEY, JR.:**  
"YAF just possibly, will influence the political future of this country, as why should it not, considering that its membership is young, intelligent, articulate and determined, its principles enduring, its aim to translate these principles into political action in the world which has lost its moorings and is looking about for them desperately."



**SENATOR JOHN G. TOWER:**  
"Young Americans for Freedom is one of the most responsible young people's group in the country today and is doing an excellent job of spearheading the young conservative movement."



**RONALD REAGAN:**  
"I know of nothing more encouraging for the future of our Nation than the appearance on the political horizon of intelligent, young people determined not to trade their heritage of freedom for the 'soup kitchen' of the welfare state. These young people are united in their common cause in the organization appropriately called—'Young Americans for Freedom.'"

## NATIONAL ADVISORY BOARD MEMBERS

### THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES

Rep. E. Ross Adair, Ind.  
Rep. John B. Anderson, Ill.  
Rep. John M. Ashbrook, Ohio  
Rep. James F. Battin, Mont.  
Rep. Ralph Beermann, Neb.  
Rep. E. Y. Berry, S. D.  
Rep. William E. Brock, Tenn.  
Rep. James E. Brown, Iowa  
Rep. Clarence J. Brown, Ohio  
Rep. Joel T. Brophy, Va.  
Rep. Donald C. Bruce, Ind.  
Rep. Elford A. Cederberg, Mich.  
Rep. Donald D. Clancy, Ohio  
Rep. William M. Colmer, Miss.  
Rep. William C. Cramer, Fla.  
Rep. Glenn Cunningham, Neb.  
Rep. William J. B. Dorn, S. C.  
Rep. Ed Foreman, Tex.  
Sen. Barry M. Goldwater, Ariz.  
Rep. George A. Goodling, Pa.  
Rep. James A. Haley, Fla.  
Rep. Durward G. Hall, Mo.  
Rep. Ralph Harvey, Ind.  
Rep. Earl Wilson, Ind.  
Rep. Elmer J. Hoffman, Ill.  
Sen. Spessard L. Holland, Fla.  
Rep. Charles Kaper Jonas, N. C.  
Rep. Delbert L. Latta, Ohio  
Rep. Glenard P. Lipscomb, Calif.  
Rep. Clifford G. McIntire, Me.  
Rep. Robert H. Michel, Ill.  
Rep. Thomas M. Pelly, Wash.  
Rep. John R. Pillion, N. Y.  
Rep. Alexander Pirnie, N. Y.  
Rep. John J. Rhodes, Ariz.  
Rep. Richard L. Roudsbush, Ind.  
Rep. Katharine St. George, N. Y.  
Rep. Don L. Short, N. D.  
Rep. Eugene Slier, Ky.  
Rep. Gene Snyder, Ky.  
Rep. William K. Stinson, Wash.  
Sen. John G. Tower, Tex.  
Rep. James B. Utt, S. C.  
Rep. Albert W. Watson, S. C.  
Rep. Jack Westland, Wash.  
Rep. J. Ernest Wharton, N. Y.  
Rep. John Bell Williams, Miss.

### NON-CONGRESSIONAL MEMBERS

#### (Partial List)

Mr. Herman Abrams  
Prof. Paul L. Adams  
Dr. Ruth Alexander  
Hon. John V. Beamer  
Judge Asmunder Benson  
Prof. Anthony T. Bouscaren  
Mr. Brent Bozell  
Prof. Frederick A. Bradford  
Gen. A. Bradshaw  
Mr. Basil Brewer  
Hon. C. Norman Brundage  
Mr. Wm. F. Buckley, Jr.  
Mr. Edgar J. Buttenheim  
Miss Taylor Caldwell  
Mr. Ward M. Canaday  
Mr. John Chamberlain  
Mr. Frank Chodorov  
Gen. Mark W. Clark  
Prof. Kenneth Colegrove  
Mr. C. S. Cutting  
Mr. Ted Dealey  
Mr. Ralph De Toledano  
Prof. Lev. E. Dobriansky  
Dr. Bella V. Dodd  
Prof. Joseph Dunner  
Mr. John Doe Passos  
Mr. Robert B. Dresser  
Prof. U. G. Dubach  
Hon. Charles Edison  
Mr. Edgar Eisenhower  
Mr. Julius Epstein  
Gen. Bonner Fellers  
Prof. William Fleming  
Prof. Joseph L. Frascaona  
Mr. Devin A. Garrity  
Mr. Charles J. Graham  
Mr. Arthur Brooks Harlow  
Prof. Jerry Hauptmann  
Mr. Henry Hazlitt  
Hon. Edgar W. Hiestand  
Mr. Henry Hottinger  
Mr. Edward Hunter  
Mr. James T. Ivy  
Mr. Albert M. Johnson  
Rev. Edward A. Keller  
Prof. Willmoore Kendall  
Prof. Russell Kirk  
Hon. William F. Knowland  
Mrs. Alfred Kohlberg  
Mr. Herbert V. Kohler  
Prof. Anthony Kubek  
Mrs. Irene Corbally Kuhn  
Hon. J. Bracken Lee  
Mrs. Eli Lilly  
Mr. William Loeb  
Mr. Eugene Lyons  
Mr. J. Daniel Mahoney  
Mrs. Frank S. Meyer  
Prof. Ludwig von Mises  
Prof. Thomas Molnar  
Admiral Ben Moreell  
Mr. Robert Morris  
Mr. George Murphy  
Prof. Gerhardt Niemeyer  
Mr. Peter O'Donnell, Jr.  
Rev. Stanley J. Parry  
Mr. Herbert A. Phillips  
Mr. Eugene C. Pulliam  
Mr. Ronald Reagan  
Commodore F. G. Reinicke  
Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker  
Mrs. Beverly Robinson  
Prof. E. Merrill Root  
Hon. John H. Roussetot  
Prof. David Nelson Rowe  
Mr. William A. Rusher  
Mr. Reno H. Sales  
Mr. George S. Schuyler  
Prof. Hans F. Sennholz  
Admiral Lewis L. Strauss  
Archbishop Theodoratus  
Prof. Gordon Tullock  
Mr. John Wayne  
Gen. C. A. Willoughby  
Gen. Robert E. Wood

Ronald Reagan-3700

## Application for Membership

Young Americans for Freedom, Inc.  
514 C Street, N.E.  
Washington 2, D.C.

I wish to apply for membership. I understand that as part of my membership dues I will receive YAF's official publication the NEW GUARD. I enclose my membership dues of:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
MAILING ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
SCHOOL OR OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
SCHOOL OR BUSINESS ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Student \$3.00  
☐ Non-Student \$5.00 (under 40)  
☐ Joint Membership for Married Couples \$7.50 (under 40)  
☐ Associate Membership \$10.00 (40 years and over)  
☐ I do not wish to join. I would like to subscribe to the NEW GUARD—\$4.00 a year.  
☐ I enclose a contribution in amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ I would like more information about YAF.

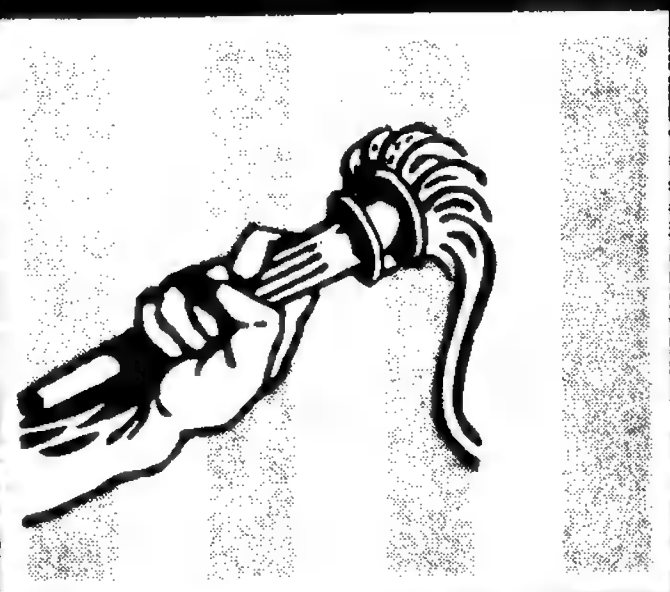
Check One

(tear along this line)



**J. EDGAR HOOVER**  
tells American youth:

**"CHALLENGE  
not  
compromise"**



Printed and distributed by:

**YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM**

**Y**ours is a generation of great challenge. Through no choice of your own, you have entered the world at a time when deadly forces challenge your right, and the right of every American, to live in freedom under God.

Young people in postwar America have grown up with the disillusioning knowledge that the world is no longer safe for democracy.

High ideals are the birthright of youth, but the youth of postwar America must face, also, the chaos which present-day society presents, and bring about order through the realization of those high ideals.

We are at war with communism, in different ways on different fronts around the world. The Communist ideology is born in hate, but our philosophy of life is the practice of love and faith.

Just as freedom is your right, so challenge is your heritage — for freedom, once won, must constantly be defended.

### **America's Lifeline**

Today, our country faces the most severe test ever to confront a free people. Here and abroad, mortal enemies of freedom and deniers of God Himself conspire to undermine the fundamental forces which are the lifeline of our country's vitality and greatness—our most formidable weapons, in peace and in war.

What are these forces? They are:

**Faith:** faith in a Supreme Being: God, the author of liberty.

**Individualism:** inherent dignity and worth of every sovereign individual with his personal rights and responsibilities.

**Courage:** the courage of a free people firmly dedicated to the noblest cause.

**Integrity:** that quality of trustworthiness which is essential in dealings between men, and between countries.

**Discipline:** and self-discipline, which are vital in a nation governed by laws rather than by men.

**Vision:** such as led our Founding Fathers into the perilous dangers of a hostile wilderness that was to become the proud American Republic in which we live today.

These are America's great bulwarks. They are under savage attack today, just as they were so severely tested nearly 200 years ago at Bunker Hill and at Valley Forge.

Daniel Webster, that brilliant early American statesman, eloquently declared, "God grants liberty only to those who love it, and are always ready to guard and defend it."

Daniel Webster knew the heavy price America had paid for her liberty. And he knew also the disintegrating effect of self-indulgence, neglect of duty and public lethargy in a nation of free men.

These lethal influences are at work, constantly undermining the sense of personal responsibility and self-discipline so essential to our Nation's welfare. They form a common denominator with the aggressive enemies of our Republic in assaulting the cause of decency and justice across the length and breadth of the land.

### **These Are Our Enemies**

Who are these enemies of our Republic? They are the crime syndicates, the narcotics peddlers, the labor racketeers, the unscrupulous businessmen, the corrupt politicians and all others who blatantly defy the laws of the land.

They are the hatemongers and the false liberals who would subvert our Constitution and undermine our democratic processes in furtherance of their selfish ends.

They are the Communists and other subversive elements who wave false banners of legitimacy and patriotism while relentlessly plotting to destroy our heritage of freedom.

Communism — in all its forms and in all its variations — is the avowed enemy of liberty and of justice and of God. The Communists fear free and independent thought. They fear truth. They fear God even though they deny Him. They fear the inherent courage and dignity of man created in His image.

Today, the Communists are engaged in an intensive campaign to control the minds and win the allegiance of American youth. Toward this end, a National Youth Commission has been established within the Communist Party, U.S.A.; special publications have been issued; front groups have been organized; and an ambitious speech program has been directed against our colleges and universities.

During the past 2 years, Communist spokesmen have appeared on nearly 100 campuses from coast to coast. Their purpose: To create confusion, raise questions and spread doubt among our young people concerning the American way of life.

If their constitutional right to free speech allows them to use the public school forum to promote the secular creed of Marxism-Leninism which openly and avowedly denies God, does their constitutional freedom of religion also prohibit the rest of us from using the same public school forum to express our faith that God does exist?

It is indeed ironic that Communist Party speakers — whose minds and thoughts and actions are in no manner free — should demand the opportunity to parrot the Moscow line to young Americans under the guise of academic freedom.

### **Academic Freedom Is No License**

Academic freedom is not an instrument for the perpetuation of conspiratorial ideologies. Nor is it

an agent of self-destruction — a freedom to destroy freedom. As a free-flowing channel of truth and knowledge, academic freedom is not obligated to carry along the silted tributaries of lies and distortions of known Communists.

The Communists look upon students as potential sympathizers, supporters, and contributors to the party's cause. Nor are they unmindful of the rich opportunity for infiltration presented by unwary racial and nationality groups.

This is especially true of the intense civil rights movement within the United States — for America's 20 million Negroes and the countless other citizens who share their objectives in the current struggle are a priority target for Communist propaganda and exploitation. Every organization engaged in this struggle must constantly remain alert to this vital fact, for, once under Communist domination, all freedoms and rights are lost.

The Communists are eager to capitalize upon all areas of misunderstanding and unrest. Their cause is the cause of Soviet Russia, for the Communist Party, U.S.A., is an inseparable part of the sinister international conspiracy which is financed and directed by the Kremlin. No amount of lies and duplicity can conceal this carefully documented fact.

Today, the godless Communist conspiracy controls more than one-third of the earth's people and a fourth of her land surface. In Europe, in Asia, and here in our own Western Hemisphere, we witness the stark tragedy of souls, chained to the yoke of communism, clamoring to be free again.

### **The Communists in This Country**

The Khrushchevs, the Castros, and the Mao Tse-tungs are faced with an eternal dilemma: The human spirit in bondage — no matter how heavy the chains — struggles relentlessly to break free. Witness the Hungarian revolution; the boatloads of Marxist victims who continue to pour out of Cuba; the Poznan riots in Poland; the heroic dashes of subjugated people through the Iron and Bamboo Curtains.

Make no mistake about the Communists in this country. Whether they are members of Soviet-bloc diplomatic establishments in New York and Washington — or whether they are fanatical adherents of the Communist Party, U.S.A. — all represent the same ideology of treachery, deceit, and subversion.

From the immunity which they enjoy as foreign diplomats on American soil, Soviet and satellite officials continue to carry out espionage assignments against the United States. That some American citizens, including concealed adherents to the Communist Party, have knowingly and willingly assisted these Iron Curtain intelligence networks is a criminal disgrace and a blight not only upon our Nation, but upon the entire free world. And it is equally dis-

graceful that well-meaning but uninformed citizens have permitted themselves to be duped by sympathy campaigns on behalf of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, Morton Sobell, and other traitors.

Nowhere is the hope for peace more sincere than in the hearts of all true Americans. But in our quest for peace, we must never lose sight of the well-documented fact that every Red leader from Marx and Engels through Khrushchev, Mao, and the American Communist spokesman, Gus Hall, is dedicated to an ideology which upholds world conquest as its ultimate goal.

The Communists have never deviated from this objective. Despite the high-pressure campaign they have mounted behind Khrushchev's phrase of "peaceful coexistence," the Communists know that this is simply a propaganda slogan — one devised to further their own ends by stirring the hopes and emotions of those who seek an end to the turmoil, fear, and sorrow that world communism itself created.

### **Judge Communists by Their Actions**

Actions continue to speak louder than words, and certainly the Communists have shown no indication of a sincere quest for peace.

The takeover of Cuba and effort to convert it into an island fortress against democracy; the ever-constant infiltration of Red Fascists into countries of Central and South America to create a Sovietized Latin America; the increase of espionage activities by Soviet and satellite agents in our country, particularly those who strive to penetrate our Government processes from the protection afforded them by diplomatic assignments in New York and Washington; the frantic efforts of the Communist Party, U.S.A., to subvert our youth; and the intense drive of the Communists operating from concealed positions to wrest control of the movement for Negro rights — does all this indicate a real and sincere desire to live in peaceful coexistence?

In recent years, the Communists have demonstrated an attitude of open defiance and contempt for our laws — an attitude which is fortified by their repeated ability to invoke loopholes, technicalities, and delays in the law to thwart justice. One former judge found cause to warn last summer not only of inexcusable delays in the courts, but also of what he considered to be a "trend of decisions in the last 10 years . . . favorable to extreme leftwingers, Communists, and subversives in general."

Another student of court rulings in the internal security field was prompted to observe, "Unfortunately, subversive activities are well on the way to becoming a no-man's land in the law."

In 1957, a Federal judge in the Nation's Capital assailed what he considered to be "an unfortunate trend of judicial decisions . . . which strain and stretch to give the guilty, not the same, but vastly



more protection than the law-abiding citizen." There has been no reversal of this alarming trend — a trend which is felt in our steadily rising national crime problem.

Justice in a free nation means protection for society as a whole, rather than leniency for the individual to the detriment of society.

Since 1957, when the Federal judge issued his warning, crime has increased nearly 40 percent. Its victims continue to mount at a relentless rate. Four serious crimes are committed every minute; there is a crime of violence every 3 minutes; and property crimes — robberies, burglaries, larcenies, and automobile thefts — occur within seconds.

Americans, in growing numbers, are developing a dangerously indulgent attitude toward crime, filth, and corruption. No one can deny that motion pictures are deliberately and defiantly pursuing an increasingly bold courtship with obscenity. No one can deny the role of the television industry in bringing lurid portrayals of violence and sadism into the living rooms — and even the nurseries — of our homes. No one can deny that sensual trash is moving closer and closer to the children's books on the shelves of our newsstands and magazine stores.

### Youth Needs Strength, Not Weakness

Our youth do not need weakness; they need strength. They do not need indulgence; they need the guidance and the discipline which can best be provided by a decent home.

Above all, they need the benefit of religion — in church, at home, and in the atmosphere of our classrooms.

Despite the dedicated efforts of church and civic leaders and others who have a sincere interest in the proper development of our young people, the failures continue to mount. Each year, persons under 18 years of age are involved in nearly two-thirds of the arrests for automobile thefts, and approximately one-half of the burglary and larceny arrests. The newspapers of our major cities recount incidents of senseless murders, violent assaults, and brutal beatings inflicted upon innocent victims by arrogant gangs of teenagers and young adults.

Courts are influenced too much by the age — rather than the record — of the young hoodlum who stands before the bar of justice.

The bleeding hearts, some actually sworn to administer the law either as judges or social workers, are so concerned for young criminals and terrorists that they are indifferent to the rights of law-abiding members of society.

We have mollycoddled young criminals, lightly tapped hardened offenders on the wrists, and released some unreformed and unrepentant hoodlums to prey anew on society.

The time is long overdue for us to adopt a more

realistic attitude toward this critical problem. We have tried the charitable approach toward young hoodlums and it has failed.

We are paying dearly for these failures. They represent a tragic waste of America's most valuable resource — the moral, mental, and physical health of her young citizens.

The crime problem costs the American people some \$22 billion a year — nine times the amount contributed to our churches. For every \$1 spent on educating our children, \$1.11 goes to crime.

### Needed: Temperance, Logic, Decency

Nowhere in recent months have our people faced a more explosive condition of shame and violence than among the hatemongers, the moral degenerates, the lunatic fringe, and the other irrational fanatics who preach a doctrine of hostility toward their fellow man. This rabble has sown the dragons' teeth of malice and intimidation, and from the ground has sprung a series of hate-driven riots, bombings, and desecrations.

The voices of temperance, logic and decency must speak out more effectively and make their influence felt. No problem is so acute, no crisis so severe, that terrorism can be tolerated in a society of free men. Hate, terror, lawlessness are not the American way of accomplishing any objective that is truly worthwhile. In meeting the tense crises which confront the United States in this nuclear age, we must look to God for guidance and inspiration.

### Challenge, Not Compromise

This country has never run from its enemies. Challenge, not compromise — bravery, not cowardice — are integral parts of our heritage. Since that critical hour in 1777 when General Washington ordered his Revolutionary Army to "Put none but Americans on guard tonight," it has been the tradition of our proud Nation to rise to its greatest heights in the face of adversity.

There are important lessons to be learned in the pages of American history. From Faneuil Hall to Cape Canaveral, our greatest patriots have been men and women of deep religious conviction: Men like Thomas Jefferson, the principal author of our Declaration of Independence, who told his fellow colonists, "The God who gave us life, gave us liberty at the same time."

In the eyes of a later-day hero, "Freedom, devotion to God and country are not things of the past. They will never become old fashioned." These words were spoken by Astronaut John H. Glenn.

America remains free because men of faith, men of individualism, men of courage, men of integrity, men of discipline and men of vision have patrolled her most vital outposts for 187 years.

These strong qualities — faith, individualism,

## Ronald Reagan-3704

courage, integrity, discipline, and vision — are the keys to freedom.

When the United States has lost its youthful outlook, it will have lost its vitality and its capacity for progress. That is why I charge the young people assembled here tonight to preserve the pioneer spirit which has been the soul of America since her birth.

### Meet Challenge With Confidence

Meet every new challenge with confidence and determination. As you look to the future, do not lose sight of the important lessons of the past. History, all too often, repeats itself. The freedoms you enjoy today will be lost, as they have been destroyed at other times and in other nations, through neglect and abuse.

Do not hesitate to speak out and bring public pressure to bear upon negative influences within your communities. We must never become so accustomed to filth or so intimidated by the advocates of so-called worldly reality that we fail to revolt against corruption and decay.

May you always protect America's heritage of freedom. May you, with God's holy guidance, preserve and strengthen that priceless heritage for the generations yet to come.

Let us protect and defend the real meaning of America. This is the debt we owe to the brave legions of the past who laid down their lives to safeguard the great truths which guide our destiny today.



### RONALD REAGAN:

"I know of nothing more encouraging for the future of our Nation than the appearance on the political horizon of intelligent, young people determined not to trade their heritage of freedom for the "soup kitchen" of the welfare state. These young people are united in their common cause in the organization appropriately called—"Young Americans for Freedom."

Printed and distributed by:

### YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM

514 C Street, N.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20002



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Form No. 1

THIS CASE ORIGINATED AT **LOS ANGELES**

FILE No. **100-15732**

REPORT MADE AT <b>LOS ANGELES</b>	DATE WHEN MADE <b>7/8 - 10/19/49</b>	PERIOD FOR WHICH MADE <b>7/8 - 10/19/49</b>	REPORT MADE BY <b>MARCUS M. BRIGHT</b>
--------------------------------------	---	--	---

TITLE <b>COMPIC</b>	CHARACTER OF CASE <b>INTERNAL SECURITY - C</b>
------------------------	---

**SYNOPSIS OF FACTS:**  
Principal front activity of Communist Party cultural figures continues to be within Hollywood Arts, Sciences, and Professions organization. As result of recent election, C.P. figures hold office of Treasurer, 5 of 10 Vice-Chairmanships, and 30 of the 68 places on Executive Board. A.S.P. has also recently established a political action committee, control of which appears to be entirely in Communist hands. A.S.P. failed in its recent campaign to prevent loyalty oath for faculty of Univ. of Calif. A.S.P. has recently decided to build up concentration in behalf of "Hollywood 10." At one recent meeting C.P. figures in A.S.P. reported to feel conviction of "New York 12" may lead to many arrests of key figures, against which they must be on guard; also, that President TRUMAN's release of info. that USSR now has knowledge of atomic explosion may result in further action against C.P. and quick passage of Mundt-Ferguson Bill. "Hollywood 10" have set up own office headquarters next to A.S.P. in Hollywood and have been concentrating on getting appeal of LAWSON-TRUMBO contempt case before Supreme Court. CAREY McWILLIAMS has submitted Amicus Curiae Brief in behalf of "The 10" signed by 382 sympathising writers, actors, and other professional people chiefly from the motion picture industry. Efforts have been made to get numerous other organizations, unions, and church groups to file supporting briefs. Sixty-million-dollar damage suit by "The 10" against film producers may be compromised. Delegation from Southern Calif. was organized in August by Communist elements within A.S.P. to support and attend Continental Congress for World Peace at Mexico City in September. HERBERT BIBERMAN hoped that as result of the Congress some new organization could be formed to work up a real peace movement in U.S. Nothing definite has been done in this regard as yet, although "Committee for Peaceful Alternatives to Atlantic Pact" may be the one.

**REFERENCE:**

Bureau file 100-13875

**DETAILS:**

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: This is a joint report by reporting agent together with Special Agents **ELMER C. MCGAUGHEY** and **LESLIE P. WARREN**

APPROVED AND FORWARDED:

**COPIES DESTROYED**

COPIES OF THIS REPORT

- 6 - Bureau
- 2 - New York
- 3 - Los Angeles

**RECORDED**

**EXHIBIT**

10491

DECLASSIFIED BY **SP-7 P/SCA**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~CONTENTS

CULTURAL ACTIVITY.....	2
HOLLYWOOD ARTS, SCIENCES, AND PROFESSIONS COUNCIL (ASP).....	2
Elections.....	2
Political Action Committee.....	9
Speakers' Bureau.....	11
Loyalty Oath.....	11
A.S.P. and "Hollywood 10".....	13
"HOLLYWOOD 10".....	13
Lawson-Trumbo Brief.....	14
\$60,000,000 Damage Suit.....	18
"Hollywood 10" in A.S.P.....	19
"Committee of Nonpartisans".....	19
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS FOR WORLD PEACE.....	21
ANTI-COMMUNIST ORGANIZATIONS.....	25
Motion Picture Alliance.....	25
American Jewish League Against Communism.....	26
Cinema Educational Guild.....	28
CURRENT FILM PRODUCTIONS OF INTEREST.....	29
FILM CRAFTS AND GUILDS.....	32
Screen Publicists Guild.....	32
Screen Cartoonists Guild.....	32
Screen Writers Guild.....	34
Screen Actors Guild.....	35
Studio Painters.....	35
ACTORS LABORATORY.....	35
GENERAL SITUATION IN MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY.....	37

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

b2  
b7D

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CULTURAL ACTIVITY

[T-14, a reliable source and himself a member of one of the cultural clubs of the Communist Party, Hollywood Section, stated, on August 2, 1949, that the Communist Party, at least in Hollywood, is shifting its open work almost 100 per cent to front groups and organizations such as the Hollywood Arts, Sciences, and Professions Council (hereafter referred to as A.S.P.). It was this informant's observation that the A.S.P. is currently the key to the Communist movement in Hollywood among the so-called cultural and professional groups.

Hollywood Arts, Sciences, and Professions Elections

On August 5, 1949, last, the Hollywood A.S.P. held its annual general membership meeting at the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel for the purpose of nominating a slate of officers to control the activities of this organization for the coming year. It may be noted, however, that on August 4, 1949, the day before the general meeting, [T-12, a reliable informant, well acquainted with the activities at A.S.P. headquarters in Hollywood, learned that DAVID ROBISON, the current A.S.P. Executive Director, had discussed with JOHN HOWARD LAWSON the coming elections and their choices for the nominations. ROBISON was seeking LAWSON's advice in regard to these matters. (u) [CO-60] (X)

[Informant learned] that for National Vice Chairman LINUS PAULING of the California Institute of Technology and screen writer HOWARD KOCH had been nominated, as well as JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, himself; further, that the present policy of A.S.P. is that the officers of the National A.S.P. are ex-officio members of the local A.S.P. Executive Board, without being actually elected. It appeared also that several individuals had already been approached relative to putting up their names for local vice chairmen. They were as follows: (u)

GEORGE ANTHEIL, Composer  
LOUIS ROBINSON, Doctor  
ALBERT MALTZ, Screen Writer  
LARRY ADLER, Musician  
LENA HORNE, Screen Actress

DAVID ROBISON suggested to LAWSON that GEORGE WILLNER (Hollywood Actors' Agent) would be good for the position of A.S.P. Treasurer, but (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEB:LL

L.S. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WILLNER was not in a position to handle the job; therefore, ROBISON  
LAWSON agreed that this office should be offered to WILLNER's wife, TIBA  
WILLNER, because she had been such a wonderful worker and deserved the  
recognition. (X)(u)

Informant also learned that architect GREGORY AIN and screen  
writer WALDO SALT had indicated to ROBISON that they would accept nomi-  
nations for the Executive Board. (X)(u)

It may be noted that of the individuals mentioned LAWSON, MALTZ,  
GEORGE and TIBA WILLNER, AIN, and SALT have all been identified by T-1, [2900] (X)(u)  
a reliable informant, as members of the Hollywood Section of the Communist  
Party in 1945. (X)(u)

On the day of the general membership meeting, August 5, 1949,  
[T-12] learned from DAVID ROBISON that HOWARD KOCH had said he would accept  
the nomination for A.S.P. Chairman, and that LENA HORNE, GREGORY AIN,  
LARRY ADLER, and ALBERT MALTZ had all agreed to serve as Vice Chairmen,  
if nominated. (X)(u) [cv-60] (X)(u)

Concerning the general meeting to be held that night, ROBISON  
thought that GEORGE PEPPER should introduce Dr. MURRAY ABOWITZ as chairman  
for the meeting in the place of KOCH, who would be unable to be there.  
ROBISON also instructed MARY ROLFE of A.S.P.'s office staff that there  
were several important resolutions that must be taken up at the member-  
ship meeting that evening - one of these being a resolution against the  
appointment of Attorney General TOM CLARK to the Supreme Court. Other  
resolutions were designed to put the A.S.P. on record against pending  
loyalty bills, as well as against the Mundt-Ferguson Bill. GEORGE  
PEPPER was to be instructed to draw up brief data on both the U. S.  
Attorney General and the Mundt-Ferguson Bill to present to the membership  
meeting. ROBISON indicated that he would endeavor to get together with  
Dr. MURRAY ABOWITZ for a few minutes before the meeting since ABOWITZ  
was to be chairman for the evening. (X)(u)

By way of identification, T-2, a reliable informant, has iden-  
tified Dr. MURRAY ABOWITZ as a member of the Communist Party in 1947  
with 15 years affiliation thereto. (X)(u) [3240] (X)(u)

GEORGE PEPPER in the past has been Executive Director of A.S.P.  
and he, too, has been identified in the past as a member of the Communist  
Party in Hollywood [by T-1]. (X)(u) [2900] (X)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 3 -



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MMB:LL:DRU  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The A.S.P. membership meeting, on August 5, 1949, was attended by T-15, a reliable informant who is a member of the A.S.P. Informant reported that the meeting was opened with the singing of a satire on "Enchanted Evening," words for which were written by screen writer PAUL JARRICO. Communist Party member according to T-1. This was a satire on the F.B.I. invasion of the privacy of people. Dr. MURRAY ABOWITZ acted as chairman of the evening and introduced DAVID ROBISON as the new A.S.P. Executive Director. ROBISON thereafter briefly outlined the work of A.S.P. for the future. (S)u

He announced the forthcoming Continental Congress for World Peace at Mexico City on September 5-10, 1949, as a continuation of the Paris Peace Conference last summer. He said that A.S.P. in Hollywood would play a very prominent and important role in the coming congress, the purpose of which was to establish permanent cultural relations in and out of this hemisphere. He said A.S.P. would also remain active in behalf of freedom from thought control and would continue its activity against the loyalty oaths at the University of California. He announced that a new women's division had been created within A.S.P. to serve as liaison between A.S.P. and various communities. (S)u

Following this, two resolutions were then presented and passed, one of these being a resolution protesting the appointment of TOM CLARK to the U. S. Supreme Court, while the other put the A.S.P. on record as against any loyalty oath to be taken by the faculty at the University of California at Berkeley and the University of California at Los Angeles. Copies of the latter resolution were to be sent to all college and university administrators. (S)u

Following this, the report of the Nominations Committee was read by the Nominations Committee's Chairman, actress FRANCES WILLIAMS, who announced that ballots would subsequently be sent out to all members and would be counted at A.S.P. headquarters on September 26, 1949. The Nominations Committee was made up as follows: (S)u

Name	Occupation
FRANCES WILLIAMS	Chairman
LINUS PAULING	Scientist
ROBERT KENNY	Attorney
HOWARD KOCH	Writer
JOHN HOWARD LAWSON	Writer

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 4 -



MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

T-15 made available a copy of the official A.S.P. ballot on September 22, 1949, which ballot set out the recommendations of the A.S.P. Nominating Committee for the offices of chairman, treasurer, 10 vice chairmen, and an executive board of 68 individuals. The ballot noted that the following national officers from the West Coast are ex-officio members of the Executive Board of the Hollywood A.S.P. Council. (u)

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name</u>
West Coast Regional Chairman	Dr. LINUS PAULING
National Vice Chairmen	ROBERT W. KENNY
	HOWARD KOCH
	JOHN HOWARD LAWSON

Instructions accompanying the ballot noted that, if the member approved the entire slate as recommended by the Nominating Committee, he or she was to place a check mark in the box provided; that write-in candidates could be made, but, for each write-in, one of the nominees printed on the ballot had to be crossed out.

T-15 subsequently advised, on October 12, 1949, that, as a result of the balloting, the entire slate, as recommended by the Nominating Committee, had been elected. (u)

The extent of Communist influence within the Hollywood A.S.P. organization is indicated by the make up of the newly elected officers and Executive Board as follows:

<u>Position</u>	<u>Name - Occupation</u>
Chairman	HOWARD KOCH, Screen Writer
Treasurer	TIBA G. WILLNER (p. Cpg 3)

Of the 10 individuals elected for Vice Chairmen, 5 have been identified by reliable sources as having been affiliated with the Communist Party in Hollywood in the past as follows: (The parenthetical designation following each name indicates the confidential source identifying the individual with the Communist Party.)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Source</u>
GREGORY AIN	Architect	(T-2)
ALBERT MALTZ	Writer	(T-1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEB:LL

L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

<u>Name</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Source</u>
<del>SAM</del> MOORE	Writer	(T-1)
<del>ANNE</del> REVERE	Actress	(T-1)
<del>Dr. STEPHEN</del> FRITCH- MAN	Minister	(T-16)

Other elected vice chairmen, concerning whom there is no definite information to show Communist-Party affiliation, are:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Occupation</u>
<del>LARRY</del> ADLER	Musician
<del>GEORGE</del> ANTHEIL	Composer
<del>LEILA</del> HORNE	Actress
<del>Dr. LOUIS</del> ROBINSON	Dentist
<del>FRITZ</del> WENT	Scientist

Of the 68 members elected to the A.S.P. Executive Board, it is noted that 30 have been identified by reliable informants as either past or present Communist-Party members. Among the remaining, a large number are regarded by various sources as Communist suspects to varying degrees, although no positive information to show actual membership is at hand. The 30 individuals on the Executive Board whose Communist-Party affiliation in the past has been established are noted as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Source</u>
<del>HY</del> ALEXANDER	Radio Writer	T-1
<del>SAM</del> ALBERT	Musician	T-1
<del>MURRAY</del> ABOVITZ	Physician	T-2
<del>EDWARD</del> BIBERMAN	Artist	T-1
<del>HERBERT</del> BIBERMAN	Director	T-1
<del>SONJA</del> BIBERMAN		T-1
<del>HOWARD</del> DeSILVA	Actor	T-1
<del>EDWARD</del> DMYTRYK	Director	T-1
<del>GARRETT</del> ECKBO	Architect	T-2
<del>JOSEPH</del> EGER	Musician	T-2
<del>DAVID</del> ELLIS	Radio writer	T-2
<del>CHARLES</del> KATZ	Attorney	T-1
<del>MELVIN</del> LEVY	Writer	T-1
<del>MITCHELL</del> LINDEMAN	Director	T-1
<del>RICHARD</del> LIPPMAN	Physician	T-17
<del>LOUIS</del> HARRIS	Publicist	T-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

<u>Name</u>	<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Source</u>
PAUL JARRICO	Writer	T-1
SOL KAPLAN	Composer	T-1
BENJAMIN ARGOLIS	Attorney	T-2
CLEMENT MARKERT	Educator	T-18
ELEANOR PASTERNAK	Dancer	T-2
GEORGE PEPPER	Musician	T-1
DAVID ROBISON	A.S.P. Director	T-2
HENRY ROTH	Musician	T-1
WALDO SALT	Writer	T-1
ADRIAN SCOTT	Producer	T-1
VICTOR SHAPIRO	Publicist	T-2
ROBERT WACHSMAN	Publicist	T-1
FRANCES WILLIAMS	Actress	T-2

u  
(X)

b2  
b7D

During the membership meeting attended by [T-15] this informant identified the following as members of the respective divisions into which the A.S.P. organization is divided: (X) u

Film Division

BETSY BLAIR  
SOL KAPLAN - CP p8  
FARLEY GRANGER  
FRANCES WILLIAMS - CP p8  
DOROTHY PARKER  
JOHN GOFF

Architecture Division

EDWARD BIBERMAN - CP p8

Music Division

SAM ALBERT - CP p8  
KING COLE

Medical Division

Dr. MURRAY ABOITZ - CP p8  
GERTRUDE BINDER  
WILBERT Z. GORDON

u  
(X)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 7 - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEM:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

Radio Division  
HARMON ALEXANDER - CP 88  
RICHARD POWELL -  
Publicity Division  
VICTOR SHAPIRO  
Women's Division  
Mrs. GEORGE PEPPER  
Political Action Committee  
SONJA BIBERIAN - CP 89  
GEORGE PEPPER - CP 89  
JACK PEPPER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In connection with the various divisions above, the following data are noted for identification purposes:

In the Film Division, SOL KAPLAN and FRANCES WILLIAMS, actress, have been identified as Communist-Party members [by T-1] BETSY BLAIR is believed to be the actress wife of actor GENE KELLY. FARLEY GRATINGER is the motion picture actor, while DOROTHY PARKER is the writer of that name. Nothing specific is known concerning JOHN GOFF at this time. (u)

In the Architecture Division, which also includes art, artist EDWARD BIBERIAN has been identified [by T-1] as a Communist-Party member, and he is the brother of HERBERT BIBERIAN of the "Hollywood 10." (u)

In the Music Division, SAM ALBERT, musician, has been identified as a Communist-Party member in the past [by T-1] KING COLE is the orchestra leader of some note. (u)

[by T-2] In the Medical Division, Dr. MURRAY ABOVITZ has been identified as a long time Communist-Party member. (u)

In the Radio Division, HARMON ALEXANDER has been known [to T-1] as a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood. His wife is radio writer actress GEORGIA BACKUS ALEXANDER. Both have been reported [by T-1] as members of the Communist Party. (u)

Ronald Reagan-6857 (previously Ronald Reagan 5450)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It is noted that the Political Action Committee includes SONJA BIBERMAN, wife of EDWARD BIBERMAN, GEORGE PEPPER and GEORGE PEPPER's brother, JACK. T-1 has identified both SONJA BIBERMAN and GEORGE PEPPER as having been Communist-Party members in Hollywood, although nothing specific to show such affiliation on the part of JACK PEPPER is known.

On October 10, 1949, T-12 reported that the first meeting of the newly elected Executive Board of A.S.P. was to be held at the home of A.S.P. Chairman HOWARD KOCH, 515 North Rexford Drive, Beverly Hills. A surveillance at KOCH's place on that occasion by SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT indicated that between 30 and 40 people attended. On the following day, T-12 reported that actually 38 of the 68 members of the new board had been present at the meeting at KOCH's, and that one of the things that had been decided at the meeting was that A.S.P. would undertake a concentration in behalf of the "Hollywood 10."

A.S.P. Political Action Committee

On July 21, 1949, T-12 learned and reported that the Hollywood A.S.P. was in the process of forming a Political Action Committee within the organization, and that it was believed the committee would be made up of various representatives from each of the A.S.P. divisions such as radio, film, science, medical, and so forth. Informant advised that among the individuals which he had learned would probably make up this committee, or at any rate get it started, would be as follows:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Division - Position</u>
Mrs. GEORGE (JEANNETTE) PEPPER	
PAUL TRIVERS	Film Division
JOHN HOWARD LAMSON	Writers' Division
EDWARD BIBERMAN	Art Division
PAUL JARRICO	Film Division.
NORMAN LEVY	Film writer
HARMON ALEXANDER	
CHARLES GLENN	Radio Division
GEORGE PEPPER	Writer
BEN BARZAN	
DAVID ROBISON	Executive Director

It may be noted that of these individuals only Mrs. GEORGE (JEANNETTE) PEPPER has not been previously identified by T-1 as having been a member of the Communist Party.

Ronald Reagan-6858 (previously Ronald Reagan 5451)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Informant learned that, according to GEORGE PEPPER, KENNY wanted to meet with them (A.S.P.) to map his campaign to run against JACK TENNEY, and that KENNY wants and needs their advice. PEPPER had set July 26, 1949, for a meeting with KENNY. LAWSON was interested in the idea and said he would try to be present at such a meeting, which he felt was quite important. According to PEPPER, ALLAN METCALF had been suggested as KENNY's campaign manager. It may be noted that ALLAN METCALF has been identified as a member of the Communist Party by T-2. (u)

GEORGE PEPPER subsequently explained the purpose of the forthcoming meeting with ROBERT KENNY to DAVE ROBISON, A.S.P.'s Executive Director. PEPPER pointed out that A.S.P. has not had an active Political Action Committee for some time; that, as a matter of fact, A.S.P.'s bylaws had not included this type of work, and, for this reason, they would have to be very careful about it. The idea, according to PEPPER, would be to sit down with ROBERT KENNY and help him map his campaign; that KENNY wants advise on a campaign manager and has ALLAN METCALF in mind. It was PEPPER's observation that KENNY definitely needs political guidance which they can give him; and that KENNY wants to try to get the democratic nomination first before turning to the Independent Progressive Party. (u) (u)

On the evening of July 26, 1949, the [forementioned] meeting with ROBERT KENNY took place at 1290 Sunset Plaza Drive in Hollywood as developed by surveillance by Special Agents MARCUS L. BRIGHT and JOHN E. KEANE. ROBERT KENNY was identified as he arrived at the appointed time and entered the place of the meeting. Also identified as he arrived was attorney BENJAMIN ~~ARGOLIS~~ ARGOLIS, who is associated with KENNY in the current defense of the "Hollywood 19" and who, according to [T-10] was a member of the Hollywood Section of the Communist Party in 1947. [Tentative identifications were made as to PAULINE ~~LAUBER~~ FINN, who brought KE to the meeting and Dr. LOUIS ROBINSON of A.S.F.'s Medical Division.

Ronald Reagan-6859 (previously Ronald Reagan 5452)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



WFB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ [2400] (X) H

PAULINE LAUBER FINN, as PAULINE LAUBER, was known to T-1 in 1945 as a member of the Communist Party in Hollywood for some years, and she is believed to be currently working in KENNY's law office in connection with the defense of the "Hollywood 10." (X) u

Arts, Sciences, and Professions Speakers' Bureau

On October 12, 1949, T-15, a member of A.S.P., learned from HELEN BLAIR STEWART of A.S.P.'s headquarters staff that the organization has now organized a Speakers' Bureau and was anxious to send out speakers to various organizations wherever they could talk on certain subjects, principally the "Hollywood 10" and also the recently concluded Continental Congress for World Peace at Mexico City. The informant does not know at this time the identities of the individuals who make up the Speakers' Bureau, but it may be noted that in the past various members of the "Hollywood 10" such as ALVAH BESSIE, ALBERT MALTZ, SAM ORNITZ, HERBERT BIBERMAN, and ADRIAN SCOTT have appeared before various interested groups and organizations. (X) u

b2  
b7D

Arts, Sciences, and Professions and the University of California Loyalty Oath

According to information furnished by T-12 on June 30, 1949, the A.S.P. organization was concerning itself with the loyalty oath which the Board of Regents of the University of California proposed to give to all members of the University faculty, including the various branches of the University of California at Los Angeles. The informant learned that GEORGE PEPPER of A.S.P. had conferred with Dr. LINUS PAULING of California Institute of Technology and A.S.P.'s Regional Director in regard to the situation that had developed on the West Coast at the University of California and the University of California at Los Angeles relative to the loyalty oath. According to PEPPER, MALCOLM GORDON had done a great deal of research on the loyalty check question, and GORDON had drafted a letter inviting people to a discussion of the loyalty question, what it means, what its effects will be, and so forth. PEPPER also said they hope to have Dr. EDWARD G. TOLMAN from the Psychology Department at Berkeley (University of California) come to Los Angeles for such a meeting; that the meeting had been set for July 8, 1949, at the Knickerbocker Hotel in Hollywood. PEPPER submitted to PAULING the proposed letter of invitation to this meeting as drafted by MALCOLM GORDON and hoped that PAULING would allow it to go out over his, PAULING's, signature. PEPPER also hoped that PAULING, himself, would take part in the discussion meeting and open the [CO-60] (X) u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-6860

MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

meeting with a statement. PAULING agreed to do both. PEPPER subsequently told informant that GORDON's letter, over PAULING's signature, was to be sent out to all science and education people at all universities, and that he, PEPPER, regarded it as fortunate that PAULING had agreed to sign the letter. Furthermore, A.S.P. was to get up a committee immediately to start work on seeing that such a meeting was fully attended. (S) (u)

By way of identification, Dr. LINUS PAULING, in addition to being the Regional Chairman of A.S.P. for the West Coast, is the eminent scientist at the California Institute of Technology at Pasadena, California.

MALCOLM GORDON is currently a research fellow at California Institute of Technology. Prior to being associated with the California Institute of Technology, MALCOLM GORDON was at the University of Texas where he was identified by T-21, a reliable source, as active in the Communist Party there. During 1947 and 1948, according to T-21, MALCOLM GORDON and his wife MILDRED were the backbone of the professional group of the Communist Party at Austin, Texas. According to T-22, a reliable informant, MALCOLM GORDON's real name is MALCOLM WOFSEY, the son of ISADORE WOFSEY, former State Secretary of the Communist Party in Connecticut. (u)

T-23, a reliable informant, subsequently made available a copy of a letter which A.S.P. had sent out and which was received by each member of the faculty staff at the University of California at Los Angeles. The A.S.P. letter, dated July 2, 1949, over the signature of Dr. LINUS PAULING, announced the calling of a meeting for July 8, 1949, at the Hollywood Knickerbocker Hotel. The letter states that the idea for such a discussion meeting originated with the Science and Education Division of A.S.P. which would present a "preliminary analysis of this (loyalty) oath based on all the facts and information available to date." (S) (u)

T-23 advised, however, that for some reason the proposed meeting at the Knickerbocker Hotel was postponed to a later date not definitely set, and that apparently the meeting had been permanently abandoned. This same information was furnished by T-12 on July 12, 1949, who advised that help from the University of California at Los Angeles, which had been anticipated by A.S.P. regarding the loyalty thing had not developed; that A.S.P. had sent out subsequent notices calling off the meeting "because of developments." JOHN HOWARD LARSON expressed the opinion to the informant that A.S.P. had handled the whole thing incorrectly from the start; that it had been a political error to cancel the meeting "because of

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 12 -

Ronald Reagan-6861



MMB:LL

L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

developments." LAWSON thought that the meeting should have gone ahead even if the expected attendance and cooperation were not forthcoming. and even if only 50 or 60 people showed up. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Although the proposed discussion meeting on the loyalty oath was organized by A.S.P., it apparently fell through. The Hollywood A.S.P. distributed widely to all members of the faculty of the university what it called a printed memorandum to teachers, professionals, and all interested citizens on the subject of the loyalty oath at the University of California. This printed memorandum was put out by the Science and Education Division, A.S.P. Council, and called attention to the fact that the Board of Regents of the University of California was requiring all of its 4,000 faculty members and non-academic employees to sign a "loyalty" oath on or before October 1, 1949. The memorandum, a copy of which was made available by T-24, a reliable source at the University of California at Los Angeles, thereafter goes on to characterize the taking of a loyalty oath as not the least of a "series of shocking attacks upon our institutions of higher learning, upon our scientists and educators, upon all areas of human endeavor in which freedom of thought is a rightly cherished concept." The memorandum thereafter urges all concerned to communicate to the Board of Regents a demand that the oath be withdrawn completely. (u)

It may be noted that the oath, proposed by the Board of Regents of the University of California, included a statement by the individual taking the oath that he or she was not a member of the Communist Party.

"HOLLYWOOD 10"

(u) According to information furnished by T-12 on September 16, 1949, the "Hollywood 10" had set up their own office at 1574 Cross Roads of the World, which is located next door to the headquarters office of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions Council in Hollywood. It may be noted that heretofore this informant has indicated that much of the activity in behalf of the "Hollywood 10" has been organized out of the A.S.P. office itself at 1586 Cross Roads of the World, where HERBERT BIBERMAN, one of the 10, in particular spent a considerable amount of time. (u)

[CD-65] (u)

It may be noted, as has been previously set out herein, that, as a result of the first meeting of the newly elected Executive Board of A.S.P., that organization has decided to start a "concentration" in behalf of the "Hollywood 10." This subject was also a point of considerable discussion at a small meeting on September 28, 1949, which was attended by

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



HMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HERBERT BIBERMAN, GEORGE PEPPER, and a comparatively few others of the A.S.P. organization. On that date, [T-12] reported that such a meeting would take place at the home of FREDERICK BLANTON, 6421 Hayes Drive, Los Angeles, at which both PEPPER and BIBERMAN would be present. BIBERMAN was to be put on the agenda early in the meeting, inasmuch as he had another important meeting which he had to attend afterwards. A surveillance established by SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT on that occasion revealed that both BIBERMAN and GEORGE PEPPER were in fact present on that occasion. It was established that this address is the home of Dr. GERALD W. BLANTON. Total attendance at this gathering appeared to be limited to about 10 individuals. BIBERMAN was observed to remain at the meeting only about an hour, at which time he left alone and went immediately to the home of screen writer ALBERT MALTZ, another of the "Hollywood 10," where "The 10" have frequently met together in the past. Apparently this was the second important meeting which BIBERMAN had that evening. (S)(u)

On the following day, [T-12] reported that, in addition to BIBERMAN and PEPPER, HARMON (HY) ALEXANDER of A.S.P.'s Radio Division and CLEMENT MARKERT of A.S.P.'s Science Division were among those present at the meeting. Informant reported that most of the agenda at the meeting had been given over to plans for building a campaign in behalf of the "Hollywood 10." Other lesser subjects which had come up for discussion at the meeting were a letter writing campaign to President TRUMAN, originating from key people in various cultural fields; discussion of the effects of the recent press release by the President relative to Russian knowledge of Atomic explosion; and the status of the trial of 12 Communist-Party leaders in New York. Out of the discussion on these various points, it appeared that the consensus of feeling was that the news release about the Russian atomic knowledge might be used by the government as an excuse for more witch hunts and to obtain a quick passage of the Mundt-Ferguson Bill. Relative to the trial of the Communist-Party leaders in New York, the feeling at the meeting appeared to be that the defendants would be found guilty, which fact might lead to many mass arrests including possibly some key people. It was felt that they should be on guard for something of this nature. (S)(u)

#### "Hollywood 10" Brief

The thing in which the "Hollywood 10" and their adherents and sympathizers have apparently been most interested in during recent weeks is the drafting of a legal brief to be submitted to the Supreme Court in behalf of the 10 in connection with the appeals of the LAWSON-TRUENO convictions for contempt of Congress.

Ronald Reagan-6863

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEM:LL

L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (u) (u)

[ T-12, on August 16, 1949, learned from HERBERT BIBERMAN that about 1,000 copies of an Amicus Curiae Brief, drafted by CAREY McWILLIAMS, had been distributed throughout the country; that a letter had also been sent to the Marine, Cooks, and Stewards Union asking them to turn out a similar Amicus Curiae Brief and get the other unions to sign it in the same way they are doing in the east. The informant further learned that playwright CLIFFORD ODETS was preparing a pamphlet for the "Hollywood 10," designed for mass distribution. BIBERMAN indicated that they should have about three such Amicus Briefs going by September. BIBERMAN also told the informant that about 60 university professors throughout the country had taken a stand for abolishing the House Un-American Activities Committee. (u) (u) ]

On August 24, 1949, the informant further learned from BIBERMAN that the Authors League of America might file an Amicus Curiae Brief in behalf of the "Hollywood 10," and that, if they did so, BIBERMAN hoped this might have some influence on the various Hollywood Motion Picture Guilds to do something along the same line. BIBERMAN had also requested HERBERT SORREL of the Conference of Studio Unions strike to get as many unions and union officials as he could to draw up and sign a shorter brief similar to that prepared by CAREY McWILLIAMS. SORREL then had indicated that he would do so. (u) (u)

In regard to the CAREY McWILLIAMS's brief, BIBERMAN told the informant that about 140 prominent individuals had signed it to date with more expected by the first of the week. Among such signers were included about 40 prominent people in the east. BIBERMAN hoped that the number of signatures to the brief would be doubled by the deadline which had been set as September 7, 1949. (u) (u)

It was felt that, if they, the "Hollywood 10," were able to get 300 names signed to the McWILLIAMS's brief and also get 30-35 organizations to sign a separate and shorter brief, it would be the best Amicus campaign that had ever hit the Supreme Court. (u) (u)

BIBERMAN told the informant that, to date (August 24), the following organizations had indicated that they would file individual separate briefs in the (LAWSON-TRUMBO case): (u) (u)

Marine, Mill, and Smelter Workers Union  
Fur and Leather Workers Union  
Food, Tobacco, and Agricultural Workers Union  
Public Utility Workers Union (u) (u)

Ronald Reagan-6864

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 15 - ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~United Furniture Workers Union~~  
~~United Electrical, Radio, and  
Machine Workers Union~~  
~~National Lawyer's Guild~~  
~~Southern Conference for Human  
Welfare~~  
~~Progressive Party~~  
~~Civil Rights Congress~~  
~~National Council of Arts,  
Sciences, and Professions~~  
~~American-Slav Congress~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BIBERMAN further said that there was a strong possibility the  
\*Methodist Federation for Social Action will file a brief, and that he,  
BIBERMAN, is doing his utmost to get the Federal Council of Churches  
of Christ America to file one; that the International Workers Order  
would give its decision relative to filing a brief within the next few  
days. (X) (u)

It may be noted that the Daily People's World of October 17,  
1949, under a Washington date line, announced that the U. S. Supreme Court  
had been given an Amicus Curiae by the Methodist Federation for Social  
Action in support of the petition for Certiorari in behalf of JOHN HOWARD  
LAWSON and DALTON TRUMBO. The news item also listed a number of organiza-  
tions which were prepared to submit to the Supreme Court separate briefs  
in behalf of the LAWSON-TRUMBO appeal. The organizations so listed were  
as already noted above.

Apparently the Amicus Curiae brief upon which BIBERMAN and others  
of the "Hollywood 10" are depending most for support is that prepared by  
CAREY McWILLIAMS. A copy of this brief was furnished by T-25, a reliable  
informant, who advised that the brief had been filed on behalf of LAWSON  
and TRUMBO by the National Council of the Arts, Sciences, and Professions.  
The brief is based on the proposition that, during the House Committee  
questioning of the so-called unfriendly 10, the film industry was "severely  
criticized" - and, more important, publicly criticized - for having made  
certain motion pictures which were discussed by name and at considerable  
length. The document argues that motion pictures have the same protection  
under the constitution's first amendment as the press and radio. (X) (u)

The attorneys for the "Hollywood 10" announced, by way of a news  
release in the Hollywood Citizen News on September 10, 1949; that the brief  
prepared by attorney CAREY McWILLIAMS would be filed with the Supreme Court

Ronald Reagan-6865

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

on September 12, 1949. It was also announced a group of 382 writers, actors, and other professional people would have their names attached to the brief, including the names of CHARLES CHAPLIN and JOHN GARFIELD, the well known motion picture personalities. The news release thereafter listed the names of all 382 of these signers.

An examination of this list of signers to the McWILLIAMS's brief revealed a number of individuals reliably reported to have been affiliated with the Communist Party in Hollywood. These are as follows; (The parenthetical notation after each being the confidential source identifying the particular individual as having been connected with the Communist Party.)

Motion Picture Industry

SAM ALBERT	(T-1)
LEONARDO BERCOVICI	(T-1)
HENRY BLANKFORT	(T-2)
PHOEBE BRAND	(T-1)
HAROLD BUEHLER	(T-1)
HUGO BUTLER	(T-1)
MORRIS CARNOVSKY	(T-1)
HOWLAND CHAMBERLAIN	(T-2)
RICHARD COLLINS	(T-1)
DOROTHY COMINGORE	(T-1)
HOWARD Da SILVA	(T-1)
HOWARD DINDALE	(T-1)
EDWARD ELISCUE	(T-1)
GUY ENDORE	(T-1)
DON GORDON	(T-2)
LOUIS HARRIS	(T-1)
PAUL JARRICO	(T-1)
GORDON KAHN	(T-1)
SOL KAPLAN	(T-1)
H. S. KRAFT	(T-1)
WILL LEE	(T-2)
ROBERT LEES	(T-1)
MELVIN LEVY	(T-1)
ARNOLD MANOFF	(T-1)
KITTY McHUGH	(T-2)
KAREN MORLEY	(T-1)
HENRY MYERS	(T-1)
MORTIMER OFFNER	(T-1)
LESTER PINE	(T-1)

(47) MP

u  
(X)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Motion Picture Industry (Cont'd)

ABRAHAM ~~X~~ POLONSKY  
STANLEY ~~X~~ PRAGER  
ANNE REVERE  
FREDRIC ~~X~~ RINALDO  
ROBERT ~~X~~ ROSSEN  
CELE ~~X~~ RUSLIN  
WALDO SALT  
VICTOR ~~X~~ SHAPIRO  
ART ~~X~~ SMITH  
LOUIS ~~X~~ SOLOMON  
GALE ~~X~~ SONDERGARD  
PAUL TRIVERS  
MICHAEL ~~X~~ URIS  
ROBERT ~~X~~ WACHSMAN  
JOHN ~~X~~ WEBER  
JOHN ~~X~~ WEXLEY  
LYNN ~~X~~ WHITNEY  
FRANCES ~~X~~ WILLIAMS

(T-2)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-2)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-2)  
(T-2)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-2)

u  
(X)

From Other Arts and Professions

(14)  
MURRAY ABOWITZ  
GREGORY AIN  
HARMON ALEXANDER  
GEORGIA BACKUS  
JEROME ~~X~~ CHOCROV  
GARRET ~~X~~ ECKBO  
DAVID ELLIS  
SANFORD ~~X~~ GOLDNER  
ELLIOT ~~X~~ GRENNARD  
ARNOLD D. ~~X~~ MESCHES  
BEN ~~X~~ RINALDO  
MERLE ~~X~~ SHORE  
WILMA ~~X~~ SHORE  
MARY ~~X~~ TARCAI

(T-2)  
(T-2)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-1)  
(T-2)  
(T-2)  
(T-2)  
(T-1)  
(T-2)  
(T-2)  
(T-2)  
(T-2)  
(T-1)

u  
(X)

Sixty-Million Dollar Damage Suit  
by "The 10" Vs. Motion Picture  
Industry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-6867

MMB:LL

L.A. 100-15732

The ~~Hollywood~~ Reporter, motion picture trade paper, reported in its issue of August 16, 1949, that there was some indication that a settlement is being discussed by representatives of the "Hollywood 10," writers, directors, and producers, in their sixty-million dollar suit for damages against the major motion picture companies growing out of their refusal to testify in the House Un-American Activities Committee investigation. It was noted that ROBERT W. KENNY, Los Angeles attorney for the "Hollywood 10," had confirmed this report. KENNY was quoted as saying that MILTON DIAMOND, New York attorney, had recently spent some time in Los Angeles conferring with KENNY and BARTLEY CRUM, also representing the 10; that all negotiations with company representatives, looking toward a possible settlement of the suit, were being conducted in New York.

The "Hollywood 10" and the  
Arts, Sciences, and Professions  
Elections

According to the results of recently held elections for the coming year for the controlling officers of the Hollywood A.S.P., the "Hollywood 10" apparently will continue to be well represented in the activities and control of this organization. From the results of the election, as will be found in more details elsewhere in this report, it is noted that JOHN HOWARD LAWSON is National Vice Chairman of A.S.P. and ex-officio a member of the Executive Board of the Hollywood A.S.P.; that ALBERT MALTZ, HERBERT BIBERMAN, EDWARD DMYTRYK, PAUL JARRICO, and ADRIAN SCOTT, all of the "Hollywood 10," were recently elected members of the A.S.P.'s Executive Board in Hollywood. In addition to these, it is also noted that attorneys BENJAMIN MARGOLIS, CHARLES KATZ, and ROBERT KENNY, all part of the defense counsel for the 10, are also newly elected members of the Executive Board of the Hollywood A.S.P.

\*Committee of Non-Partisans

T-13, a reliable source, learned and reported on July 18, 1949, that PAUL ROBESON in New York was in the process of organizing a group to be called, "Committee of Non-Partisans," to defend the rights of Communist leaders; that ROBESON wants 20 or 25 people, who took part in the recently held Bill of Rights Conference in New York, to join his new committee of non-partisans, as well as a few prominent Hollywood names. The informant reported that apparently ROBESON's idea was to release to the press immediately a statement substantially as follows: ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ u

Ronald Reagan-6868



MB:LL  
L.A. 100-15 732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"We believe that ideas cannot be tried in courts of law and only the electorate has the right to judge political parties. We believe that the Bill of Rights is individual, and that to defend all who are threatened by its violation is the only way to preserve the guaranty of our own freedom. Acting on these beliefs, we, who are of various political parties and schools of thought, join together to initiate a national ~~non-partisan~~ committee to defend the rights of the 12 Communist leaders. We are not concerned with defense of the Communist Party's program but only with defense of its constitutional right to free political advocacy and of its leaders now on trial in Foley Square. Our conduct of that defense will include the raising of funds and adoption of all appropriate means for taking the views in this case to the American people." (A)(S)u

Informant reported that HERBERT BIBERMAN, at that time in New York as a representative of the "Hollywood 10" to the so-called Bill of Rights Conference, was apparently working with ROBESON in initiating the new committee of non-partisans; that JOHN HOWARD LARSON had arranged for ALBERT MALTZ and RING LARDNER, Jr., and possibly himself and HERBERT BIBERMAN to be the Hollywood names on the new committee. Informant said efforts would also be made to get Dr. LINUS PAULING of the California Institute of Technology to be a member. It was the feeling of ALBERT MALTZ, however, that ROBESON's proposed statement not be put out immediately until the present list of names, which MALTZ regarded as inadequate, could be supplemented by additional names from the Committee of Free Political Advocacy in New York. (A)(S)u

Ronald Reagan-6869

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINENTAL CONGRESS FOR WORLD PEACE  
(September 5-10, 1949)

One of the principal activities of the Hollywood A.S.P. and the Communist Party cultural elements connected therewith recently has been the support afforded to the Continental Congress for World Peace, which was held at Mexico City, September 5-10, 1949.

[On August 1, 1949, T-12] <sup>(S)u</sup> reported that certain individuals connected with the A.S.P. organization had become very active in behalf of a Congress for World Peace, to be held at Mexico City, in the immediate future. Informant obtained preliminary information pertaining to A.S.P.'s interest in the matter from TIBA WILLNER, who is to be one of the chief local individuals handling arrangements and plans to work up interest in the Congress. TIBA WILLNER, it should be noted, has been heretofore identified as a Communist-Party member and the wife of GEORGE WILLNER, Hollywood agent for a number of film actors, writers, and directors. <sup>(S)u</sup>

The informant learned from TIBA WILLNER that the forthcoming Congress in Mexico City would be a follow-up of the Paris Peace Conference last summer; that there would be delegates from all of the Latin American countries, the United States, and Canada. It was hoped that there would be about seventy people from the Los Angeles and Hollywood area who would attend the Congress. Informant also learned that on August 3, 1949, there would be a meeting at the Santa Monica home of ELLA WINTER for the purposes of initiating local support of the Congress and to get prominent people and working artists from the motion picture industry to make the trip to Mexico City for it. Efforts would also be made at the ELLA WINTER meeting to raise funds to support the Congress. It appeared that already \$12,500 had been raised in Mexico, which TIBA WILLNER noted was quite a substantial sum for a poor country. She told informant that about 60 to 70 people were expected to attend the gathering at ELLA WINTER's by invitation on August 3, 1949, including Dr. LINUS PAULING, the eminent scientist, CAREY McWILLIAMS, and other prominent people. ELLA WINTER would also give her report on the Paris Peace Conference, since she was the only one of the expected group who attended it. <sup>(S)u</sup>

HERBERT BIBERMAN outlined to informant on August 2, 1949, information relative to the forthcoming Congress as follows: In the Los Angeles area plans were being made to set up an organization to be called ~~Southwest~~ Division of the Committee for American Participation in the Continental Congress for World Peace. BIBERMAN pointed out to informant that this would be in the nature of a separate body and not A.S.P.; that it was being currently developed and would take shape in the next day or so (after the

Ronald Reagan-6870

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ELLA WINTER meeting). BIBERMAN said he was suggesting to San Francisco contacts that a similar division of the Committee for American Participation be set up in San Francisco. He pointed out that people may attend the Congress as delegates of organizations, as delegates of this committee, as observers, or merely as individuals. According to BIBERMAN, there had been some discussion about getting people to go from universities, trade unions, and just plain communities. He was particularly concerned about having the San Francisco, as well as the Los Angeles area, represented at the Congress. BIBERMAN told informant that what he and other interested persons looked forward to as a result of the Congress is to set up a real peace movement in the United States for the first time; that, therefore, the committee which undertakes to develop participation in the Congress should be the kind that could undertake to develop some activities after the Congress is over. He said that what was being planned in Los Angeles is a big meeting about September 14th or 15th, the week following the Congress in Mexico City, at which meeting they could get full reports and set up some kind of permanent organization. (S) (u)

On the evening of August 3, 1949, the date of the contemplated meeting at the home of ELLA WINTER and DONALD OGDEN STEWART, reporting agent, together with SA JOHN E. KEANE, identified the following individuals as they arrived: (S) (u)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position - Occupation</u>
<u>GEORGE PEPPER</u> CP p. 23	A.S.P. Political Action Committee and formerly Executive Director of A.S.P. in Hollywood
7/9 <u>Dr. LINUS PAULING</u> (tentative identification)	Scientist at California Institute of Technology and Regional Director of the National A.S.P. (It appeared as though PAULING probably attended the meeting with PEPPER.)
CP p. 23 <u>HERBERT BIBERMAN</u>	Motion picture director-writer and one of the "Hollywood 10"
CP p. 23 <u>GALE SONDERGAARD</u> <u>BIBERMAN</u> (tentative identification)	Motion picture actress, wife of HERBERT BIBERMAN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Position - Occupation</u>
CI	ALVAH C. <del>BESSIE</del>	Writer, one of the "Hollywood 10"
CI	SIDNEY <del>BERNSTEIN</del> , gener- ally known as <u>SIDNEY</u> <u>BENSON</u>	Self-styled writer
CP	<u>DAVID ROBISON</u>	Current director of the Hollywood A.S.P. and former film story writer
	<u>CAREY McWILLIAMS</u>	Los Angeles Attorney and author
CP	<u>RING LARDNER, Jr.</u> (ten- tative identification)	Film writer and one of "Hollywood 10"

Of the above-mentioned individuals, T-1 has; in the past, identified PEPPER, HERBERT BIBERMAN, GALE SONDERGAARD BIBERMAN, ALVAH BESSIE, ROBISON, and LARDNER as members of the Communist Party in Hollywood. SIDNEY BERNSTEIN, alias Sidney Benson, alias Ted Wellman, has been identified by T-19, a reliable source, as the former Communist Party organizer for the state of Tennessee (u)

As established by surveillance, between 50 and 60 people, including men and women, attended the gathering at the ELLA WINTER home on this occasion. Automobiles observed to discharge occupants to the WINTER gathering, or which were subsequently observed to be parked at the location, were found to be registered to a number of other individuals identified by reliable sources as Communist-Party members in Hollywood.

A few days before the Southern California delegation left Hollywood for Mexico City and the Congress the question came up as to whether those from the A.S.P. organization should go as official delegates of A.S.P. or merely as observers. T-13 reported, on August 29, 1949, that this was a matter of some comment and consideration by DAVID ROBISON, A.S.P.'s Executive Director, and JOHN HOWARD LAWSON. ROBISON told LAWSON that the National A.S.P. office in New York had not yet officially endorsed the Congress at Mexico City, and that he did not think they would, according to a letter he had received from New York. LAWSON, however, thought that here in Hollywood they should go ahead and send their people to Mexico City as official delegates. ROBISON nevertheless felt they might get into trouble with the National Office which had suggested that (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MMB:LL

L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

the Hollywood A.S.P. send them down as observers only rather than delegates. Informant said no final decision was reached on the point at the time. ~~(S)~~ ~~(X)~~ ~~(u)~~

It will be noted, however, that the A.S.P. people from Hollywood who did attend the Congress did so as official delegates.

On September 23, 1949, the A.S.P. organization sponsored a meeting in Hollywood called for the purpose of hearing a report from the various A.S.P. delegates who had recently returned from the Continental Congress at Mexico City. Reporting agent attended this meeting with SA BERNARR H. PTACEK. Among those identified as on the speakers platform and who addressed the audience as returning delegates were DAVID ROBISON, A.S.P. Executive Director, RIBA WILLNER, Dr. HY ENGLEBERG, writer, GORDON KAHN, and DOROTHY BLASS of the Actors Laboratory in Hollywood.

Although definite information is not known to date, there is some indication that the organization may be used to pressure for a "real peace movement" in the United States as suggested by HERBERT BIBERMAN. The above may be a group to be called, "Southern California Committee for Peaceful Alternatives to the Atlantic Pact."

Ronald Reagan-6873

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LFW:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANTI-COMMUNIST PARTY ORGANIZATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~X~~ Motion Picture Alliance

[Los Angeles T-4] advised that the membership of the Motion Picture Alliance is increasing at the rate of about fifteen new members per month, which include, for the most part, young people in the talent fields. (u)

[T-4] said that the "black list" against persons who have taken an anti-Communist stand in the motion picture industry is still operating. Most of the Jewish members of the Motion Picture Alliance, particularly those at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, have either resigned or become inactive. Specifically mentioned in this category were ROBERT VOGEL, NORMAN TAUROG, and SAM MOSS, MGM executives. MORRIS RISKIND, prominent writer and one-time Pulitzer Prize winner, has been unable to get a job in the motion picture industry as a result of his association with the Motion Picture Alliance and his open anti-Communist stand. He is referred to by various persons in the industry as a "renegade Jew." (u)

[Los Angeles T-8, of known reliability, said] that the Motion Picture Alliance had under way a program to press release of American films to counteract the large number of foreign films being released in this country. Part of the Communist Party line is to create interest in foreign films, in which T-8 believes the Communists can more easily insert their propaganda. Groups not specifically identified by informant but described as openly sympathetic to the Communist cause are beginning to "plug foreign films." [T-8 said] that many of the last Academy Award votes went to foreign-produced films. A picture entitled "Christ in Concrete," produced in Italy and soon to be released by J. ARTHUR RANK through the Eagle-Lion Company in this country, is an example of a film produced abroad by Communist elements from Hollywood. ADRIAN SCOTT and EDWARD DMYTRYK, members of the "Hollywood 10," were key men in the production of this film, aided by ROD GIEGER. (u)

[On October 18, 1949, T-8 said] that a few days previously a list of writers employed on the Warner Brothers Studio lot was published in the Hollywood trade publications. Included in this list were GUY ENDORE and WALDO SALT. [T-8 said] that members of the Motion Picture Alliance unofficially had been protesting to Warner Brothers for hiring, either directly or indirectly through independent producers, both of the above writers, who had reputations within the industry of being Communists, WALDO SALT being one of the "Unfriendly 19" and GUY ENDORE reputed to be pamphleteer for the Communist Party. Both SALT and ENDORE have been identified by Los Angeles T-1 as active in the Communist movement in Hollywood in the early 1940's. (u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald Reagan-6874

For authorization  
for correction see  
sub 556  
phw



LFW:KH  
LA 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(u) (a) [Los Angeles T-8 said] that the Motion Picture Alliance frequently circulates literature which is of an anti-Communist nature and which, in their opinion, originates from a reliable source. Specifically mentioned was a pamphlet released by the American Legion nationally and, when distributed, bore the stamp "Distributed by the Motion Picture Alliance." (X) (u)

(u) (a) [Los Angeles T-5 advised] that the Motion Picture Alliance had recruited fifty-five new members as a result of the meeting at which ELIZABETH BENTLEY spoke. He commented that this almost paid for the expenses of bringing her to Hollywood. An attempt is being made to obtain BENJAMIN GITLOW as the next MPA-sponsored speaker in Hollywood. (u)

(u) (a) [Los Angeles T-5 said] that the Motion Picture Alliance places ads in the Hollywood trade papers on certain occasions, and mentioned one recently advocating that members of the motion picture industry stay away from the PAUL ROBESON concert to be held in Los Angeles on September 30. (u)

The recent death of SAM WOOD, prominent director, was a "blow" to the Motion Picture Alliance. According to the informant, he was one of the "best connected" members and "his position in the industry" was secure.

American Jewish League against Communism

Rabbi MAX J. MERRITT, Executive Director of the American Jewish League against Communism in Los Angeles, carries on the operations from his residence address, Apartment 204, 414 North Maple, Beverly Hills, California. This group has no business office in Los Angeles at present.

The above organization received newspaper publicity in the Los Angeles papers recently. The "Los Angeles Times" of October 5, 1949, carried a photograph of Rabbi BENJAMIN SCHULTZ, International Director of the American Jewish League against Communism in New York City. Rabbi SCHULTZ spoke at a testimonial dinner honoring Senator JACK TENNEY, former Chairman of the California Un-American Activities Committee, held in Los Angeles on October 4, 1949. Among the statements attributed to Rabbi SCHULTZ by the "Los Angeles Times" were those criticizing the Rockefeller Foundation for subsidizing investigations of loyalty oaths of un-American activities committees, and a statement to the effect that the Communist situation in Hollywood is improving and that many leaders in the cinema colony now see the evils of Communism. He said, "In the past year, without Hollywood money the Communists could not have existed. Without Hollywood money, WALLACE never could have run for President."

Rabbi MAX J. MERRITT furnished the following to SA SIDNEY M. WOLF on September 20, 1949.

Ronald Reagan-6875

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LFW:KH  
100-15732~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Rabbi MAX J. MERRITT disclosed that the American Jewish League against Communism is "being sabotaged" by the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith in Los Angeles. He cited as an example the formation of a group in Hollywood known as the Cinema Lodge, made up of prominent film notables and headed by Producer-Director ALBERT S. ROGELL of RKO Studios. The Lodge is an adjunct of the national B'nai B'rith organization formed to combat inroads of Communism and to propagandize for principles of Americanism. Rabbi MERRITT said that upon learning of the formation of this Lodge, he contacted Mr. ROGELL and explained that there was already in existence the American Jewish League against Communism designed to combat and expose Communists and their propaganda. MERRITT requested an opportunity to meet with the persons expected to direct the proposed B'nai B'rith group.

Mr. ROGELL subsequently advised Rabbi MERRITT that his group had decided not to afford MERRITT this opportunity as the Anti-Defamation League in Los Angeles had failed to clear MERRITT. The latter said this was not the first time his organization had been in conflict with the Anti-Defamation League, a similar incident having occurred in the fall of 1948. When Rabbi MERRITT called the latter to the attention of the Anti-Defamation League, he received a letter somewhat in the nature of an apology over the signature of MILTON SENN, Director of the Anti-Defamation League of Southern California, at 2511 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5.

Los Angeles [T-5] advised that WALTER WANGER, producer of the film "Joan of Arc," had signified his intention to join the American Jewish League against Communism. WANGER was worried because "Joan of Arc" was not making money in proportion to its high initial cost, and it was being picketed by Communist front groups in various cities. WANGER asked the help of Cardinal SPELLMAN in New York City, who aided through various Catholic organizations in furnishing additional pickets to counteract the Communist pickets. "This made WANGER extremely grateful to SPELLMAN," the latter advising that it was time he got himself on the right side of things, to which WANGER replied that he would gladly do so, and the Cardinal suggested that he join the American Jewish League against Communism. When WANGER was subsequently approached by Rabbi MERRITT, he informed the latter that he would not join unless three or four other prominent Jews would do so at the same time. (S)(u)

Rabbi MERRITT said that he was collaborating at present with Freedom Films, an independent production group in Los Angeles, who were considering production of a motion picture about the life of Cardinal MINDSZENTY to be entitled "If This Be Treason." The picture is to be anti-Communist in nature. Freedom Films, according to MERRITT, is operated by EDWARD GOLDEN and his ROBERT GOLDEN, and is financed by JACK WRATHIER, oil man formerly from

Ronald Reagan-6876

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



LFW:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The ~~"B'nai B'rith Messenger"~~ for March 11, 1949, accused the American Jewish League against Communism of being anti-Semitic propagandists. It advocated that Jews as such should not fight Communism, and if there are Jews who desire to fight Communism or be anti-Soviet, they should do so as American citizens instead of as Jews.

~~Cinema Educational Guild~~  
R.O. Box 8655, Colo Branch  
Hollywood 46, California

The activities of the Cinema Educational Guild currently revolve around MYRON C. ~~FAGAN~~, National Director, who resides at 2002 Kerwood Avenue, West Los Angeles. According to Mr. ~~FAGAN~~, he engages in extensive lectures throughout California in behalf of this Guild, advocating the boycott of motion pictures which have any communistic connection whatsoever. The Cinema Educational Guild also, according to Mr. ~~FAGAN~~, is active in promoting or combatting legislation which might have a communistic angle. He mentioned specifically the Guild's opposing legislation instigated by the ~~United World Federalists, Inc.~~ in the California Legislature a few months ago. The Guild worked closely with the California Un-American Activities Committee in this connection. Mr. ~~FAGAN~~ pointed out that he recently gave a lecture sponsored by the Guild on September 21, 1949, at Palo Alto, California, in which he attempted to prove that the United World Federalists organization was Communist dominated.

Another activity of the Cinema Educational Guild, according to Mr. ~~FAGAN~~, is the publishing of pamphlets and news bulletins which are anti-Communist in nature and attempt to point out the influence of Communism in the motion picture industry. Some of the pamphlets made available by Mr. ~~FAGAN~~ are entitled ~~"Moscow Marches on in Hollywood," "Unmasking the Reds in Hollywood," "Red Treason in Hollywood," "Reds Behind World Federalism."~~ An examination of these booklets revealed for the most part that they consist largely of ramifications of information which has appeared in newspapers and public records published by un-American activities committees and other similar sources.

Mr. ~~FAGAN~~ had previously advised in the fall of 1948 that certain Hollywood "moguls," unidentified to him except for HARRY ~~WARNER~~ of ~~Warner Brothers Studios~~, had through the Anti-Defamation League attempted to get him to cease attacking the industry for harboring Communists. Details have been previously reported in this case. On September 1, 1949, Mr. ~~FAGAN~~ said that

Ronald Reagan-6877

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

### CURRENT FILM PRODUCTIONS OF INTEREST

LEW:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On October 17, 1949, the "Daily People's World," West Coast Communist newspaper, on page 5 carried a review of the film "I married a Communist." This article denounced RKO Studios for making the film and claimed it to be a distortion of facts and an attempt to imply that the Communists are a conspiratorial gang of cut-throats and hoodlums indistinguishable from "Murder, Inc." It was further claimed that the picture sacrificed authenticity for sensationalism. The writer of this article, which appeared under a San Francisco date line, PELEKEDISES, said: "It is sad, however, to see as able an actor as ROBERT RYAN in the role of anti-Communist hero. We hope the lines he had to deliver stuck in his throat."

(u) (C)  
[Los Angeles T-8 on October 18 said] that an article appearing in the Hollywood trade publications announcing that RKO was going to change the title of the film "I Married a Communist" was true, and this decision was based primarily on the fact that the film was not "drawing properly" at the box office. Informant did not know exactly how it was to be handled by HOWARD HUGHES of RKO, but he felt that the title would be altered before it was re-released nationally. One of the reasons for the box office failure, [according to T-8] was that people felt it was anti-Communist propaganda and apparently did not desire to see propaganda films. One other factor having a bearing on the decision to change the title was that ROBERT RYAN, actor, refused to aid in a radio program exploiting the film, claiming that he had made the film under protest and did not want to become further associated with it. [It was unknown to informant] whether RYAN's stand meant that he was sympathetic with the Communist cause or was afraid of economic reprisals from persons important in the industry who are sympathetic to Communism. (u) (C)

"The Red Danube," MGH release; producer CAREY WILSON; directed by GEORGE SIDNEY; screen play by GINA KAUS and ARTHUR WIMPERIS; starring WALTER PIDGEON, ETHEL BARRYMORE, PETER LAWFORD, JANET LEIGH, and ANGELA LANSBURY. The picture was described as a powerful indictment against Communism, according to a review appearing in the September 20, 1949, issue of "Daily Variety." It further said: "Metro comes out swinging with this picture, no holds barred, The scene is Vienna shortly after the close of World War II and is an adaptation of BRUCE MARSHALL's novel, 'Vespers in Vienna.'"

The "Hollywood Reporter" for September 20, 1949, also reviewed "The Red Danube" and made comments similar to those appearing in "Variety" and said, "'The Red Danube' is strong in emotional screen fare, whose story of Communist tactics enforcibly compelling Russian nationals to return to their homeland has unquestionable exploitation values."

Ronald Reagan-6879

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LFW:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"The Red Danube" was the subject of an editorial appearing in the "Hollywood Reporter" on September 21, 1949, describing the picture as "a hard slugging MGM production exposing Communists and their methods." The editorial, written by WILLIAM R. WILKERSON, gave credit to LOUIS B. MAYER, DORE SCHARY, and other MGM executives for courage in bringing "this challenging theme to the screen."

Los Angeles T-11, of established reliability, made available a "throw-away advertisement" issued by the Los Angeles County Communist Party and received by informant on August 3, 1949. This ad denounced the motion picture "Red Menace" as war propaganda and accused its producers of attempting to instigate a war.

Los Angeles T-9, of established reliability, advised that MARLOW DAWSON had last summer furnished a script to Paramount Studios called "Unwind your Dreams." This script, in informant's opinion, contained Communist propaganda in that Negroes are subjected to intense cruelty by white characters, which would tend to cause racial agitation. Informant did not know the status of Paramount's consideration of this film script.

"Home of the Brave," which was mentioned in the last report in this case, is being exploited by the Arts, Sciences and Professions Council. As an example, mimeographed advertisements and postal cards distributed in the Hollywood area during June 1949 revealed that this group sponsored a meeting on June 17, 1949, at the Garden Court Apartments, 7021 Hollywood Boulevard. According to a postal card invitation made available by Los Angeles T-10, of established reliability, the recipient was invited to attend and discuss the picture with some of the individuals responsible for its production, namely, ARTHUR LAURENTS, who wrote the play, CARL FOREMAN, who wrote the screen play, FRANK LOVEJOY, who plays the part "Mingo." RING LARDNER, JR., according to the announcement, was to be the writer-moderator. This film received consistent publicity in the "Daily People's World" during its releasing dates and subsequently.

Mrs. WILLIAM A. BURK, head of the Motion Picture Council, 359 North Bronson Avenue, Los Angeles, received a publication known as "The Hollywood Memo," published by the Film Division of the Arts, Sciences and Professions Council. This paper, dated June and July, 1949, gave recommendations concerning current motion pictures. Recommended as tops were "Home of the Brave" (Screen Plays Productions), "We Were Strangers," (Columbia), and "The Window" (RKO). Recommended as "trash" was, among others, "The Red Menace" (Republic Productions), with the following comment: "An anti-Communist comic book. Tedious and stupid." It also denounced "Reign of Terror" by Eagle-Lion, described as "a B action yarn framed in the French Revolution. Distortion of history is matched by inhuman caricaturing of the characters."

This paper also carried a headlined article regarding an alleged proposal by French film critics who advocated the Nobel Prize for CHARLES CHAPLIN for his motion picture "Monsieur Verdeux," which was boycotted in this country.

Ronald Reagan-6880

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ECM:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FILM CRAFTS AND GUILDS

Screen Publicists Guild

The Screen Publicists Guild is coming under the domination of the IATSE, the anti-Communist group under the leadership of ROY BREWER, since the submission of the last report. According to Los Angeles [T-5] an informant of known reliability, the screen publicists, comprising men working for the major studios in publicity as well as those employed in allied lines of motion picture publicity, have heretofore comprised the membership of the SPG. Hearings have been held before the National Labor Relations Board, and the IATSE has set up a separate unit to include only screen publicists who are employed full-time in the motion picture industry. This, according to the informant, will eliminate from the guild those individuals who are not employed in motion pictures, and "the IATSE will emphatically control the new unit," according to the informant. The informant attended a meeting of all screen publicists held at the time when this change was voted on, and stated that ROY BREWER announced that all publicists employed in the motion picture industry would be welcomed into the new IATSE unit, but that MILTON GOTTLIEB, the business agent, would not be permitted to continue as business manager. The informant stated that Mr. BREWER made it clear that GOTTLIEB would not carry a card in the new guild, since BREWER is of the opinion that GOTTLIEB is a Communist. The files of this office do not substantiate this allegation. (u) (X) u

General Conditions

A token picket line is being maintained at all the studios, according to GEORGE ARBUCKLE of Local 683 of the IATSE. This informant said that the carpenters are maintaining this picket line because of technical reasons in connection with their civil suits totaling approximately \$1,500,000. The carpenters are suing the IATSE and the Producers Association, claiming conspiracy to squeeze the AFL carpenters out of the studios. No one observes the picket line; the carpenters working in the studios are members of the IATSE, and the suit mentioned above is presently before the State Supreme Court of California. This picket line is a result of the original motion picture strike in 1936, which was the result of the thrust for power on the part of HERB SORRELL and the Conference of Studio Unions, which was led by him.

Screen Cartoonists Guild

As has been reported previously, the Screen Cartoonists Guild at its election held in July, 1949, resulted in persons considered to be pro-Communist, according to Los Angeles [T-7] an informant of known reliability, coming into prominence in the Guild. Informant stated that BILL LITTLEJOHN, the new Business Agent, is hard to deal with and is unable to see any good in efforts being r

Ronald Reagan-6881

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ECM:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

by management to benefit the screen cartoonists. [The informant characterized LITTLEJOHN's attitude as "anti-management" and said that this person is arbitrary in the stands he takes concerning matters of joint interest. (u)]

The files of this office concerning <sup>2100</sup>LITTLEJOHN are negative, with the exception of a reference to the "People's World" in its issue of June 4, 1941, on page 1, in an article referring to LEO GALLAGHER's testimonial banquet, which article gave a partial list of those in attendance. The article referred to the banquet held at the Wilshire Bowl on June 2, 1941, which was attended by 430 "leading jurists, trade unionists and progressives." Among those named was WILLIAM LITTLEJOHN, President of AFL Screen Cartoonists Guild. LEO GALLAGHER has run for public office on the Communist Party ticket in the Los Angeles area.

As has been pointed out, Disney Studios represent the largest single block of votes in the cartoon industry. [Informant stated that anyone who pays twenty-five cents a month in dues can maintain an active membership in the Guild regardless of his present occupation as long as he was actively employed as a cartoonist when he joined the Guild. Los Angeles T-5, a reliable informant, has stated that there is a definite move on foot to take the Disney workers into the IATSE as a screen cartoonists local, going through the same process as was followed in the case of the screen publicists, wherein only persons legitimately employed in that particular craft will be permitted to be members of the union. (u)]

[Los Angeles T-7] furnished a copy of "The Animator" for July, 1949, in which LITTLEJOHN made his first report since being elected Business Agent. One article, entitled "No Time for Loose Tongues," deals with "this period of witch hunts and loyalty tests" and exhorts the reader to be careful of what he says about his fellow workers. The article also states: "In applying for a government job recently, one of our members was investigated by the FBI. A fellow cartoonist made a seemingly innocent comment about the qualifications of the applicant, and the FBI nixed the man for the job." Also the article states in part: "This is not the first time one of our members was denied employment because someone did not like the color of his eyes--or the color of his politics." (u)

[Informant went on to state that one of the first changes in the constitution since the present regime took over was to provide for a general meeting of the membership once a month instead of once every three months. Further, the quorum requirements were reduced, making twenty-five a quorum, and a majority of a quorum necessary. These two maneuvers, according to the informant, are typically communistic in that most of the members do not like to go to meetings, so in increasing the number of meetings and reducing the number of persons necessary to form a quorum, a relatively small group who attend each meeting can control the union. (u)]

Ronald Reagan-6882

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



ECM:KH  
LA 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Screen Writers Guild

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[According to Los Angeles T-26, a reliable informant, the Screen Writers Guild is presently in the process of selecting officers for the forthcoming year, and the anti-Communists are without a strong personality to function as an officer. The informant stated that the anti-Communists are called the "Program for 1950" group and presently control 155 proxies, whereas in October 1948 this faction controlled 280 proxies. This group approached fourteen different individuals asking that they serve as President, all of whom declined. The slate as nominated does not include any Communist Party members for the officers of the Guild, according to the records in this file. (u)]

According to "Variety" of October 3, 1949, thirty-three persons have been nominated to the Executive Board, of which the sixteen receiving the highest number of votes will comprise that body. An examination of this list shows that HAROLD BUCHMAN, HOWARD DIMSDALE, EDWARD ELISCU, and LOUISE ROUSSEAU are all Communists, according to Los Angeles T-1, an informant of known reliability. The elections are to be held on November 16, 1949, and the ballots are to be mailed on October 24, according to Los Angeles T-26. (S) (u)

ALBERT MALTZ is personally circulating a petition placing his name in nomination as a member of the Executive Board, basing his campaign on the "anti-black list" appeal, which is presently quite popular among members of the SWG. The informant stated that the officers of this Guild are presently negotiating with the producers for a new contract and will not be able to complete negotiations until the officers of the Guild comply with the Taft-Hartley Act in signing non-Communist affidavits. This the officers of the Screen Writers Guild are willing to do, but because the Guild is a part of the Authors League the NLRB has directed that the Authors League too must comply before its component guilds can be certified. The informant advised that the Authors League has not complied with the Taft-Hartley Act and as a result the Screen Writers Guild may be forced to disaffiliate because at present it is operating without a contract in the studios. Also the informant expressed curiosity as to how ALBERT MALTZ can comply with the non-Communist affidavit section of the Taft-Hartley Act if he is successful in his personal campaign to get elected to the Executive Board. (u)

The informant stated that the principal person actively attempting to rally the anti-Communists is ALAN RIVKIN, who has given money from his own pocket in order to pay the expenses of mailing pieces, postage, etc., in soliciting proxies. Los Angeles T-5 stated emphatically that ALAN RIVKIN is "LORE SHARY's man" and any such action as the above on RIVKIN's part would be the latter's following SCHARY's orders. When questioned as to his reason for this statement, the informant said that he was positive of his facts but he could not clarify this statement any further without compromising a confidential source of information. (u)

Ronald Reagan-6883

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



ECM:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

\*Screen Actors Guild

According to the "Hollywood Reporter" of September 28, 1949, the Screen Actors Guild is holding its annual election on November 13 and RONALD REAGAN has been nominated for re-election. An examination of the persons nominated for office as well as members of the Board indicates that none are Communist Party members. ||

\*Studio Painters

According to Los Angeles [T-5] <sup>u</sup> the NLRB recently held elections to determine the bargaining agent for the painters in the studios. Informant stated that HERB SORRELL challenged 336 votes of working painters presently employed in the studios, all of whom are IATSE members and loyal to that union. SORRELL let 173 votes go through unchallenged, and of those 95 voted IATSE, 69 voted CSU, and 9 voted no union. These 173 were the only ones to go through unchallenged. Both the NLRB and the IATSE challenged 313 votes which were "clearly ineligible because none of them had worked in the industry since 1946," according to the informant. The matter now goes back to the NLRB, which will render a decision in ninety days as to the matter of the challenged votes. However, the informant states emphatically that the final results will be in favor of the IATSE, which will further eliminate SORRELL's influence in the motion picture industry. (X)(u)

THE ACTORS' LABORATORY

The Actors' Laboratory has undergone a considerable change since the submission of the last report in this case. The Laboratory had several of its buildings condemned by the City of Los Angeles, according to Los Angeles [T-3] <sup>u</sup> a reliable informant. The school is considerably reduced in size, having only eighteen registered students as of October 5, 1949. These persons are grouped into one class studying voice and speech, body movement and technical acting. The City of Los Angeles, under the Board of Education, condemned several buildings as unsafe for school purposes, and when the new semester started on (X)(u)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Ronald Reagan-6884

ECM:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

September 26 the management of the Laboratory was forced to reduce the size of the student body due to inadequate physical facilities. There are no students now attending the Laboratory under the G.I. Bill of Rights, and as a result at a recent faculty meeting the persons in attendance were told that the Laboratory would concern itself strictly with the training of young talent for motion pictures. The faculty at present consists of WILL LEE, JACOBINO CARO, PHOEBE BRAND, MARGARET MacLEAN, MARGARET WINFIELD, and DOROTHY BLASS. The last two named run the office and are the general managers of the Laboratory. Of the above, WILL LEE is a Communist, according to Los Angeles T-2 a reliable informant, as well as PHOEBE BRAND, according to Los Angeles T-1 also reliable. (S)

DOROTHY BLASS attended the recent "Continental Congress" held in Mexico City from September 3 to 10, 1949, and SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT attended a meeting of the Arts, Sciences and Professions on September 23, 1949, at which DAVE ROBISON (Communist Party - T-1) read a list of delegates to the conference, among whom was DOROTHY BLASS. (u)

The students attend classes every day, and it is anticipated that there will be a small night school for additional persons, which has not yet gotten under way.

The Actors' Laboratory acquired a ten-year lease on a former night club at 7165 Beverly Boulevard and is presently doing over the interior on a volunteer basis. According to the informant, the students in the Laboratory will not take part in productions held in the theater. Actors appearing in plays held will be former students and established talent appearing in new productions, which will be financed by selling stock locally. The theater is an entirely separate enterprise from the Actors' Laboratory, according to the informant, because the Laboratory will concern itself strictly with training young talent, although it will control the theater and productions put on at that place. (u)

[Los Angeles T-4, an informant of known reliability, in discussing the Actors' Laboratory, said that the Century Theater now under construction on La Cienega Boulevard, Los Angeles, will not be a school as such, but it will be a theater to provide young talent with an opportunity to appear professionally. This movement, in direct opposition to the Actors' Laboratory, was created mainly by LEROY PRINZ, a director at Warner Brothers, and SAM WOOD, a producer at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, recently deceased. While the Century Theater will not be a school as such, it is hoped that it will eventually develop into a school as more funds become available. Presently, such major stars as BARBARA STANWYCK and CLARK GABLE have said they will appear in productions at this theater, and in the informant's opinion the brand new building, plus the prestige of the persons supporting this enterprise, will attract young talent, and it is

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



ECM:KH  
100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

anticipated that the theater will provide "good American entertainment." It is the intention of the persons backing this move to create a "living theater" in Los Angeles which will provide a showcase for talent who believe in the American way of life. (u)

GENERAL SITUATION IN THE MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY

In discussing the motion picture industry, Los Angeles T-5, an informant of known reliability, stated that as a result of divorcement in the United States the major studios will set up theater chains abroad and will go about the acquisition of theaters immediately with this end in mind. He stated that the funds accumulated in this process will probably be used in foreign production, but he looks for this as the next move by the producers. Box office is up, creating a healthy situation as far as financial returns are concerned. (u)

Along these lines, Los Angeles T-4 said that in his opinion independent production will receive considerable impetus as a result of divorcement of the theaters from the producing units because the theater owners will shop for the better product, thus eliminating some of the weaker persons from the motion picture industry. This will particularly affect the major studios where, according to the informant, "everybody has his relatives on the pay roll," forcing some of the majors to reduce their overhead considerably if they are to remain competitive price wise with the independent producers in bidding for the distribution market. The major producers were considerably upset recently when it was brought to the attention of ERIC JOHNSTON that Warner Brothers had hired LESTER COLE, one of the "unfriendly ten." According to the informant, JOHNSTON had gone to Warner Brothers and demanded to know the full facts in order to learn whether they had violated the producers' agreement not to hire any of the persons cited for contempt of Congress. Investigation by ERIC JOHNSTON and others resulted in facts being brought to light that Warner Brothers had purchased a story written by a person named J. REDMOND PRIOR, who it is alleged is in reality LESTER COLE. ERIC JOHNSTON and some of the other producers were considerably upset at learning this and, according to the informant, felt that it somewhat parallels the action of DARRYL ZANUCK, who bought ALBERT MALTZ's recent book "The Journey of Simon McKeever." However, the informant stated that ZANUCK purchased the novel with MALTZ's name appearing on it, whereas Warner Brothers had purchased their property under a pseudonym. (u)

The Motion Picture Alliance, according to Los Angeles T-5, has been steadily gaining members at the rate of about fifty a month. It will soon embark on a fund-raising campaign and intends to have a general meeting for the motion picture industry in early November, when it is hoped to get J. B. MATTHEWS out of Los Angeles from New York City, who will speak on the subject of the "Communist Front." (u)

Ronald Reagan-6886

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



MMB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS

Reference is made to pages 14-19 of the foregoing details of this report dealing with the "Hollywood 10" and their appeal of the LAWSON-TRUMBO cases to the Supreme Court. In connection with this matter, T-12 furnished the following information on September 16, 1949: (C)u

HERBERT BIBERMAN of "The 10" discussed developments in the case with JOHN HOWARD LAWSON, saying that ALBERT (MALTZ) and CHARLIE (possibly CHARLES J. KATZ, one of "The 10's" local attorneys) would be returning from the east the following day by plane and would be available for a meeting on the following Sunday; that, according to information BIBERMAN had received from MALTZ, the latter had been told by BART (possibly BARTLEY CRUM) that DOYLE (possibly Representative CLYDE DOYLE of California) had an appointment with the Attorney General's assistant on the forthcoming Wednesday at which time "they are to presumably carry the thing out." (C)u

On the same day, BIBERMAN further discussed the matter with ROBERT W. KENNY, counsel for "The 10" in Los Angeles, saying that BART had been told by DOYLE the day before that "everything is all set," and that he has an appointment with PEYTON FORD and the Solicitor General the next Wednesday. BIBERMAN further told KENNY that PEPPER, DOWNEY, DOYLE, and HAVENNER (possibly referring to Senator CLAUDE PEPPER; Senator SHERIDAN DOWNEY, California; Representative CLYDE DOYLE, California; and Representative FRANK HAVENNER, California) have all talked to the Attorney General "asking him to move ahead with this thing," and that they felt it is an extremely important thing politically. BIBERMAN told KENNY that CHARLIE (KATZ) felt it was extremely important for KENNY to call KILGORE (possibly Senator HARLEY KILGORE, West Virginia) because everybody in Washington said KENNY knows him very well and tell him that PEPPER, DOWNEY, DOYLE, and HAVENNER "have spoken on the simple point that it is going to be very difficult in the coming elections for people to go out in behalf of the party if the Administration has taken the position of refusing to allow this thing to go to the Supreme Court." (C)u

BIBERMAN suggested that KENNY call KILGORE and talk to him about it and also try to set up appointments with HOLLIFIELD and KING (possibly Representatives CHET HOLLIFIELD and CECIL KING, both California), whereby either KENNY, CHARLIE (KATZ), and/or BIBERMAN, himself, might go to see them and convey to them the fact that these men have already been in touch with the Administration on the matter (possibly referring to the matter of allowing the case to go before the Supreme Court), and that, therefore, a call giving their own feeling in the matter would be of tremendous value. (C)u

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald  
Reagan-6887

MJB:LL  
L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ADMINISTRATIVE DETAILS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KENNY remarked that KING was somewhat of a disappointment to him, since he had told KENNY he would not vote for the citations (of "The 10" for contempt), but he did. As to HOLLIFED, however, KENNY noted that he had conducted the fight of the floor against the citations. Subsequently, KENNY told BIBERMAN that he had been unable to locate KING yet, and that HOLLIFED was out of town on vacation. (S)4

With reference to the above, it is noted that the "Daily People's World" on October 17, 1949, quoted BEN MARGOLIS, one of the attorneys in Los Angeles handling the case of the "Hollywood 10," as stating with reference to the appeal that the Department of Justice was opposing a hearing by the Supreme Court, having filed a brief to which defense lawyers are presenting a reply in the next few days.

Ronald  
Reagan-6888

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEADS:

LOS ANGELES OFFICE:

At Los Angeles and Hollywood, California:

Will continue to follow and report the activity of the Communist Party within the motion picture and allied industries, including the organizations through which it is working.

Copies are being furnished the New York Office in compliance with Bureau instructions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Ronald  
Reagan-6889

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- T-1 - CNDI LA 2900 to SA FRED DUPUIS, et al, 1/8/45, 2/26/45,  
and 5/19/45.
- T-2 - CNDI LA 3200 to SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT, et al, 5/25/47.
- T-3 - MARGARET P. McLEAN, faculty member, Actors Laboratory,  
Hollywood, to SA EMMETT McGAUGHEY, 10/4-5/49.
- T-4 - JAMES McGUINNES, 911 North Rexford Drive, Beverly Hills,  
10/3/49 to SA EMMETT McGAUGHEY.
- T-5 - CGII [ ] to SA EMMETT McGAUGHEY, 7/8,20,22/49 and  
9/23,28/49.
- T-6 - CGII [ ] to SA EMMETT McGAUGHEY, 9/20/49 and 10/3-4/49.
- T-7 - BONAR DYER, Director of Industrial Relations, Disney  
Studios, to SA EMMETT McGAUGHEY, 8/9,25/49, 9/15/45,  
and 10/5/49.
- T-8 - CNDI [ ] to SA LESLIE F. WARREN, 8/18/49 and 6/9/49.
- T-9 - CGII [ ] to SA EMMETT McGAUGHEY, 5/24/49.
- T-10 - CNDI [ ] to SA SIDNEY M. WOLF, 8/22/49 and 7/12/49,  
to SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT, 9/22/49 and 10/12/49.
- T-11 - CNDI [ ] to SA HARVEY G. BERKEY, 8/3/49.
- T-12 - CNDI LA CD-60, 7/12/49 to SE JAMES L. MAHAN  
8/1/49 to SE DONALD R. BELMONT  
8/2/49 to SE DONALD R. BELMONT  
8/16/49 to SE STANLEY F. COUPE  
8/24/49 to SE JAMES L. MAHAN and D. R. BELMONT  
9/16/49 to SE JAMES L. MAHAN  
9/28/49 to SE HOMER E. YOUNG  
10/10/49 to SE DONALD M. CHAPIN  
10/11/49 to SE HAROLD R. EVANS  
16/30/49 to SE DONALD M. CHAPIN
- T-13 - CNDI [ ] 7/20/49 to SE HOMER E. YOUNG  
8/29/49 to SE LLOYD DUDLEY
- T-14 - CNDI [ ] to SA LESLIE F. WARREN, 8/2/49.
- T-15 - CNDI [ ] to SA SIDNEY M. WOLF, 8/15/49  
to SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT, 9/22/49  
to SA MARCUS M. BRIGHT, 10/12/49
- T-16 - [ ] in case entitled, "STEPHEN H.  
FRITCHMAN, SM-C," Bureau file 100-356137.
- T-17 - [ ] 1/22/48, in re Dr.  
RICHARD W. LIPPMAN, SM-C, Bufile 100-344598.
- T-18 - CNDI LA 2529, on 4/3/43, to SA JOHN J. HORGAN.
- T-19 - PAUL GROUCH, on 4/24/48, in signed statement to SA LEON  
PRIOR, Miami, in re SIDNEY BERNSTEIN, was., SM-C,  
Bufile 100-31075

b2  
b7D

u

(S)

b2  
b7D

Ronald  
Reagan-6890

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEB:LL

L.A. 100-15732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

T-20 - ~~CNDI~~ [LA CD-71] to SE GEORGE LOWRY, 7/17/49 (NOT USED)  
T-21 - [redacted] according to San Antonio letter to LA, 3/4/49, in re MALCOLM GORDON, wa., SM-C  
T-22 - [redacted] according to New Haven report, 12/11/41, in re MALCOLM GORDON, wa., SM-C  
T-23 - ~~CNDI~~ [redacted] to SA BRUCE RYDER, Los Angeles, 7/16/49  
T-24 - [redacted] to SA BRUCE RYDER, 9/6/49  
T-25 - [redacted] according to Bulet to LA, 9/26/49, in re COMPIC  
T-26 - ADELE BUFFINGTON, Screen Writer, 3176 Lindo Street, Hollywood, California

b2  
b7D

b6  
b7C  
b7D

b2  
b7D

Ronald  
Reagan-6891

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The A.S.P. membership meeting, on August 5, 1949, was attended by [T-15] a reliable informant who is a member of the A.S.P. Informant reported that the meeting was opened with the singing of a satire on "Enchanted Evening," words for which were written by screen writer PAUL JARRICO, one of the "Hollywood 10." This was a satire on the F.B.I. invasion of the privacy of people. Dr. MURRAY ABOWITZ acted as chairman of the evening and introduced DAVID ROBISON as the new A.S.P. Executive Director. ROBISON thereafter briefly outlined the work of A.S.P. for the future. (S) U

He announced the forthcoming Continental Congress for World Peace at Mexico City on September 5-10, 1949, as a continuation of the Paris Peace Conference last summer. He said that A.S.P. in Hollywood would play a very prominent and important role in the coming congress, the purpose of which was to establish permanent cultural relations in and out of this hemisphere. He said A.S.P. would also remain active in behalf of freedom from thought control and would continue its activity against the loyalty oaths at the University of California. He announced that a new women's division had been created within A.S.P. to serve as liaison between A.S.P. and various communities. (S) U

Following this, two resolutions were then presented and passed, one of these being a resolution protesting the appointment of TOM CLARK to the U. S. Supreme Court, while the other put the A.S.P. on record as against any loyalty oath to be taken by the faculty at the University of California at Berkeley and the University of California at Los Angeles. Copies of the latter resolution were to be sent to all college and university administrators. (S) U

Following this, the report of the Nominations Committee was read by the Nominations Committee's Chairman, actress FRANCES WILLIAMS, who announced that ballots would subsequently be sent out to all members and would be counted at A.S.P. headquarters on September 26, 1949. The Nominations Committee was made up as follows: (S) U

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position - Occupation</u>
FRANCES WILLIAMS	Chairman
LINUS PAULING	Doctor
ROBERT KENNY	Attorney
HOWARD KOCH	Writer
JOHN HOWARD LAWSON	Writer

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES

SUBJECT: HOLLYWOOD INDEPENDENT CITIZENS COMMITTEE  
OF THE ARTS, SCIENCES AND PROFESSIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - C  
Bureau file 100-340327

DATE: 4-18-47/VA

3/4/81 5062 259416  
5-26-80 BTJ/als  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/20/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/SAF

8/16/84 BY SP-8 BTJ/SAF #249,755  
3/20/96  
5599803204  
4-5-1938

Remylet July 11, 1946 advising that a car registered to JANE WYMAN and RONALD REAGAN, 9137 Cordell Drive, had been observed near the home of JAMES ROOSEVELT, 623 North Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, on July 5, 1946.

This is to advise that on April 10, 1947 Special Agents RICHARD D. AUERBACK and FRED G. DUPUIS interviewed RONALD REAGAN and his wife JANE WYMAN as to their knowledge of Communist activity within the Screen Actors Guild of which they are members.

During the course of the interview, the meeting described in reference letter was discussed and REAGAN stated he was present and that this meeting was precipitated by the fact he and nine other members of HICCASP had attempted to create an issue to justify their resignations. REAGAN and this group of nine individuals advocated the adoption of a resolution by HICCASP to the effect that the organization was opposed to Communism as well as Facism. The meeting referred to was called to discuss such a resolution and was opened by JAMES ROOSEVELT, who, according to REAGAN, very timidly made the statement, "We all know our organization is not dominated by Communists but to pacify some of our more timid members, perhaps we should adopt some kind of resolution against it." REAGAN advised considerable discussion pro and con ensued and finally JOHN HOWARD LAWSON took the floor and stated positively and somewhat prolongedly, "Regardless of how much discussion occurs here, I can tell you this much for certain, HICCASP will never pass any resolution condemning Communism or condoning capitalism." LAWSON then offered a compromise resolution, which, according to REAGAN, hardly touched on the question of Communism and which was unacceptable to REAGAN's group, which then insisted upon the adoption of their resolution which condemned both Communism and Facism in definite terms.

At a subsequent meeting, a vote was taken on the resolution and REAGAN's group lost by a count of sixty to ten whereupon REAGAN resigned from HICCASP the same evening by telegraph.

FGD:lrk  
100-18355  
cc - LA 100-21198

RECORDED  
&  
INDEXED

100-338892-124  
IF IB H  
32 APR 23 1947

Ronald Reagan-3390

EX-80

58 APR 28 1947